

## Inventory of the private collection of

## **National Party Orange Free State**

## **PV21**

## Contact us

Write to:

Archive for Contemporary Affairs University of the Free State P.O. Box 2320 Bloemfontein 9300 South Africa

Telephone:

+27(0)51 401 2418/2646/2225

Visit us:

Archive for Contemporary Affairs Stef Coetzee Building Room 109 Academic Avenue South University of the Free State 205 Nelson Mandela Drive Park West Bloemfontein

Email:

arca@ufs.ac.za

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/2/1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election results; 1910-1924; General election 1938: Election Manifesto; 1948: Complete election results; Results of the 1948 general election; 1951: Number of Coloured voters registered in Cape Town; 1953: Results of all constituencies in Union and South West Africa; 1958: South African Party questions with replies from the National Party; Replies to the United Party's speeches; Election manifesto 1958; NP Candidate DJG van den Heever, n.d.	n.d.; 1919- 1924; 1938-1958
1/2/1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	1938 Election: Correspondence, Applications, Forms, Notes	1938
1/2/1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	1938 Election: Postal votes: Correspondence	Feb - March 1938
1/2/1/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	1938 Election: Postal votes: Correspondence	April 1938
1/2/1/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	1938 Election: Postal votes: Correspondence	May 1938
1/2/1/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Electoral division of Fauresmith: voters' list and supplementary voters' list	1941
1/2/1/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	1943 election: Correspondence, Minutes, Nominations, Memo re WB Papenfus, 1943;The new South Africa: Social-economic reform scheme of the Reunited National Party/Otto du Plessis 1943; Guidelines for elections 1947; Summary of the National Party's "Apartheid" policy, 1949; Don't be a sucker, soldier!/ V David Michelson 1951; The Appeal Court's judgment on the separate representation of Voters Act, 1952; Summary of election manifesto, 1949; Election 1953: Correspondence re registration of voters	1943-1953
1/2/1/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence regarding registration, applications of voters; Postal votes, 1949, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1959	1949-1959
1/2/1/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence	1949-1959

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/1/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Memorandum submitted by the National Party Orange Free State to the Demarcation Council, 1952; Proposals regarding the amendment of constituencies: Bethlehem, Boshof, Harrismith, Heilbron-Frankfort, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Odendaalsrus, Smithfield, Vredefort, Winburg	1952	
1/2/1/11	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Demarcation of constituencies, Newspaper clipping, 1952	n.d.; 1947; 1952	
1/2/1/12	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Proposed demarcation of the electoral division of Bethlehem, 1952; Grouping of registered voters according to language (Afr/Eng) 1957	1952; 1957	
1/2/1/13	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election manifesto 1958; Advent of Republic 1960; South Africa and Commonwealth preferences: the present position 1960; Masjinerie en prosedure by die Volkstemming, 1960; Prime Minister's statement on Republic, 1960; Memorandum re organisation system of elections, 1960; An appeal to the Jewish voter in the 1958 parliamentary elections; Dagtaak van die Nasionalis (with cards indicating tasks for each day), 1958	1958-1960	
1/2/1/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence regarding registration, applications of voters; Postal votes, 1960, 1961	1960; 1961	
1/2/1/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Electoral division of Smithfield: voters' list and supplementary voters' list	1961	
1/2/1/16	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Instruction to presiding officers for absent votes (postal votes) 1964, Voters' list 1964; Article: Hertzog en sy mense aan die kaak gestel, 1970; Lists of constituencies: Orange Free State, Witwatersrand, Cape Town, 1970; Correspondence; Notes; Waybills, 1970; Newspaper clipping re CF van der Merwe's resignation from National Party to join United Party; Election manifesto, 1966	1964; 1966; 1970	
1/2/1/17	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes	1960	
1/2/1/18	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes	1960	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/2/1/19	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes	1960
1/2/1/20	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes	1960
1/2/1/21	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes	1960
1/2/1/22	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes; Register, notes, forms	1960
1/2/1/23	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	List of applications disallowed	1965
1/2/1/24	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Voters' roll	1965
1/2/1/25	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Voters' roll	1965
1/2/1/26	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Voters' roll	1965
1/2/1/27	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes; List of proposed dates of meetings with various ministers	1966
1/2/1/28	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes; Correspondence regarding, inter alia special votes	1966
1/2/1/29	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications for postal votes; List of towns and cities in constituencies in the Cape Province; Address list: offices, mediums, postal vote mediums: Cape Province, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal; List of candidates: Cape Province	1966
1/2/1/30	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence regarding applications	1969
1/2/1/31	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Memorandum to Leader of the National Party, Orange Free State; Requests to ministers to speak during election campaign; Electoral Consolidation Act, no 46 of 1946; Correspondence re voting in another town	1970
1/2/1/32	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence; Circulars re postal votes, presiding officers, notes, waybills of sent pamphlets, amendments to voters' list; Address list of candidates; Statistics of registered voters 1971	1970; 1971
1/2/1/33	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Statistics re Free State voting districts; Circular to district management, Notes	1972; 1973

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			regarding voters' lists, 1972; Correspondence, statistics 1973	
1/2/1/34	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	List of constituencies; Medium list; Correspondence; Notes; Claims for expenses	1974
1/2/1/35	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Voters' roll amendments: correspondence, notes; Newspaper clipping; General election of members of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of South West Africa: List of electoral divisions, addresses of returning officers and names of duly nominated candidates furnished in terms of Section 71BIS (1)(e) of the Electoral Consolidated Act, 1946, as amended	1974
1/2/1/36	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence; Medium lists (Free State, Transvaal, Natal); Postal vote medium list, Transvaal - amendments; Statistics	1980
1/2/1/37	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	General information; Polling stations; Place name list (Free State); List of candidates (all provinces); Information re special votes for members of the SA Army; List: Natal public representatives; List: members of Parliament; Special votes: List of polling stations; List of towns and suburbs (Cape Province); Candidates; Guidelines for National Party recruiters	1981
1/2/1/38	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Statistics; Federal Information Service: Questionnaire regarding 1981 general election: Completed forms; Preliminary analysis of the 1981 election results [1982];	1982-1984
1/2/1/39	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Summary of voters' statistics from the population register	1985
1/2/1/40	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Proposal for advertisements to introduce NP candidates in local newspapers; Preliminary programme for information action; Score sheets; Correspondence; Information to branch management and aspiring candidates regarding branch voting; Election 1987: Central campaign for the 1987 elections 1987; Planning for	1987

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/1/41	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	the Federal Information service of the National Party prepared by Complete Communications Services (Pty) Ltd; Procedure guidelines for elections (for the directly elected members of the three Houses of Parliament); Amendments to the guidelines	1987	
1/2/1/42	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Medium lists, also for postal votes; Applications from aspiring candidates	1987	
1/2/1/43	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence and orders regarding printing of election material;	1988; 1989	
1/2/1/44	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Lists of constituencies (also other provinces); Medium lists; Postal votes medium lists; Election results	1989	
1/2/1/45	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications from aspiring candidates for various constituencies; Curricula vitae; manifestos	1989	
1/2/1/46	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Applications from aspiring candidates for various constituencies; Fauresmith constituency: address list of district councils and branches	1989	
1/2/1/47	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Summary of voters' statistics from the population register; Report of street work; Notes	1989	
1/2/1/48	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	General election 6 Sept 1989: List of constituencies; Medium list; Natal postal vote medium list; Newspaper clipping indicating dates and towns where ministers would be speaking; Correspondence	1989	
1/2/1/49	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Die 1989-verkiesing in die OVS: 'n studie in die verkiesingsgeografie [The 1898 election in the OFS: a study in election geography]/Johann Georg Lochner Marais (part of BA Hons Geography)	1990	
1/2/1/50	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Political awareness among Blacks; Notes on information officers on constituency level; Communication projects; Guidelines re new members	1992	
1/2/1/51	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	National Party Federal Council: election plan, aims and strategy; Election strategy for the forthcoming election in South Africa; Comments on the Electoral Bills Independent Electoral Commission; Nomination procedures; Functions of Federal	1993	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATE				
			Council; Memorandum: Political and demographic trends; Statistics; Maps indicating new provinces, as approved by the Multi-party Negotiation Council; Proposed guidelines for nomination of candidates; Plan for fundraising	
1/2/1/52	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Job description: Federal Youth Organiser; National Peace Campaign; Lessons learnt from elections in Africa; "A shock in the making: the National Party (and their allies) potential to win a non-racial election in South Africa"/Andrew S Reynolds, University of California (1982); Programme: Federal Council workshop	1993
1/2/1/53	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	The broad framework of the ANC for a successful election campaign in South Africa; Summary: ANC guidelines for a general election; NP Federal election strategy; Guidelines for successful communication	1993
1/2/1/54	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	African National Congress (ANC): Elections training perspectives; National Party government: Economic record end 1989 to 1993;Prospects for a free democratic election: inhibitory and conducive factors for voting intentions; Markinor press release re socio-political trends; Memorandum: Enquiry into ways and means of curbing the potential for public violence and intimidation in and in relation to a national election; Nomination procedures in an election on the basis of proportional	1993
1/2/1/55	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	representation. Proposal for the training of National Party organisers in light of the first democratic election in South Africa; Orientation, process structuring and guidance of organisers and election managers for of the National Party of SA; Federal Youth Commission: Election strategy; Memorandum: training of organisers: course summary and feedback; MK's	1993

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/2/1/56	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	underground tactics in the OFS regarding election; Proposed procedure for appointing candidates; List of heavy vehicles to be used to clean up Thabong; Monitoring: Election plan; Correspondence re observers on the NP election committee; Electoral Bill Election strategy for the OFS: Phase 1: preparations; Election plan Phase 2: Election campaign; Organisation phase: aims; List of towns and votes to be recruited; Proposals for justices of peace; Election appreciation; Election strategy; Guidelines for a successful election campaign (National Party); Strengths and weaknesses of the ANC; Organogram: ANC Electoral Committee; List of areas to be activated for NP mobilisation regarding the Black population;	1993
1/2/1/57	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence regarding electoral commission; Organogram: workflow Candidates' applications	1993
1/2/1/58	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Working document on an election relationship between the Dikwankwetla Party of South Africa and the National Party of the Orange Free State; Memorandum: Position regarding Bophuthatswana and Qwaqwa (statistics); First version of the draft electoral Bill by the Technical Committee on the Electoral Bill (23 Sept 1993); Third version of the Draft Electoral Bill Clauses 2-42 by the Technical Committee on the Electoral Bill. Addendum A; CSIR Second interim report on ink and sensors to be used in the 1994 General Election;	1993
1/2/1/59	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Guidelines for district councils National Party Federal Council: Election Plan: Draft - comments before 31 August 1993; Election plan; statistics, Handbook for counting officers and enumerators/ Independent Electoral Commission;	1994

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Correspondence; Information on the Local Government Transition Act (No. 209 of 1993); List of provisionally identified voting stations; List of counting stations in the Free State; List of District agents and deputy district agents	
1/2/1/60	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election logistics; The New National Party: Briefing notes for ministers, candidates, speakers and canvassers Part 1	1994
1/2/1/61	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Guideline document for a provincial management plan for the forthcoming local government election; Federal management plan for the forthcoming local government election	1994
1/2/1/62	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Memo: Counselling meetings with Blacks; Contact persons, South Free State; Information re polling stations, public meetings; orders for promotional material; Guidelines for election day planning; Proposed guidelines for NP election offices; Memo: Development of a strategy against intimidation; Correspondence; Election procedures; Election results: Free State	1994
1/2/1/63	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Candidates' applications	1994
1/2/1/64	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Elected candidates; Curriculum vitae: Deputy Minister Wynand Breytenbach; Candidates' applications; Newspaper clippings: Announcements of ward candidates; Report on nomination statistics; Candidates' roles; Appointment of agents and messengers	1995
1/2/1/65	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election 1995: Address list of District Council members; Correspondence sent; Local Transitional Councils; Statistics	1995
1/2/1/66	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election 1995: Address list of National Party Board members; Correspondence; Correspondence and orders regarding printing of election material;	1995

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/2/1/67	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Media releases regarding election; Order forms: posters; Demarcation of poling districts; District management plans; Correspondence; Fuel claims	1995
1/2/1/68	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Visits by Mr and Mrs FW de Klerk: election campaign; Letters of thanks to Mr and Mrs De Klerk; Correspondence; Documentation re president's visits	1995
1/2/1/69	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	National Party Institute for Political Leadership, Leadership Development Programme Phase 2: Questionnaire for nominees; Correspondence regarding proportional list order, review of candidate lists by a party; Lists of candidates for Provincial Legislature and National Assembly;	1996
1/2/1/70	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Candidates' applications	1996
1/2/1/71	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Guidelines for New National Party candidates; Correspondence; Proposed demarcation of Bloemfontein's applications; District councils list; NNP newsletter; Candidates and constituencies they are responsible for; Short list of candidates for the Free State; Candidates' applications; Markinor survey results	1998
1/2/1/72	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Report on registration stations; Correspondence regarding billboard advertisements; Statement by Marthinus van Schalkwyk: Party registration: New National Party; Correspondence regarding registration process; Newspapers with maps indicating constituencies, voting stations.	1998
1/2/1/73	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Election plan; Correspondence; IEC municipality delimitation map processing schedule; Circular to all political parties/organisations within the Bloem Area District Council's area of jurisdiction re 1999 local and general elections; Action plans drawn up at workshops; IEC mission statement; Twelve statements for	1998

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			consideration by all Christian voters in South Africa	
1/2/1/74	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Brochures; Guidelines: Election of National Assembly and Provincial Legislatures (transitional arrangement); Correspondence from IEC re-election, voting stations; Correspondence regarding matters pertaining to the election; Registration of party; Election timetable; Guidelines for use of electoral law and regulations; Electoral act and code of conduct; Article from Finansies & Tegniek re Democratic Alliance and voting rights for prisoners; Terms as agreed to form the basis for the functioning of the Free State Multi-	1999
			party Political Co-operation; Information plan for election	
1/2/1/75	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence; Candidate lists; Aim of New National Party	1999
1/2/1/76	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Financial statements; Examples of posters; Correspondence regarding seats; Election results; Evaluation of election results; ANC: National to national list, Provincial to national list, Provincial Legislature (Province to province) list; Agenda of candidates' meeting; Objections submitted to the IEC Electoral Commission; Correspondence regarding posters, radio broadcasts; Guidelines for use of electoral law and regulations; Election timetable; Organogram; Newspaper clipping	1999
1/2/1/77	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Candidate lists: National Assembly, and Provincial legislature; Correspondence; Procedure for appointing candidates; Memorandum regarding reviewing of lists of candidates for National Assembly; Report: Candidate and Reserve List Committee; Information regarding split votes, Indaba 2000; Elections 1994 and 1999	2000-2004
1/2/1/78	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	New National Party: Particulars of candidates for the National Assembly	2004

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			(NA) 2004; Correspondence; List of candidates for the National Assembly - Free State; Questions by the Volksblad put to all political parties; Replies to said questions; List of candidates for Provincial Legislature (Provincial lists); NNP Free State candidate list: Legislature and National Assembly; Agenda for training of candidates; Election 2004: Guidelines for candidates; Requirements for candidates; Time frame for general election		
1/2/1/79	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	New National Party Election manual	2004	
1/2/1/80	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	New National Party Candidates' applications. Photos Included. CD with photos of SA Khonzeka	2004	
1/2/1/81	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Memorandum regarding postal votes; Summary of election results; Questionnaire of Transvaal Members of Parliament regarding information for the general election; Recommendations regarding the nomination and appointment of candidates for National Assembly and Provincial Legislature; Recommendations regarding nomination of candidates	n.d.	
1/2/1/82	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Results General election 1999; Budget 2004; Agendas; Correspondence; Service areas of candidates; Distribution lists: newspapers	2004	
1/2/1/83	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	List of voters whose applications were disallowed; Correspondence; Notes	1977-1987	
1/2/1/84	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Correspondence; Notes	1977-1981	
1/2/1/85	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	AP (Arrie) Janse van Rensburg: Curriculum vitae; Correspondence regarding fund raising per District Council;	1995-1998	
1/2/1/86	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Analysis of statistics gained from the voters' roll	n.d.; 1980	
1/2/1/87	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Names of representatives of various wards; Medium list for postal and/or special votes South West Africa; Statistics; Aims: organisation phase	n.d.	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/2/1/88	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Debate between National Party and the African National Party (ANC)	1994
1/2/1/89	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Complaints	1994
1/2/1/90	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Demarcation of constituencies, Orange Free State; Statistics	1966
1/2/1/91	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Demarcation of constituencies, Orange Free State; Statistics	1966
1/2/1/92	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Demarcation of constituencies, Orange Free State; Statistics	1966
1/2/1/93	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Documentation regarding branch management, nominations, list of candidates, external agents	1987
1/2/1/94	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Promotional material: various parties and dates	various
1/2/1/95	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/1 General elections	Candidates' applications	1965
1/2/2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/2 Senate	Correspondence re vacancy in Senate; Notice re caucus meeting	1969
1/2/2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/2 Senate	Correspondence	1970
1/2/2/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/2 Senate	Nominations for vacancy in Senate	1969; 1970
1/2/2/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/2 Senate	Correspondence 1972; Correspondence re vacancy in Senate; Nominations	1974
1/2/2/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/2 Senate	Applications for Senate	1994
1/2/3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/3 National Assembly	Parliamentary elections: applications	1973-1978
1/2/3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/3 National Assembly	Parliamentary elections: applications	1981
1/2/3/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/3 National Assembly	General election of Members of the House of Assembly: List of place names with an indication of the electoral division in which they are situated	n.d.
1/2/3/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/3 National Assembly	Parliamentary elections: Electoral divisions, statistics	n.d.
1/2/4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4 Provincial elections	Office addresses and candidates for 1954 provincial election; List of towns and constituencies in Natal; Addresses of area offices, Cape Provinces (postal votes); List of postal votes mediums in South West Africa, 1960; List of mediums Orange Free State; Address	n.d.; 1954; 1960

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			list: amendments to voters roll, Cape		
1/2/4/2	1 CUDICCT FILEC	1/2 Flootions 1/2/4	Province		
1/2/4/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4 Provincial elections	Statistics	n.d.	
1/2/4/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Provincial Council elections, 1959	1959	
1,2,1,3	1. 3003201 11223	Provincial elections	1 Tovincial Council elections, 1333	1333	
1/2/4/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Candidates' applications	1965	
		Provincial elections	•		
1/2/4/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	List of candidates; Correspondence;	1970	
. 15 15 15		Provincial elections	Notes		
1/2/4/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Statistics, Correspondence,	1970; 1971	
1/2/4/7	1 CUDICCT FILEC	Provincial elections	Newspaper clipping	1072	
1/2/4/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4 Provincial elections	Correspondence; Nominations: Virginia, Boshof, Ventersburg,	1972	
		r rovinciai elections	Sasolburg; Bethlehem		
1/2/4/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Candidates' applications	1973	
		Provincial elections	• •		
1/2/4/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Orange Free State: Schedules	1973	
		Provincial elections	indicating the number of voters in		
			each electoral division, polling district		
			and block (as at the 31st May 1973)		
			for the purposes of the thirteenth delimitation of electoral divisions for		
			the election of members of the House		
			of Assembly and the Provincial		
			Council; Lists; Correspondence;		
			Planning for elections/R McLachlan;		
			Planning for elections: auxiliary report		
			for central information committee/R		
1/2/4/10	1 CUDIFCT FILES	1/2 Flootions 1/2/4	McLachlan	1974	
1/2/4/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4 Provincial elections	Nominations of and applications by candidates; Memoranda;	1974	
		1 Tovilleiai elections	Correspondence		
1/2/4/11	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Candidates' applications: Provincial	1978	
		Provincial elections	Council		
1/2/4/12	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Correspondence; name lists; Example	1980	
		Provincial elections	of ballot papers		
1/2/4/13	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	General election of members of the	1981	
		Provincial elections	provincial councils: List of electoral		
			divisions, addresses of returning officers and names of duly nominated		
			candidates furnished in terms of		
			Section 81(1)e of the Electoral Act,		
			1979 (Act 45 of 1979; Organogram of		
			electoral process		
1/2/4/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4	Guidelines for District Councils	1989	
		Provincial elections			

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/4/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/4 Provincial elections	List of Provincial Election Directors; Memorandum: Role of Party agents during voting process; Correspondence; SABC/Markinor opinion 2004	2004	
1/2/5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/5 By-elections	1948-1951: By-election results	1948-1951	
1/2/5/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/5 By-elections	By-elections: correspondence; brochures of candidates; Correspondence; Memoranda	1997-1999	
1/2/5/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/5 By-elections	Statistics	n.d.; 1995; 1998	
1/2/5/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/5 By-elections	By-elections January 1997 to 2 November 1998: Report	1998	
1/2/6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Transitional Local Councils: towns and wards, ward candidates; Members of the Bloemfontein Transitional Local Council	n.d.	
1/2/6/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Memoranda: postal votes; Main functions and responsibilities of internal agents; Candidature of officials; Guidelines for helpers; Name lists; Demarcation of districts and constituencies 1950; Sample of ballot paper, 1951	1950; 1951; n.d.	
1/2/6/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Bloemfontein West: Correspondence to aspiring candidates	1968	
1/2/6/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Bloemfontein South: Correspondence; Notes; Venues; Bloemfontein East: Newspaper clippings; Correspondence; Notes	1971	
1/2/6/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Ladybrand: Correspondence; Names and addresses of chairpersons and secretaries of branches	1971	
1/2/6/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Kroonstad and Kroonstad East: Correspondence; Names and addresses of chairpersons and secretaries of branches	1972	
1/2/6/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Koppies and Edenville: Names of voters and non-voting members; Bethlehem: Correspondence; Notes	1972	
1/2/6/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Ventersburg: Correspondence; Names and addresses of chairpersons and secretaries of branches; Notes; Sample of ballot papers	1974	
1/2/6/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Jagersfontein: Correspondence to aspiring candidates	1974	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/6/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Vrede: Minutes of meeting; Notes; Correspondence	1974	
1/2/6/11	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Winburg: Correspondence; Names and addresses of chairpersons and secretaries of branches; Notes	1974	
1/2/6/12	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Brandfort: Correspondence; Names of candidates; Times and venues for voting	1975	
1/2/6/13	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Heilbron: Correspondence; Candidates' applications	1977	
1/2/6/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Fauresmith: Correspondence; Candidates' applications; Propaganda 1980	1979	
1/2/6/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Kroonstad: Procedures for elections	1980	
1/2/6/16	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	List of names deleted in the voters' list for the electoral division of Harrismith; Election 31 March 1981: Correspondence; Notes; Candidates	1981	
1/2/6/17	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Correspondence: Municipal elections 1988, 1990; Information re Election and by-election of third level government town council members (with notes and amendments); Survey and memorandum regarding municipal election 1988; Agreement between the National Party OFS and the Action Committee of Bloemfontein, 1988	1988; 1990	
1/2/6/18	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Applications; Correspondence	1989	
1/2/6/19	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Ladybrand: Roles of officials; Dates of meetings; Conduct of Electoral district management	1991	
1/2/6/20	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Correspondence 1992; Correspondence regarding application, appointment, training, etc. of candidates; Memorandum: role and responsibilities of a candidate; National Party candidates list 1994; Kroonstad Local Government Co- ordinating Committee: memorandum regarding municipal election, 1995; Procedure for nomination of NP candidates; Municipal management plan; Electoral code of conduct; Training of volunteers; Proportional	1992-1995	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			representation in executive committees of local transitional councils; Communique to city councils re transitional councils		
1/2/6/21	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Guidelines, regulations for municipal elections; Bloemfontein Transitional Local Council: List of Council's representatives on public and other bodies	1999	
1/2/6/22	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Municipal by-elections: results; Municipal elections; Results Municipal election 2000; List of confirmed stations for local government elections on 5 Dec 2000; Procedure for appointment of candidates; Participation of persons employed by municipalities and the government; Procedures for election; Election results: Mantsopa and Naledi districts	2000-2004	
1/2/6/23	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Bloemfontein Ward 23: Michael Coomans: Correspondence, promotional material, financial documents; CD with New National Party poster	2004	
1/2/6/24	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Candidates' applications and some CVs	1995	
1/2/6/25	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Information piece on the local municipal elections; Organogram of NNP in the Free State, Wards; Maps	1995	
1/2/6/26	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Election results: Allanridge, Arlington, Bethlehem, Bethulie, Bloemfontein, Bothaville/Kgotsong, Boshof/Seretse, Botshabelo, Brandfort, Bultfontein/Phahameng	1995	
1/2/6/27	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Election results: Clarens, Clocolan, Cornelia, Dealesville/Tshwaraganang, Deneysville, Drakensberg, Edenville/ Ngwathe, Excelsior, Fauresmith, Ficksburg, Frankfort, Harrismith, Heilbron/Phiritona, Hennenman, Hertzogville, Hobhouse, Hoopstad	1995	
1/2/6/28	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Election results: Jacobsdal, Jagersfontein, Kestell, Koffiefontein, Kopano, Koppies, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Lindley, Luckhoff, Maluti, Mashae/Fourie (Fouriesburg),	1995	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/6/29	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Memel/Zamant, Moddervaal, Morajaneng/Dewetsdorp Election results: Koepel, Kroonkop, Odendaalsrus, Oppermansgronde, Oranjeville/Metsimaholo, Parys, Paul Roux, Petrusburg/Bolokanang, Petrus Steyn/Mamafubedu, Philippolis, Phuthaditjaba, Reddersburg,	1995	
1/2/6/30	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Reitz/Petsana, Riemland, Rosendal/Mautsendal, Rouxville Election results: Sandrivier, Sasolburg, Senekal/Matwabeng, Central Free State, Smithfield, Soutpan, Springfontein,	1995	
1/2/6/31	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6	Steynsrus/Matlwangtlwang, South Free State East, Thaba 'Nchu, Thaba Patchoa, Theunissen/Masilo, Trompsburg, Tweeling Election results: Vaaldam,	1995	
		Municipal elections	Ventersburg, Verkeerdevlei, Verwoerddam, VetVaal, Viljoenskroon/Rammulotsi, Villiers, Virginia, Vrede/Thembalihle, Vredefort, Warden, Welkom, Wepener, Wesselsbron, Winburg, Zastron		
1/2/6/32	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Training course for candidates: Local government	1995	
1/2/6/33	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Aspiring candidates' applications	2000	
1/2/6/34	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Aspiring candidates' applications	2000	
1/2/6/35	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Aspiring candidates' applications	2000	
1/2/6/36	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Aspiring candidates' applications	2000	
1/2/6/37	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Aspiring candidates' applications	2000	
1/2/6/38	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/6 Municipal elections	Map of Bloemfontein with wards indicated	1995?	
1/2/7/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Allanridge: Organisation reports; List of donations; Correspondence	1964-1974	
1/2/7/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Bainsvlei: members to be added to member list	1975	
1/2/7/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Bethlehem: Nomination for vacant provincial seat: PJ Farrell; Declaration	1985; 1992	

PV 21Nation	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			by nominee; Correspondence to candidate A du Preez (1992)		
1/2/7/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Bethulie: Organisation reports; Correspondence	1964-1974	
1/2/7/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Boshof: Organisation reports; Correspondence	1964-1974	
1/2/7/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Fauresmith: Election plan 1994; List of branches qualifying to vote, 1991	1991; 1994	
1/2/7/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Harrismith: Nominations for vacant provincial seat: DJ Odendaal; Curriculum vitae of DJ Odendaal; Declaration by nominee; Correspondence; Strategies planning: final plan accepted by Harrismith District Management, 1993	1985, 1993	
1/2/7/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Heilbron: Membership lists - General election	1995	
1/2/7/9	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Kroonstad West: Correspondence; Notes; Kroonstad East: Correspondence; Notes; Statistics	1972	
1/2/7/10	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Kroonstad: Nominations; Election material: Wynand Breytenbach		
1/2/7/11	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Odendaalsrus: Memorandum; Correspondence; Notes; Circulars; Newspaper clippings	1970	
1/2/7/12	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Sasolburg: Election material: HNP candidate Louis Stofberg;		
1/2/7/13	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Rouxville: Nominations; Information regarding branch voting	1965	
1/2/7/14	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Soutpan: District government - names of people who qualify to vote in branch election	1975	
1/2/7/15	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Ventersburg: Voters' lists and letter regarding registration in various districts	1980	
1/2/7/16	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/7 Branches	Winburg: Member list; Correspondence re membership; Voters' list 1980; Promotional material: Piet Smit	1975; 1980	
1/2/8/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Herenigde Nasionale Party and United Party: Pamphlets; Brochures: Torch Commando	1943-1949	
1/2/8/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Slogans used by United Party at Groblersdal by-election; Pamphlets; Brochures; Booklets	1951-1959	
1/2/8/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Pamphlets; Brochures; Letters to voters	1960-1969	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/8/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Pamphlets and brochures from various political parties; Letters to voters; Compilation of news articles regarding election, 1974	n.d.; 1970- 1979	
1/2/8/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Pamphlets and brochures; Statistics	1980-1989	
1/2/8/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Pamphlets and brochures; Notes	1980-1990	
1/2/8/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Application forms; Ballot papers; Correspondence regarding posters; HNP (Herstigte Nasionale Party) pamphlet	n.d.	
1/2/8/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/8 Election material	Drafts for election material 1994; Newspaper clipping: DA members for 5 Dec 2000 election (Bloemfontein)	1994; 2000	
1/2/9/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/9 IEC [Independent Electoral Commission]	Correspondence; Memorandum: registration of voters; IEC Media release: Electronic help for potential voters; Draft: Amendment of the regulations concerning the registration of voters, 1998; IEC press statement: Registration of voters, 1998; IEC: programme for the Free State registration launch, Nov 1998; Pledges; Statistics; IEC: Local Electoral Officer: Manual for inspection and purchase of voting district maps 1998/1999; Memorandum re Intimidation, 1994; Statement by Olaus van Zyl, MEC, 1994; 1994 Election results taken from the Report of the IEC: SA elections of April 1994; Press release with regard to voter registration, 2000	1994-2001	
1/2/9/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/9 IEC [Independent Electoral Commission]	Briefing on floor crossing; Correspondence; List of provincial chief secretaries	2004	
1/2/9/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/9 IEC [Independent Electoral Commission]	Correspondence; Update re Handbook for Counting Officer and Enumerators; Memoranda from IEC re Formal objections; Complaints re misconduct	1994	
1/2/9/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/9 IEC [Independent Electoral Commission]	Party agent training kit for the local government elections, assembled by the National Democratic Institute of International Affairs (NDI); Procedure for the selection of candidates	1995	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/2/10/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/10 Democratic Alliance	Correspondence; Ward candidates for municipal elections; Election results (2000); Speech delivered at Dewetsdorp (2000); Election results 2001 (Naledi and Mantsopa); Memo regarding IEC - Home Affairs campaign targets eligible voters; Party Liaison Committee	2000; 2001	
1/2/11/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/11 Election Funds	Correspondence regarding election funds	1974	
1/2/11/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/11 Election Funds	Correspondence regarding election funds	1975	
1/2/11/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/11 Election Funds	Correspondence regarding election funds	n.d.; 1966; 1989; 1990	
1/2/11/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/11 Election Funds	Donor lists	1970-1988	
1/2/11/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/2 Elections 1/2/11 Election Funds	Donor lists and list of opinion formers	2004	
1/3/1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/3 Democratic Alliance 1/3/1 General	Documents regarding the Democratic Alliance	2000	
1/3/1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/3 Democratic Alliance 1/3/1 General	Documents regarding the Democratic Alliance	2000	
1/3/1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/3 Democratic Alliance 1/3/1 General	Documents regarding the Democratic Alliance	2001	
1/3/2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/3 Democratic Alliance 1/3/1 General	Documents regarding the Democratic Alliance Finances	2001	
1/3/2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/3 Democratic Alliance 1/3/1 General	Documents regarding the Democratic Alliance Finances - hunting packages	2001	
1/4/1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/1 Agendas, minutes and resolutions	Documents, minutes, agendas, correspondence regarding Alliance 2000	Sept 1999- Feb 2000	
1/4/1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/1 Agendas, minutes and resolutions	Documents, minutes, agendas, correspondence regarding Alliance 2001	March - June 2000	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/4/2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/2 Press releases	Press releases by Alliance 2000	1999-2000	
1/4/3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/3 Correspondence	Correspondence of Alliance 2000	2000	
1/4/4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000	Financial documents of Alliance 2000	2000	
1/4/5/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/5 General	Documents and information on Alliance 2000	2000	
1/4/6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/4 Alliance 2000 1/4/6 Newspaper clippings	Newspaper clippings regarding Alliance 2000	2000	
1/5/1/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/5 Promotional material	Correspondence, documents and other literature regarding promotional material	1993-1999	
1/5/21/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/5 Promotional material	Correspondence, documents and other literature regarding promotional material	1993-1999	
1/6/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/6 South West Africa	Documents, reports and other information pieces regarding South West Africa; Answers to questions: Why is the government reluctant in its negotiations on South West Africa, What are the important elements of the recent Genève Conference?; NP flag song; Information on how to win a Resolution 435 against SWAPO; Mistakes made; Comparison of Resolution 435 election in South West Africa with a future of one man one vote in the Republic of South Africa; SWAPO's victory; Reflection on heyday; A conflict situation in the RSA; Consolidation of negotiation points; Reflection on Ovamboland	1988-1989	
1/7/1/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/7 Referendum	Correspondence, documents and information on the referendum	1983	
1/7/2/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/7 Referendum	Memoranda regarding referendum: What, why, etc.; Guidelines for public relations	1992	
1/8/1/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/8 Dikwankwetla Party	Correspondence and documentation regarding the Dikwankwetla Party	1995-1999	
1/9/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/9 Hertzogiete	Documents regarding the Hertzogiete, including information on PB Geldenhuys, Dr A Hertzog and Adv J Vorster	1940	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
TILL NO	GENILO	OOD-OLIVIEO	DEGOMI HON	DATES
1/10/1/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/10 Afrikaner Party	Documents regarding the Afrikaner Party	1947
1/11/1/	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/11 Multi Party Forum	Lists of members of the Multi Party Forum	1999
1/12/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/12 Youth	This issue of Momentum, yearbook of the Central Youth Management of the OFS is dedicated to his Honourable Nicholas Diederichs 1975; Various year programmes 1974-1976; Notes; Tour 1976; Name lists of various youth branches	1974-1976
1/13/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/13 Peace Committees	Problems encountered with the establishment of local peace committees; List of dates for establishing local peace committees 1993; Name lists of local peace committees; Name list of fieldworkers; Proposals for Justices of the Peace in the Free State	1993
1/14/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/14 Caucus	Correspondence, inter alia various meetings of the Free State Parliamentary Caucus meetings 1979- 1982; Manifesto local municipality elections 1988; Extended National Party OFS caucus meetings 1988-1992; 1994; Proposed caucus regulation of the enlarged Free State NP Caucus and NP members of the Free State Local Authorities n.d.; National Party Caucus - Local Transitional Council: A Proposed Method of Handling Financial Affairs in the Transitional Council, 22 September 1997; Local Transitional Council of Bloemfontein: Caucus rules of the National Party n.d.; Local government in the Free State: Rules of the Provincial Caucus of the National Party n.d.; Joint NP Caucus meeting, 5 September 1998; Name lists n.d.; Local government committee: working document 1995; The National Party: a strategic plan for local government elections 1995	1979-1982; 1988-1992; 1994; 1995; 1997-1998
1/15/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/15 Junior City Council	What is the purpose of the Junior City Council? n.d.; Constitution of the Junior City Council of Bloemfontein n.d.; Junior City Council members for	1981-1982

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/16/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/16 Organisation of the National Party	the 1981/82 term as appointed by the respective schools; Correspondence of the Junior Rapportryers - Regional Council of Bloemfontein congratulations with election as member of the Junior City Council of Bloemfontein October 1981; Notice of meeting May 1982 Party organisation in the Orange Free State from 1948 to 1968; Report of commission of inquiry into branch	1948-1968; 1979; 1982n.d.
			organisation and fundraising (Van der Merwe Commission), 8 February 1979; Branch organisation, 11 January 1982; Organisation of the National Party of the Free State (including an organogram, composition of the Executive Committee, Executive Committee and the various committees, meeting procedures); Questionnaire regarding organisation; Various notes; Name lists of branches; Win with the National Party	
1/16/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/16 Organisation of the National Party	Notes, questionnaire, correspondence, memorandum, meetings, etc. regarding a commission of inquiry regarding the functional and organisational needs of the National Party OFS; Recommendations, the first and final report of the commission of inquiry	n.d.
1/17/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	Various correspondence, name lists, notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia meeting of national women during National Party congress, Bloemfontein, 16 September 1975; Abridged version of the Women's Charter for Effective Equality; Example: Rules of the Women's Action of the National Party of the Free State Province; Peace Meeting: Women for Peace, 19 September 1993; Group Leader's Guide; The mission of the Women's Action; Announcement by the National Party on re-joining the Women's National Coalition; Summary	1975; 1977; 1993-1994

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			of objectives as identified during the group discussion, 25 August 1994; Possible projects which Women's Action can undertake; Domestic workers	
1/17/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	Various correspondence, name lists, notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia first congress of the Federal Women's Action of the National Party of South Africa, Kemptonpark, 19 January 1995; Domestic violence - Speech by Francis Bosman, SC Chief Family Advocate, on the occasion of the Federal Women's Action Congress Kemptonpark, 19 January 1995; Motions at the Free State NP Women's Action conference regarding freely available pornography, and abortion on request 21 July 1995; Financial information, 31 July 1995; Beijing Conference: Dr Tersia King, MP 1995	1995
1/17/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	Various correspondence, name lists, notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia motion to the Federal Women's Action Congress regarding the crisis situation in education; Rules and regulations of the Federal Women's Action; 2nd congress of the Federal Women's Action, 1 August 1996; Provincial Women's Action congress, 24 August 1996; Women's Action and the new vision of the National Party August 1996	1996
1/17/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	Various correspondence, name lists, notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia development plan resource guide First edition 22 January 1997; Rules and regulations of the Federal Women's Action; Gender equality; Kagisanong Women's Action Forum; The attention of the Office of the Status of Women is to declare the period between 25 November and 10	1997

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/17/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's	December 1997 as "16 Days of Activism against Gender Violence" nationally; Discussion Document: The National Party and the New Movement and its role in the realignment of South African politics, 23 June 1997; Financial statement 30 June 1997 Various correspondence, name lists,	1998
		Action of the National Party	notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia "Die NP-son is besig om op te kom" by Frieda Zerwick, Provincial Women's Action leader; Financial statement, 18 June 1998; Rules and regulations of the Federal Women's Action; The new Domestic Violence Bill in Speak Out, Newsletter of the Free State Network on Violence against Women Vol 2 No 1 September 1998; Programme of the National Party Women's Action congress Bloemfontein, 19 September 1998; Draft of New National Party Women's policy document, 9 December 1998	
1/17/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	Various correspondence, name lists, notes and documents regarding the Women's Action of the National Party, inter alia RDP information 9 March 1999; Federal Women's Action congress programme 15 March 1999; Impact of new workers law on domestic and farm workers by Mrs F Zerwick at the congress 26 March 1999; Financial statements 31 March, 1999; Women's policy, 28 May 1999; Programme of the political parties leaders forum 3 May 2000; Women's expo 2000 (A celebration of womanhood) Bloemfontein 5-8 October 2000	1999-2000; 2003
1/17/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	The R10 project of the Women's Action 1996	1996
1/17/8	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/17 Women's Action of the National Party	NP Vroueaksie Nuusbrief (NP Women's Action Newsletter)	1995-1999

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/18/1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/1 Correspondence	Correspondence regarding various matters concerning constituency delimitation, inter alia the programme and tour itinerary of the Delimitation Commission; Dates of meetings 1972-2000	1972-2000
1/18/2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/2 Press releases	Press releases by the chairperson of the Delimitation Commission Appeal Judge PM Cilliers 1980	1980
1/18/3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/3 Memoranda	Proposed Plan (Provincial) - Memorandum as submitted by the National Party OFS to the Eleventh Demarcation Commission 9 October 1957; Memorandum and schedules of the United South African National Party to the twelfth delimitation Commission for the Orange Free State 1965; Notes regarding delimitation from July 1973; Proposed Plan (Provincial) - Memorandum as submitted by the National Party OFS to the Thirteenth Demarcation Commission 30 August 1973; Proposed Plan (Provincial) - Memorandum as submitted by the National Party OFS to the Fourteenth Demarcation Commission May 1980	1957; 1965; 1973; 1980
1/18/3/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/3 Memoranda	Fourteenth delimitation of electoral divisions 1980 - Schedules indication the number of voters in each electoral division, polling district and block and the extent rural polling districts Orange Free State as at 31 March 1980; Proposals with annexes of the New Republican Party OFS regarding the demarcation of Parliamentary and Provincial Council constituencies to the chairperson and members of the Fourteenth Demarcation Commission 1980; Memorandum of general secretary regarding demarcation 2 May 1980; Progressive Federal Party's proposals to the Fourteenth Demarcation Commission 12 May 1980	1980

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1/18/3/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/3 Memoranda	Proposals regarding delimitation in the Free State; Questions from and answers to the questionnaire by the Municipal Demarcation Board: Determination of municipal boundaries in terms of sections 21 and 26 of the Municipal Demarcation Act 1998; Extracts from the laws of the Republic of South Africa - Constitutional Law - From Constitution of the Republic of South Africa No. 32 of 1961 regarding demarcation of constituencies; Department of Internal Affairs - Erratum - Place name list in the Orange Free State; List of old and new voting districts	n.d.
1/18/4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/18 Delimitation 1/18/4 Maps	Ward delimitation maps as published in the Government Gazette FS172 Free State May 2000	2000
1/19/1/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Organogram of officials/staff of the National Party OFS; Manual for officials of the National Party OFS; Guidelines for sick leave; Duties for officials: Chief Secretary; Terms of service for officials; Guidelines for organisers; Objectives of the organisers; Duties - Federal youth organiser; Name lists of organisers	n.d.
1/19/1/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Salary scales of personnel and cost of living allowances in die National Party; Public Service; South African Railways; Statistics of personnel in service of the South African Railways; Service conditions of artisan personnel employed in the railway service 25 June 1951; Workmen's Compensation fund	1939-1957; 1965; 1971; 1973; 1980; 1989
1/19/1/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Matters relating to personnel, inter alia appointments, promotions, leave, salaries, resignations, suspensions and dismissals	1975-1990; 1998
1/19/1/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Matters relating to personnel, inter alia appointments, promotions, leave, salaries, resignations, suspensions and dismissals among others JH (Koos) Bergh	1973-1992

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
1/19/1/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Matters relating to personnel, inter alia appointments, promotions, leave, salaries, resignations, suspensions and dismissals among others Dr WA Odendaal	1974- 1993; 2004-2005	
1/19/1/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Matters relating to personnel, inter alia appointments, promotions, leave, salaries, resignations, suspensions and dismissals	1978-1986	
1/19/1/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/1 General	Matters relating to personnel, inter alia appointments, promotions, leave, salaries, resignations, suspensions and dismissals among others PA van der Merwe, Chief Secretary	1974-1990	
1/19/2/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/2 Meetings	Various agendas and minutes of staff meetings	1979-1984; 1990-1992	
1/19/2/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/2 Meetings	Reports regarding various organisers' meetings at branches of the National Party OFS	1993; 1995	
1/19/3/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/3 Correspondence	General correspondence and circulars regarding staff matters	1976; 1979-1993	
1/19/4/1	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Applications for and appointments in various positions in the National Party	1980-1981; 1990-1991; 1993; 1998	
1/19/4/2	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Applications for chief secretary and deputy secretary of the National Party	1974; 1984; 1987; 1990	
1/19/4/3	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Application for vacancy in the National Council of Provinces 1997	1997	
1/19/4/4	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Applications for appointment as organisers	1952; 1954; 1980-1993	
1/19/4/5	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Appointments as organisers/election organisers	1973; 1993	
1/19/4/6	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Appointments as organisers/election organisers	1993	
1/19/4/7	1. SUBJECT FILES	1/19 Staff Matters 1/19/4 Vacancies	Appointments as organisers/election organisers	1993-1994	
2/1/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/1 General 2/1/1 Agendas	Programme and agenda for a special regional services councils congress, 17 February 1989; includes pamphlet regarding Sentraoes, information documents and Government Gazettes; OFS Negotiating Forum: Proposed agenda 27 January 1993; Agenda for the annual meeting of the Association for Child and Family Care Bloemfontein 27 July 1994	1989; 1993-1994;	

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orang SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/1/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/1 General 2/1/2 Minutes	Minutes of a Union meeting 25 June 1912; Minutes of a Strydfonds meeting 9 February 1940; Minutes of the 11th biennial FAK (Federasie van Afrikaanse Kultuurvereninge) congress 1 October 1952; Minutes/report of a United Party meeting regarding relations with non-Europeans 25 May 1956; Minutes of Group Leadership Conference, Clarendon Hall Bloemfontein, 11 August 1956; Minutes of a meeting of the Free State wives of members of Parliament 5 May 1976; Minutes of constituency steering committee charged with bottlenecks in constituency, Frankfort 6 October 1979; Minutes of the women's meeting 30 June 1976; Minutes of the OFS Conservative Party Council, Bloemfontein 11 May 1985; Minutes of sub-committee meeting, Bloemfontein 9 November 1990; Minutes of discussions between Mr PJS Olivier and the General Secretary, Bloemfontein 24 June, 2 July, 15 July and 3 August 1992; Minutes and agenda of a meeting for the establishment of the OFS Negotiating Forum at the University of the OFS, Bloemfontein 10 June 1993; Minutes of a meeting of the National NP Whips Forum, Franschhoek 30 April 1996; Minutes and relevant documentation of the workshop on Gender Equality, Bloemfontein 18 May 1996; Minutes of feedback workshop on Gender Equality, Bloemfontein 18 May 1996; Minutes of feedback workshop on Gender Equality, Bloemfontein 17 August 1996; Minutes of a special meeting of Koppies Transitional Council, 23 December 1996; Extract from minutes of a meeting of the local Transitional Council 20 January 1997; Minutes of National Party councillors 12 April 1997; Minutes of an internal consultation process meeting Kroonstad 31 July 1997; Minutes of the special Virginia Municipality.	1912; 1940; 1952; 1956; 1976; 1979; 1985; 1990; 1992-1993; 1996-1999

the special Virginia Municipality

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES		
2/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/2 Central Management National Party OFS	Council meeting 27 October 1997; Meeting held at Hennenman (attendance list included) 14 July 1998; Minutes of a Regional Council meeting Kroonstad 23 April 1999. No files			
2/2/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/2/1 Agendas 2/2 Central Management National Party OFS 2/2/2 Minutes 2/2/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Central Management and Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Minutes of the 2nd congress of the National Party 11 October 1916	1913-1916		
2/3/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/1 Agendas	Agendas of Head Council meetings and special meetings; Including an auditor report for the year ending 31 January 1979; includes attendance list	1951; 1953-1956; 1960; 1962-1965; 1967-1979; 1980-1992		
2/3/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1922-1927		
2/3/2/1/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Includes attendance lists	1927-1934		
2/3/2/1/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Head Council and Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; includes minutes of a Conference in Bloemfontein 19 January 1934; Minutes of the Vigilance Committee	1934-1938		
2/3/2/1/4	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Head Council and Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; includes attendance lists	1936-1940		

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/3/2/1/5	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Head Council and Executive Management covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1940-1946
2/3/2/1/6	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party, including minutes and newspaper clipping regarding the Head Council Development Committee 1969; An article "Indiërs in die Oranje Vrystaat" by WA Odendaal, October 1981; Constitutional amendments, October 1981	1934; 1950-1955; 1959-1961
2/3/2/1/7	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1962-1967
2/3/2/1/8	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1968-1972
2/3/2/1/9	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1973-1981
2/3/2/1/10	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Undated minutes	n.d.; 1983- 1985; 1991; 1995
2/3/2/1/11	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1946-1959
2/3/2/1/12	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/1 General	Minutes and agendas of meetings of the Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1960-1975

PV 21National Party Orange Free State  FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				
2/3/2/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/2 Minutes 2/3/2/2 Conferences	Minutes of conferences of the Head Council, Senators, Members of Parliament and Provincial Council members covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1943-1946
2/3/3/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/3 Head Council National Party OFS 2/3/3 Attendance Lists	Attendance lists of meetings of the Head Council	1966-1974
2/4/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/1 Agendas	Various agendas for Executive Committee meetings	1954; 1964-1993
2/4/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1972-1989
2/4/2/1/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1975-1978
2/4/2/1/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers	1976-1989
2/4/2/1/4	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee, Head Council and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas, financial statements and attendance registers	1978-1991
2/4/2/1/5	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee, Head Council, Staff, Board of Representatives and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; includes agendas, financial statements, discussion document and Federal Council of the	1992

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/4/2/1/6	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes	National Party: Proposed amendment of the constitution Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee and attendance register covering various political matters relevant to the period and	1992-1993
2/4/2/1/7	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4/2/1 General 2/4 Executive Committee National Party/New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	matters concerning the National Party Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee, Head Council, Staff and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party, including agendas and attendance registers	1992-1994
2/4/2/1/8	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee, Head Council and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers; Action plan as part of strategic planning; Purchase contract of real estate	1995-1996
2/4/2/1/9	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers; Free State report on internal consultation process; "Good people are in the majority" by Tom Kuperus at a seminar; Procedure for appointing candidates; National Party Free State strategy for 1998/1999	1997-1998
2/4/2/1/10	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee, Head Council and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers; Information meeting regarding pensions	1999

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/4/2/1/11	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee and Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the New National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers; Second report: Candidate and Reserve list Committee; Outline agreement between the Democratic Party and the New National Party; Status report on current activities of the National Management Committee	2000-2001
2/4/2/1/12	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee and Head Council covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the New National Party; Including attendance lists	2002-2005
2/4/2/1/13	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee New National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes book of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including attendance registers; Guidelines on the use of surplus funds and for the settlement of financial matters in the dissolution of the NNP; Correspondence regarding a manuscript: "Geskiedenis van die NNP - 1994 tot 2004" by Daryl Swanepoel; Newspaper clippings regarding the NNP funds; History of the Musgrave Rifle; South African Social Attitudes Survey (SSAS) Media release Cape Town 19 November 2003	2005-2006
2/4/2/1/14	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers	1965; 1968-1975
2/4/2/1/15	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party	1940; 1964-1975

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/4/2/1/16	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/4 Executive Committee National Party OFS 2/4/2 Minutes 2/4/2/1 General	Minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee and various other committees covering various political matters relevant to the period and matters concerning the National Party; Including agendas and attendance registers; Various incomplete minutes of the Executive	1981-1993; 1995-1997
2/5/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/1 Agendas	Committee; Information documents Agendas of Bloemfontein East, North and West Parliamentary constituencies 1975; Agenda of meeting of Toy Vermeulen branch Bloemfontein East 1979; Agenda of meeting of the management of the provincial constituency Hennenman 19 February 1981	1975; 1979; 1981
2/5/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/1 Allemanspruit	Minutes of the National Party Allemanspruit branch founding meeting	1970
2/5/2/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/2 Baviaanskrans	Minutes of the National Party Baviaanskrans branch meetings covering various matters	1942-1967
2/5/2/3/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/3 Bethulie Branch 1	Minutes of the National Party Bethulie Branch 1 branch meetings covering various matters; Includes correspondence, membership lists and notes	1914-1919
2/5/2/4/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/4 Bethulie Branch 3	Minutes of the National Party Bethulie Branch 3 branch meetings covering various matters; Includes correspondence and membership list	1917-1935
2/5/2/5/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/5 Bloemfontein District	Minutes regarding the National Party Bloemfontein District Divisional Committee meetings covering various matters	1941-1947
2/5/2/5/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/5 Bloemfontein District	Minutes regarding the National Party Bloemfontein District Divisional Committee meetings covering various matters	1951-1971
2/5/2/6/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/6 Bloemfontein City	Minutes regarding the National Party Bloemfontein City Divisional Committee meetings covering various matters	1952-1961
2/5/2/7/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/7 Bloemheuwel	Minutes of the National Party Bloemheuwel branch meetings covering various matters	1960-1981

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/5/2/7/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/7 Bloemheuwel	Minutes of the National Party Bloemheuwel branch meetings covering various matters; Includes correspondence	1961; 1963; 1967; 1973
2/5/2/8/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/8 Boshof	Minutes regarding the Orangia Unie meetings covering various matters 1906-1914; Minutes regarding the National Party founding meeting of the first branch of the National Party at Boesmanskop (Boshof) 2 July 1914; Includes membership list	1906-1927
2/5/2/8/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/8 Boshof	Minutes regarding the National Party Boshof branch meetings covering various matters; Including membership list	1914-1932
2/5/2/8/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/8 Boshof	Minutes regarding the National Party Boshof branch meetings covering various matters	1933-1959
2/5/2/8/4	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/8 Boshof	Minutes regarding the National Party Boshof branch meetings covering various matters; Including membership list	1970-1974
2/5/2/9/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/9 Bo-Valsrivier	Minutes and documentation regarding the National Party Bethlehem Bo-Valsrivier branch meetings covering various matters; Including membership list; Financial statements and reports; Funeral letter of Mr Gideon Knobel	1932-1966
2/5/2/10/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/10 Brandfort	Minutes and list of members regarding the National Party Brandfort branch meetings covering various matters; Including membership list; Financial statements	1925-1940
2/5/2/11/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/11 Donkerhoek	Minutes and list of members regarding the National Party Donkerhoek branch meetings covering various matters; Including newspaper clipping: "Reuse-vaandel het in donker tye van NP ontstaan" Volksblad 12 November 1955	1935-1971
2/5/2/12/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/12 Doornspruit	Minutes and list of members regarding the National Party Doornspruit branch meetings covering various matters	1950; 1974

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/5/2/13/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/13 Edenburg	Minutes regarding the National Party Edenburg Divisional Council and branch meetings covering various matters	1940-1953
2/5/2/14/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/14 Ebenhaezer	Minutes regarding the National Party Ebenhaezer branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Relation towards the Ossewa- Brandwag	1915-1930
2/5/2/14/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/14 Ebenhaezer	Minutes regarding the United South African National Party Ebenhaezer branch meetings covering various matters; Including membership lists; Newspaper clipping regarding a speech by General Hertzog at Smithfield, Die Vaderland 6 November 1939; Draft constitution of the Afrikanerparty OFS	1924-1939
2/5/2/15/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/15 Fauresmith	Minutes regarding the National Party Fauresmith branch and election committee meetings covering various matters	1937-1962
2/5/2/16/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/16 Fouriesburg	Minutes regarding the National Party/United South African National Party Provincial Divisional Council Fouriesburg meetings covering various matters	1927-1940
2/5/2/17/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/17 Galloway	Minutes regarding the National Party Winburg Nasionale Party Boere branch and the Galloway branch meetings covering various matters; Includes a brief overview of the reunification festival; Circulars; Documentation regarding the reorganization plan of Reunited National Party (Herenigde Nasionale Party); Program of the Taaibosspruitse Dingaan's Festival December 1938; Membership list	1931-1943
2/5/2/18/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/18 Gen Hertzog	Minutes regarding the National Party/United South African National Party/HNP Genl. Hertzog branch meetings Smithfield covering various matters; Includes membership lists	1914-1964
2/5/2/19/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/19 Hammonia	Minutes regarding the National Party Hammonia branch meetings covering	1934-1952

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			various matters; Includes financial statements	
2/5/2/20/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/20 Harmonie	Minutes regarding the National Party Harmonie district council meetings covering various matters; Includes attendance lists; Circulars; Memorandum to the commission of inquiry regarding the functional needs of the National Party	1962-1976
2/5/2/21/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/21 Helvetia	Minutes regarding the South African Party 1912-1914 and the National Party Helvetia branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists	1912-1926
2/5/2/22/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/22 Jacobsdal	Financial statements and membership lists regarding the Orangia Unie/South African Party/National Party Jacobsdal branch	1910-1917
2/5/2/23/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/23 Kaalspruit	Minutes regarding the National Party Kaalspruit branch (De Brug) meetings covering various matters	1917-1956
2/5/2/24/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/24 Kroonstad	Minutes regarding the National Party Kroonstad Provincial Divisional Council and District Council meetings covering various matters; Includes membership list	1940-1956
2/5/2/24/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/24 Kroonstad	Minutes regarding the National Party Kroonstad Constituency Council/Executive Committee/Divisional Council meetings covering various matters; Includes attendance lists	1963-1992
2/5/2/24/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/24 Kroonstad	Minutes regarding the National Party Kroonstad Parliamentary Constituency Council attendance lists	1985-1993
2/5/2/24/4	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/24 Kroonstad	Minutes regarding the National Party Kroonstad branch meetings covering various matters	1988-1990
2/5/2/24/5	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/24 Kroonstad	Minutes regarding the National Party Kroonstad Constituency Council/District Council meetings covering various matters	1992-1998
2/5/2/25/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/25 Ladybrand	Minutes regarding the National Party Ladybrand branch/Divisional Council/ Election Council meetings covering various matters; Includes attendance lists; Press cuttings	1936-1966

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/5/2/26/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/26 Leeukop	Minutes regarding the National Party Leeukop branch and Hertzog group Blydskap meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Circulars	1940-1950
2/5/2/27/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/27 Lindley	Minutes regarding the Orangia Unie 1906-1912/South African Party 1912- 1914/National Party Lindley branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Financial statements	1906-1915
2/5/2/28/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/28 Luckhoff	Minutes regarding the National Party Luckhoff branch meetings covering various matters	1944-1950
2/5/2/29/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/29 Matjiespan	Minutes regarding the National Party Matjiespan Vredefort branch meetings covering various matters	1942-1965
2/5/2/30/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/30 Palmietskuil	Minutes regarding the National Party Palmietskuil branch meetings covering various matters	1933-1958
2/5/2/31/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/31 Parys Central	Minutes regarding the United South African National Party/National Parys Central branch meetings covering various matters; Minutes of the Afrikaner Party 1939-1949	1935-1939; 1949-1956
2/5/2/32/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/32 Port Allen	Minutes regarding the National Party Port Allen/ Maartens Rust/ Vetrivier branch meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1934-1959
2/5/2/33/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/33 Reitz	Minutes regarding the National Party Reitz/Petrus Steyn branch meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1935-1952
2/5/2/34/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/34 Rietfontein	Minutes regarding the National Party Rietfontein Edenville branch meetings covering various matters	1934-1951
2/5/2/35/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/35 Roodewal	Minutes regarding the Orangia Unie/United South African National Party/National Party Roodewal Kroonstad branch meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements; Branch report	1910-1939;
2/5/2/36/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/36 Rouxville	Minutes regarding the National Party Rouxville Divisional Council/Executive Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1934-1940

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/5/2/37/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/37	Minutes regarding the National Party Sasolburg branch meetings covering	1953-1962
	RESOLUTIONS	Sand du Plessis	various matters; includes savings book	
2/5/2/38/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1966-1974
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/38 Sasolburg	Sasolburg branch/Executive Committee meetings covering various	
		<b>2</b> 400.00.8	matters	
2/5/2/38/2	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1970
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/38 Sasolburg	Sasolburg Executive Committee meetings covering various matters	
2/5/2/38/3	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1966-1973
	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/38	Sasolburg branch meetings covering	
	RESOLUTIONS	Sasolburg	various matters; Includes attendance lists	
2/5/2/39/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1953-1955
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/39 Sias Odendaal	Sias Odendaal Odendaalsrus branch meetings covering various matters	
2/5/2/40/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1943-1956;
	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/40	Smithfield Divisional Council meetings	1983
	RESOLUTIONS	Smithfield	covering various matters; Agenda of	
			Youth Action meeting in the Smithfield constituency	
2/5/2/40/2	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National	1923-1928
	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/40	Women Party Smithfield branch	
2/5/2/40/3	RESOLUTIONS 2. AGENDAS,	Smithfield 2/5 Branches 2/5/2	meetings covering various matters Minutes regarding the National Party	1935-1966
2/3/2/40/3	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/40	Divisional Council/Election Council	1955-1900
	RESOLUTIONS	Smithfield	meetings covering various matters	
2/5/2/41/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1948-1957
	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/41	Steynspruit branch meetings covering	
	RESOLUTIONS	Steynspruit	various matters; Includes financial statements	
2/5/2/42/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1934-1938
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/42 Steynsrust	Steynsrust branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership	
		•	lists	
2/5/2/42/2	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1968-1992
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/42 Steynsrus	Steynsrus branch meetings covering various matters	
2/5/2/42/3	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1975-1995
	MINUTES, AND	Minutes 2/5/2/42	Steynsrus branch and District Council	
	RESOLUTIONS	Steynsrus	meetings covering various matters	
2/5/2/42/4	2. AGENDAS,	2/5 Branches 2/5/2	Minutes regarding the National Party	1995-2000
	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	Minutes 2/5/2/42 Steynsrus	Steynsrus branch and District Council meetings covering various matters;	
		210,1.5.00	Includes attendance lists	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
2/5/2/43/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/43	Minutes regarding the United South African Party/National Party Taaiboschspruit branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists	1913-1939	
2/5/2/44/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/44 Thaba Nchu	Minutes regarding the National Party Thaba Nchu branch and Divisional Council meetings covering various matters	1933-1941	
2/5/2/45/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/45 Theunissen	Minutes regarding the National Party Theunissen branch meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1924-1957	
2/5/2/45/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/45 Theunissen	Minutes regarding the National Party Theunissen branch meetings covering various matters	1957-1963	
2/5/2/46/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/46 Trompsburg	Minutes regarding the National Party Trompsburg branch meetings covering various matters	1935-1944	
2/5/2/47/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/47 Uitkyk	Minutes regarding the National Party Uitkyk branch meetings covering various matters	1934-1967	
2/5/2/48/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/48 Van Riebeeck	Minutes regarding the National Party branch meetings covering various matters; Includes attendance lists	1951-1971	
2/5/2/49/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/49 Ventersburg	Minutes and membership list regarding the National Party Ventersburg branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Financial statements	1920-1928	
2/5/2/50/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/50 Viljoenskroon	Minutes regarding the National Party Viljoenskroon District Council meetings regarding various matters	1956-1962	
2/5/2/51/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/51 Voorwaarts	Minutes regarding the National Party Voorwaarts Trompsburg branch meetings covering various matters; Includes draft minutes; Reports	1935-1937	
2/5/2/52/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/52 Vredefort	Minutes regarding the National Party Vredefort Divisional Council meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1914-1932	
2/5/2/53/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/53 Wepener	Minutes regarding the National Party Wepener Districts Council meetings covering various matters; Includes financial statements	1937-1969	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
2/5/2/54/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/54 Western Holdings	Minutes regarding the National Party Western Holdings Welkom branch meetings covering various matters	1950-1951	
2/5/2/55/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/55 Winburg	Minutes of the National Party Winburg Divisional Council meetings covering various matters; Includes correspondence	1920-1933	
2/5/2/55/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/55 Winburg	Minutes of the National Party Winburg Divisional Council meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Financial statements	1940	
2/5/2/55/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/55 Winburg	Minutes of the National Party Winburg Districts Council meetings covering various matters; Includes correspondence; Newspaper clippings; Invoices and receipts	1942-1956	
2/5/2/56/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/56 Wolwepan	Minutes regarding the Orangia Unie/South African Party/National Party Wolwepan branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership list; Declaration of membership	1907-1929	
2/5/2/57/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/57 Jan Nel branch	Minutes regarding the National Party Jan Nel branch meetings covering various matters; Includes membership lists; Correspondence	1982-1983	
2/5/2/58/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/58 Roodekrans	Declaration of membership	1906-1913	
2/5/2/59/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/59 Krokodil Rivier	Minutes regarding the Zuid-Afrika Party Krokodil Rivier branch meetings covering various matters	1962	
2/5/2/60/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/60 Zevenfontein	Minutes regarding the Orangia Unie/South African Party/National Party Zevenfontein branch meetings covering various matters	1908-1931	
2/5/2/61/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/61 Bloemfontein East	Minutes of the National Party Bloemfontein East Divisional Council meetings covering various matters; Includes attendance lists	1952-1973; 1976	
2/5/2/62/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/62 Oppenheimer Park	Minutes of the National Party Oppenheimer Park Welkom meetings covering various matters	1993	
2/5/2/63/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/63	Minutes of the National Party South branch Bethlehem meetings covering various matters	1944-1972; 1980-1985	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		South branch Bethlehem		
2/5/2/64/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/64 Bedelia	Minutes of the voting district management meetings covering various matters	1977
2/5/2/65/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/65 Kliprivier	Minutes of the National Party branch Kliprivier meetings covering various matters	1911-1934
2/5/2/66/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/66 Bloemfontein	Minutes of the National Party branch Bloemfontein re-organisation meetings covering various matters	1964; 1967; 1970
2/5/2/67/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/67 Kommetus	Minutes of the National Party branch Kommetus district Ficksburg meetings covering various matters; Includes other relevant documents	1910-1923
2/5/2/68/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/5 Branches 2/5/2 Minutes 2/5/2/68 Perl	Minutes of the National Party branch Perl district Bethlehem meetings covering various matters	1915-1940
2/6/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/6 Junior National Party 2/6/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding meetings of the Junior National Party covering various matters	1973-1977
2/7/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/7 Youth branch National Party 2/7/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding meetings of the Youth branch of the National Party covering various matters; includes newspaper clipping: Vorster, man van Afrika, Die Volksblad 12 December 1975	1973-1976
2/7/2/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/7 Youth branch National Party 2/7/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding meetings of the Youth branch of the National Party Bloemfontein South covering various matters	1972-1976
2/7/2/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/7 Youth branch National Party 2/7/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding meetings of the Youth branch of the National Party Bloemfontein West covering various matters	1973-1974
2/7/2/4	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/7 Youth branch National Party 2/7/2 Minutes	Minutes and agendas of Oranjejeug covering various matters	1973-1975
2/8/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/8 National Youth League 2/8/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding the National/Senior Youth League Head Council and Executive Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas and attendance lists	1966; 1969-1976
2/8/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/8 National Youth League OFS 2/8/2 Minutes 2/8/2/1 Head Council	Minutes and agendas regarding the National/Senior Youth League Head Council meetings covering various matters; Includes a report of the	1960-1965; 1969-1973; 1975; 1977

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			National Youth League OFS branch organization committee; Includes agenda for 26th provincial congress 3- 6 September 1971	
2/8/2/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/8 National Youth League OFS 2/8/2 Minutes 2/8/2/2 Executive Committee	Minutes regarding the National/Senior Youth League Executive Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas	1959-1963; 1969
2/8/2/2/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/8 National Youth League OFS 2/8/2 Minutes 2/8/2/2 Executive Committee	Minutes regarding the National/Senior Youth League Executive Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas and financial statements; Basie van Rensburg Penning	1971-1976; 1981
2/8/2/2/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/8 National Youth League OFS 2/8/2 Minutes 2/8/2/2 Executive Committee	Minutes regarding the National/Senior Youth League Executive Committee meetings covering various matters	1974-1977; 1979
2/9/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/9 Women's Action National Party 2/9/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding the Women's Action National Party Executive Committee and Management meetings; Includes agendas and attendance lists	1992-1999
2/9/2/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/9 Women's Action National Party 2/9/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding the Women's Action National Party Executive Committee and Management meetings; Includes agendas and attendance lists	1992-1995
2/9/2/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/9 Federal Women's Action National Party/New National Party 2/9/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding the first Federal Women's Action National Party congress 19 January 1995; Evaluation of the first Federal Women's Action National Party congress 19 January 1995; Minutes and memorandum regarding the Federal Women's Action; Minutes of management meetings of the Federal Women's Action; Minutes of 2nd Congress of the Federal Women's Action National Party of South Africa 1 August 1996	1995-1999
2/10/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/10 Federal Council 2/10/2 Minutes 2/10/2/1 Executive Committee	Minutes regarding meetings of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of the National Party covering various matters; Includes agendas and correspondence; Document:	1962; 1967; 1985-1986; 1992; 1997

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Character and purpose of the National Party of South Africa	
2/10/2/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/10 Federal Council 2/10/2 Minutes 2/10/2/2 General meetings	Minutes regarding meetings of the Federal Council of the National Party covering various matters; Includes agendas and correspondence; Extract from minutes regarding a decision on the proposed weekly appearance of Die Kruithoring 21 June 1951; Includes minutes of the Federal Youth Executive Committee, 12 May 1997	1951; 1954; 1961; 1963-1969; 1974-1980; 1984- 1985;1992- 1993; 1996-1998; 2001-2002
2/10/2/3/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/10 Federal Council 2/10/2 Minutes 2/10/2/3 Information Committee	Minutes regarding meetings of the information committee of the Federal Council of the National Party covering various matters; Includes agendas, correspondence and attendance lists	1967-1968; 1971-1979
2/10/2/3/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/10 Federal Council 2/10/2 Minutes 2/10/2/3 Information Committee	Minutes regarding meetings of the information committee of the Federal Council of the National Party covering various matters; Includes agendas and correspondence	1980-1981; 1985-1987; 1989
2/10/2/3/3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/10 Federal Council 2/10/2 Minutes 2/10/2/3 Information Committee	Minutes regarding meetings of the information committee of the Federal Council of the National Party covering various matters; Includes agendas and correspondence	1993
2/11/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/11 Joint Secretariat 2/10/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding meetings of the Joint Secretariat of the National Party covering various matters	1992
2/12/3/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/12 National Party Task Force 2/12/3 Resolutions	Resolutions of the National Party Task Force; Includes agendas and correspondence	1992
2/13/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/13 Local Transitional Council 2/13/2 Minutes 2/13/2/1 National Party Caucus	Minutes and agenda regarding meetings of the National Party/NNP Caucus of the Local Transitional Council Bloemfontein, covering various matters	1991; 1995-1997; 2000
2/14/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/14 Extensive Caucus National Party OFS 2/14/2 Minutes	Minutes and agendas regarding meetings of the Extensive Caucus of the National Party and economic committee covering various matters; Includes attendance lists	1979-1993
2/15/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/15 Ruiterwag 2/15/2 Minutes 2/15/2/1 Wagraad	Minutes regarding the Wagraad of the Ruiterwag meetings covering various matters; Includes information regarding meeting procedures; View point regarding the referendum;	1984

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/16/2/1/1	2. AGENDAS,	2/16 Committees	Working document: Die handhawing van die vryheid, selfstandigheid en eie identiteit van die Afrikaner op alle lewensterreine (Maintaining the freedom, independence and identity of the Afrikaner in all areas of life); Newspaper clippings regarding the Ruiterwag 23 October 1984; In the High Court of South Africa (Witwatersrand) in the case between Die Ruiterwag and Christiaan Loedolff Fismer and others Minutes regarding the Action	1992-1994
-, - s, -, -, -	MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/1 Action Committee	Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas, attendance lists and discussion document; Recommendations of the Action Committee at the 79th congress of the National Party OFS, Bloemfontein 1 September 1992	
2/16/2/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/2 Election Committee	Minutes and agendas regarding the Election Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes relevant information	1993
2/16/2/3/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/3 Committee for Local Government	Minutes regarding the Committee for Local Government meetings covering various matters	1994-1995
2/16/2/3/2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/3 Committee for Local Government	Minutes regarding the Committee for Local Government meetings covering various matters	1996-2003
2/16/2/4/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/65/2/4 Multi- party political liaison committee	Minutes regarding the Multi-party political liaison committee meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas	1995
2/16/1/5/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/2/5 Youth Committee	Agendas regarding the Youth Committee of the National Party of the Free State meetings	1972-1973; 1975; 1981; 1984-1996
2/16/2/5/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/5 Youth Committee	Minutes regarding the Youth Committee of the National Party Free State meetings covering various matters; Youth Committee meeting on	1972-1976; 1980; 1982; 1988-1997

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			youth activities Virginia 1980; includes minutes of the youth summit Bloemfontein 21 October 1995	
2/16/1/6/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/6 Federal Youth Committee	Agendas regarding the Federal Youth Committee meetings	1992-1993
2/16/2/6/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/1/6 Federal Youth Committee	Minutes regarding the Federal Youth Committee meetings covering various matters	1991-1993
2/16/2/7/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/7 OFS Peace Committee	Minutes regarding the OFS Peace Committee meetings covering various matters; Includes information documentation police matters	1993-1994
2/16/1/8/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/8 Financial Committee	Agendas regarding the Financial Committee meetings; Includes annual financial statements and investment of funds and calculation of benefits on retirement	1975-1979; 1980-1986; 1988-1991
2/16/2/8/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/8 Financial Committee	Minutes regarding the Financial Committee of the National Party meetings covering various matters; Includes other relevant documents; Recommendations at a meeting in Bloemfontein 18 October 1989	1971; 1975-1979; 1980-1983; 1989; 1991
2/16/1/9/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committee 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/9 Information Committee	Agendas regarding the Information Committee meetings	1969-1991
2/16/2/9/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/9 Information Committee	Minutes regarding the Information Committee of the National Party meetings covering various matters; Some thoughts at meeting of the Information Committee of the National Party OFS 4 November 1972; Includes agendas	1959; 1964; 1972-1978; 1982; 1991
2/16/2/10/ 1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/10 Organisation Committee	Minutes regarding the Organisation Committee of the National Party Free State meetings covering various matters; Includes agendas and attendance lists	1990-1991
2/16/2/11/ 1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/2/11	Minutes regarding the Constitutional Committee meetings covering various matters regarding the constitution; Includes agendas	1975; 1977-1982

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
		Constitutional Committee			
2/16/1/12/ 1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/12 Sterring Committee	Agendas, discussing points and motions for handling on the Steering Committee meetings	1968-1974	
2/16/1/12/ 2	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/12 Sterring Committee	Agendas, discussing points and motions for handling on the Steering Committee meetings	1975-1979	
2/16/1/12/ 3	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/1 Agendas 2/16/1/12 Sterring Committee	Agendas, discussing points and motions for handling on the Steering Committee meetings	1980-1992	
2/16/2/12/ 1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/1/12 Steering Committee	Minutes regarding the Steering Committee meetings covering various matters regarding congresses; Includes agendas and attendance list	1966; 1974-1983; 1990	
2/16/2/13/ 1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/16 Committees 2/16/2 Minutes 2/16/1/13 Liaison Committee	Minutes regarding the Bloemfontein Liaison Committee meetings covering various matters	1947-1951	
2/17/2/1	2. AGENDAS, MINUTES, AND RESOLUTIONS	2/17 Regional Management 2/17/2 Minutes	Minutes regarding the Regional Management meetings covering various matters	1952-1953	
3/1/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	1934: Correspondence regarding Edenburg and Party organisation; 1938: Correspondence regarding allocation of funds; Card orders	1934; 1938	
3/1/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters; Member lists Ficksburg (various branches), Frankfort	1941	
3/1/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters; Resolutions regarding branches and sectional management taken at meeting in Heilbron; 1944: Request for donation cards	1942; 1944; 1945	
3/1/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence: 1949: Applications for applications for provincial organiser; 1950: Applications for provincial organiser Pensions; Newsletter: policy regarding Blacks; Letter (in German) to voters in South West Africa	1948-1950	
3/1/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1951	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/1/6/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1952
3/1/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-April 1953
3/1/8/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	May-Aug 1953
3/1/9/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Sept-Dec 1953
3/1/10/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-March 1954
3/1/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	April-June 1954
3/1/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	July-Dec 1954
3/1/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia financial matters (1957)	1955-1958
3/1/14/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1959
3/1/15/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-June 1960
3/1/16/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	July-Dec 1960
3/1/17/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1961
3/1/18/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters; De wet des lands	1962
3/1/19/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia newspaper articles to be filed; Finances	Jan-May 1963
3/1/20/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters; Article in Focus: Factual information on South Africa from the South African Foundation	June-Dec 1963
3/1/21/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters; Highlights in the history of the National Party; National Party Golden Jubilee celebrations; Proposal by the University of the Orange Free State regarding the collection of information and publishing of a scientific history of the National Party	Jan-April 1964
3/1/22/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia the Programme of principles of the National Party in South West Africa; Acceptance of proposal by the University the Orange	May-Dec 1964

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/1/23/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Free State; Documentation regarding publication of the history of the National Party; Fundraising for monument for Dr DF Malan Correspondence regarding various matters; Copy of Jack Wainwright's letter to Stanley Murphy; Fragmentation of South Africa; United Party's smoke screen; White leadership; Wages; Beat this; Upper-	Jan-June 1965
3/1/24/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Orange River water scheme: renting of land; Voter statistics Correspondence regarding various matters; Letter to Argus newspaper by Eric Louw; Demarcation commission; Fundraising for JG Strijdom	July-Dec 1965
3/1/25/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	monument; Land for water scheme; Statistics (OFS) Correspondence regarding various matters; Fundraising for JBM Hertzog	Jan-April 1966
3/1/26/	3.	3/1 General	monument; Correspondence regarding Conservative Study Group, and pamphlets by this group; Election, nomination procedures Correspondence regarding various	May-Dec
3/1/20/	CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	matters; Land tax; JG Strijdom monument fund; Request to establish national Youth league on the campus of the University of the Orange Free State; Dr HF Verwoerd's death	1966
3/1/27/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia the Oranjevolksfeeshuis, Membership systems, parallel and single medium schools in the Orange Free State;	Jan-April 1967
3/1/28/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Youth league Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia the 1967 congress; Medical funds: memorandum regarding amalgamation of the of the mutual assistance associations of railway officials; South African Maize	May-Aug 1967
3/1/29/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Producers Institute (SAMPI) Correspondence regarding various matters; Congress and motions accepted at congress; Free State African Foundation of South Africa	Sept-Dec 1967

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			(including constitution); SA Golf Association regarding hosting the Eisenhower tournament in South Africa		
3/1/30/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-April 1968	
3/1/31/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, intern alia Free State administrator; land transfer from Army to UOFS; Request to establish NP youth branch on the campus of the UOFS; Prinsloo Commission on Licensing; Oppermansdrift dam	May-Dec 1968	
3/1/32	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia List: Executive Council; Amendments to the electoral act; Services to farm labourers; Organised agriculture (SAMPI, SALU)	Jan-May 1969	
3/1/33	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia soccer match in Lesotho; Language lessons for immigrants	June-Oct 1969	
3/1/34	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia list of Members of Parliament 1910-1948; Oppermansdrift dam (later Bloemhof dam); Murison case	Nov-Dec 1969	
3/1/35	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia financial loans	1970	
3/1/36	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia JWJC (Sand) du Plessis: Declaration of intent as candidate as leader of the NP Orange Free State; Claim against Government after death of corporal (army); Decline in number of commando members	1971	
3/1/37	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Achievements of the National Party; Fundraising for Eric Louw commemoration hall in Beaufort West; Newspaper clippings	1972	
3/1/38	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Subsidies to agriculture; train service between Bloemfontein and Thaba 'Nchu; Nasionale boek	1973	
3/1/39	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia elections, complaints.	1974	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/1/40	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia provincial candidates, Information letters; Prime Minister's visit to Smithfield	Jan- March 1975	
3/1/41	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia increase in fertilizer prices; candidates	April-Aug 1975	
3/1/42	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia candidates; poorly situated areas for Blacks in Queenstown/East London corridor	Sept-Dec 1975	
3/1/43	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia branch organisation	Jan-April 1976	
3/1/44	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia motions (Bloemfontein North); L Motsoeneng re Tiyang School Board	May- Aug 1976	
3/1/45	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Sept-Dec 1976	
3/1/46	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters;, inter alia membership lists, SABC; Visits by Ministers	Jan-April 1977	
3/1/47	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia information to branch management and aspiring candidates regarding branch elections	May- Aug 1977	
3/1/48	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia protest meeting chaired by Piet van Wyk, at Estoire Primary School; SAMPI (SA Maize Producers Institute); Candidates' applications	Sept-Dec 1977	
3/1/49	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia separate amenities at beaches in the Cape Province; Guidelines regarding party organisation; Guidelines regarding budgets; Application as regional organiser R Dreyer; Smallholdings (Bloemfontein); Harrismith-Warden matters	Jan-April 1978	
3/1/50	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Rural reform; Indians in the Free State; Planning of campaigns	May- Aug 1978	
3/1/51	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Sept-Dec 1978	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/1/52	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia decentralisation of the activities of the Dept. of the Interior and Immigration;	Jan-March 1979	
3/1/53	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, and, inter alia Price determination of agricultural fertiliser and diesel	April-June 1979	
3/1/54	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia charters (oorkondes)	July-Sept 1979	
3/1/55	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, intern alia voters lists	Oct-Dec 1979	
3/1/56	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia terms of service of officials of the National Party of the OFS; Labourers in factories	Jan- Feb 1980	
3/1/57	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	March- April 1980	
3/1/58	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Fauresmith election matters; Price of paraffin for domestic use	May-July 1980	
3/1/59	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia strategy against the Herstigte Nasionale Party (HNP)	Aug-Oct 1980	
3/1/60	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Nov-Dec 1980	
3/1/61	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-Mar 1981	
3/1/62	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia membership, guidelines for part-time organisers; Applications for position of organiser; Smallholdings	April-July 1981	
3/1/63	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia membership, part-time organisers, motions; Voter registration	Aug-Dec 1981	
3/1/64	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia membership; Charter	Jan-March 1982	
3/1/65	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	April- Aug 1982	
3/1/66	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Sept-Dec 1982	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
FILE INO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/1/67	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia termination of membership of Rev JF de Vos	Jan-March 1983
3/1/68	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia national conscription (SA Army)	April-June 1983
3/1/69	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia voters lists	July-Dec 1983
3/1/70	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Jan-Feb 1984
3/1/71	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	March- April 1984
3/1/72	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	May-June 1984
3/1/73	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	July-Aug 1984
3/1/74	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	SeptOct 1984
3/1/75	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	Nov-Dec 1984
3/1/76	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia University of the Orange Free State open to all races; Letter From Jaap Marais to Andries Treurnicht	1985
3/1/77	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia JM (Inus) Aucamp's application as organiser	Jan-June 1986
3/1/78	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia employment of immigrant workers	Jul-Dec 1986
3/1/79	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1987
3/1/80	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	1988
3/1/81	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia the DTA in South West Africa	1989
3/1/82	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia letter from the Conservative Party to CP members of town councils re repealing of the Reservation of Separate Amenities Act, 49 of 1953; Letter to defeated National Party constituencies	1990

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/1/83	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia H van Rensburg's letter to Rapport	1991
3/1/84	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia letter to Die Volksblad in reply to letter by H van Rensburg; Proposed establishment of OFS negotiation forum; Orange Free State Development Summit	1992
3/1/85	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Meeting between National Party of the OFS and the Dikwanketla Party of South Africa; Presentation: gaining more support for the National Party; Land expropriation	Jan-May 1993
3/1/86	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia State President's visit to Qwaqwa	June-Dec 1993
3/1/87	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Phambili Women's Association	Jan-May 1994
3/1/88	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Election 1995	June-Dec 1994
3/1/89	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia new colours and symbolism of the National Party	Jan-July 1995
3/1/90	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia moratorium on the death penalty; Sotho-Tswana/Afrikaans workshop; Municipal tax and rates (Bloemfontein) and politics	Aug-Dec 1995
3/1/91	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia National Party committee for local government; National Party policy regarding use of Afrikaans; Local Government Transition Act, 209/1993	Jan-June 1996
3/1/92	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Cross Roads Democratic Movement (CRDM)	July-Dec 1996
3/1/93	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia National Party and Dikwanketla Party working together	Jan-June 1997
3/1/94	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	July-Dec 1997

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/1/95	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia discussion group on voluntary part-time military service; A mutually beneficial triangular alliance in defence of SA	Jan-June 1998
3/1/96	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia news coverage by Network Radio Services	July-Dec 1998
3/1/97	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia New National Party's views; Letters to newspapers; Coalitions; Nehawu declaration on the FDC forum on the eve of elections; Thabo Mbeki; Free State Service Providers Summit; Open letter regarding Councillors Pieter Olivier and Hennie Marais (Bethlehem)	Jan-June 1999
3/1/98	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia New National Party's areas	July-Dec 1999
3/1/99	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia letter to Volksblad regarding Democratic Party's idea to Includes farms in municipal areas; Property rates and taxes; Municipal election regulations	2000
3/1/100	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters	2001
3/1/101	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia reactivation of the New National Party; Floor crossing; Reserve lists for parliament and legislature; Council members' affiliation to NNP or DA	2002
3/1/102	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia local government; Alleged fraud and corruption by African Defence Systems (ADS) and Armscor regarding project Cocro; includes organogram of Free State provincial structure	2003
3/1/103	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia Outcome of window period for local government; Closing of New National Party Free State office in Bloemfontein	2004

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/1/104	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding constituency allowance: PJC Nel and WA Odendaal	1995-2003	
3/1/105	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding Basie van Rensburg fund	1970-1971	
3/1/106	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding Basie van Rensburg fund	1972-1975	
3/1/107	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding Basie van Rensburg fund	1976-1984	
3/1/108	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding various matters, inter alia NP offices for Goldfields	n.d.	
3/1/109	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: district councils; Mangaung development 1987; Municipal caucus 1992; OFS Negotiating Forum 1993	1987; 1992; 1993	
3/1/110	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government, municipal committee; Nomination of candidates from trade and industrial bodies	1994	
3/1/111	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: Guidelines for workshops; Nasionale Organisasie vir Belastingbetalers en Munisipale Aangeleenthede (Nie-polities) (NOMBA) [National Organisation for Tax Payers and Municipal Matters (non-political)]; Bloemfontein Action Committee; Rural areas: participation in local government elections; Training of candidates	1995	
3/1/112	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: guidelines for cooperation with other parties; Voting system; Ward delimitation; Election material (costs); Tax payers' Association in perspective; Regulation 41 of the election regulations	1995	
3/1/113	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government, housing programmes; Seminar on local government; Legal and constitutional development: local government	1996	
3/1/114	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: Representation of National Party members on executive	1997	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			committees of local government; Green paper on local government; Proportional representation on executive committees; White paper, Political Advisory Council	
3/1/115	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: Local government summit; Proportional candidate list for Bloemfontein transitional council; White paper, local government; Proposed process for handling of financial matters in local transitional councils; National legislation on local government; Federal Local	1998
3/1/116	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Government Committee Correspondence regarding local government: National policy and local government conference; DA participation in Student Council elections; Invitation to Youth Commission Award ceremony; Invitation to national workshop on local youth policy	2000
3/1/117	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/1 General	Correspondence regarding local government: Concept regulations of the Committee for Local Government of the New National Party in the Free State, 2000; Local government summit 2003; Correspondence to and from member regarding poor attendance of meetings 2004	2003; 2004
3/2/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence of Jopie Fourie just before his execution; requests for assistance from voters who want help in solving certain problems; administrative matters concerning the NP OFS; correspondence regarding the "Tweede Ekonomiese Volkskongres 1950" (the second Economical people's Congress)	1914-1950
3/2/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding, inter alia administrative matters concerning the National Party OFS (Orange Free State) as well as correspondence with voters requesting assistance in solving personal problems; The Fruits of six years of Action Committee	1951-1952

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/2/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Government (Bloemfontein Municipality) Correspondence regarding, inter alia administrative matters concerning the National Party OFS (Orange Free State) as well as correspondence with voters requesting assistance in solving	1952-1955
3/2/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	personal problems Correspondence regarding, inter alia administrative matters concerning the National Party OFS (Orange Free State) as well as correspondence with voters requesting assistance in solving personal problems	1955-1959
3/2/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding, inter alia administrative matters concerning the National Party OFS (Orange Free State) as well as correspondence with voters requesting assistance in solving personal problems; British Methodism and South African Situation; apartheid; African Customs and	1955-1963
3/2/6/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Christian Law and Order; communism Duplicate telegram books regarding various administrative and other matters concerning the National Party OFS	1942-1950
3/2/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Circulars of the National Party OFS regarding administrative and other matters concerning the National Party OFS, inter alia election matters, meetings, forming of branches, etc.	1943-1962
3/2/8/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Circulars of the National Party OFS regarding administrative and other matters concerning the National Party OFS, inter alia election matters, meetings, forming of branches, etc.	1962-1966
3/2/9/	3.	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence registers with	1946 -1951
3/2/10/	CORRESPONDENCE 3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	addresses, etc. Correspondence and circulars regarding the "Hertzog Group" (Genl. JBM Hertzog supporters) in the United South African National Party (United Party) 1939-1940, after the split between Genl. JBM Hertzog and Genl. JC Smuts over the matter of participation in World War II;	1938-1960

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Correspondence and documentation regarding matters concerning the National Party Transvaal, inter alia candidates for Provincial election 1954, Referendum 1960, nominations	
3/2/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and documentation regarding matters concerning the National Party Natal	1941-1960
3/2/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and documentation regarding matters concerning the National Party Cape Province as well as the National Party South West Africa, election arrangements, nomination of candidates, postal votes (voting by post)	1942-1960
3/2/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence between voters and Adv. CR Swart as leader of the National Party OFS as well as between Adv. CR Swart National Party OFS staff members covering various matters of a political and personal nature, inter alia the strive between the Ossewa-Brandwag and the National Party.	1941-1959
3/2/14/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the Commissioner of Pensions regarding old age pensions and war pensioners queries	1948-1956
3/2/15/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the State Departments Interior Affairs and Health/Welfare regarding queries that concern the departments, inter alia grants and health matters and naturalisation	1948-1960
3/2/16/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the Department of Justice regarding matters that concern that department	1948-1960
3/2/17/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the Department of Transport regarding transport matters, queries by railway staff, building of roads	1948-1960
3/2/18/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the Department of Lands, the Department of Commerce and Industries, the Ministry of Finance regarding queries and matters from voters concerning these departments	1948-1960

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/2/19/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the following State Departments: Department of Labour and Public Works, Department of Native Affairs, Department of Agriculture, Office of the Prime Minister. The correspondence covers various matters and queries from voters concerning these Departments; Report of the National Party Colour Question Commission; The Co-Operative Movement in S.A, 1951 on agriculture; The climate and Crops of SA, 1950; SA Farming is becoming mechanised, 1950; S.A. Veterinary Research Institute, 1948; S.A's seed export Industry; Ostrich farming in S.A	1948-1960
3/2/20/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence with the following State Departments: Department of Posts and Telegraphs; Ministry of Defence; Department of Education, Arts and Science. The correspondence covers various matters and queries from voters concerning these Departments	1948-1960
3/2/21/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding matters concerning DIE KRUITHORING (official mouthpiece of the National Party); correspondence regarding matters concerning the Afrikaner Party, inter alia the possible unification between the Afrikaner Party and the National Party; Constitution of the National Party OFS; Correspondence regarding matters concerning the Action Committee (Bloemfontein Municipality), inter alia minutes of meetings, the constitution of the Action Committee, municipality elections 21/3/1951	1949-1960
3/2/22/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding matters concerning SANLAM; feature programme of fifty years of National Party success	1949-1955
3/2/23/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and minutes regarding the Federal Council of the National Party; correspondence	1927-1962

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			regarding the National Party OFS Head Council	
3/2/24/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and minutes regarding the National Party OFS Executive Committee	1948-1960
3/2/25/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and annual reports regarding the National Party OFS Information Committee; agriculture in S.A. 1948-1962; quotations from United Party speeches	1950-1964
3/2/26/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding the Central Rebellion Fund (Helpmekaar)	1918-1919
3/2/27/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding the Central Rebellion Fund (Helpmekaar); National Party Helpmekaar Fonds 1917 - register of subscription lists	1917
3/2/28/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence and minutes of the National Party OFS and Financial Committee	1938-1960
3/2/29/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding National Party OFS staff matters	1941-1951
3/2/30/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence regarding National Party OFS staff matters	1951-1960
3/2/31/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1957
3/2/32/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1958
3/2/33/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1959
3/2/34/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1960
3/2/35/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1961
3/2/36/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1962
3/2/37/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/2 Head Office	Correspondence to and from Head Office regarding a variety of issues	1992-1999
3/3/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS Branches: a) National Party OFS Aberfeldy Branch 1929-1951; b) National Party OFS Afrikaskop Branch 1948-1960; c) National Party OFS Arlington Branch 1951-1957; d) National Party OFS Ascent Branch 1952; e) National Party OFS Austins Post Branch 1949-1952; f)	1948-1960

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/3/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	National Party OFS Bainsvlei Branch 1950-1957; g) National Party OFS Bethlehem Branch 1943-1951 Correspondence of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Bethlehem branch 1951-1960; b) National Party OFS	1941-1960
3/3/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Bethulie branch 1941-1960 Correspondence of an administrative nature regarding matters concerning the Bloemfontein branch of the National Party OFS, including minutes of NP OFS District Council meetings; list of farms in Bloemfontein district	1938-1960
3/3/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Bloemhof branch 1950-1954; b) National Party OFS Boshof branch 1941-1960; c) National Party Bothaville branch 1938-1960	1938-1960
3/3/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Brandfort branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Bultfontein branch 1938-1959	1938-1960
3/3/6/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Clocolan branch 1938-1960; b) National Party OFS Coalbrook branch 1951-1960	1938-1960
3/3/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Commissiepoort branch 1948-1955; b) National Party OFS Cornelia branch 1949-1960; c) National Party OFS Danielsrust branch 1949-1956; d) National Party OFS Dealesville branch 1941-1956; e) National Party OFS De	n.d,

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Brug branch 1949-1960; f) National Party OFS Deneysville branch 1951- 1960	
3/3/8/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Dewetsdorp branch 1938-1960; b) National Party OFS Edenburg branch 1941-1959	1938-1960
3/3/9/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Edenville branch 1941-1960; b) National Party OFS Excelsior branch 1950-1960; c) National Party Fauresmith branch 1941-1960	1941-1960
3/3/10/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Ficksburg branch 1941-1960; b) National Party OFS Florisbad branch 1930-1956; c) National Party Fouriesburg branch 1949-1960	1930-1960
3/3/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Frankfort branch 1938-1960; b) National Party OFS Generaalsnek branch 1949-1956	1938-1960
3/3/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence of an administrative nature regarding matters concerning the National Party OFS Gold Field district office (Goudveldse distrikskantoor)	1950-1957
3/3/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation regarding matters concerning the National Party OFS Gold Field district office	1952-1953
3/3/14/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Greenlands branch 1943-1953; b)	1941-1960

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/3/15/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	National Party OFS Gumtree branch 1951-1960; c) National Party Harrismith branch 1941-1955 Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Harrismith branch 1955-1960; b) National Party OFS Heilbron branch	1941-1960
3/3/16/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	1941-1960 Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Heilbron branch 1941-1955; b) National Party OFS Hennenman branch 1938-1960; c) National Party Hertzogville branch 1941-1960	1938-1960
3/3/17/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Hobhouse branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Holfontein branch 1949-1950; c) National Party Hoopstad branch 1941-1960; d) National Party OFS Jacobsdal branch 1949-1960	1941-1960
3/3/18/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Jagersfontein branch 1941-1959; b) National Party OFS Kaalspruit branch 1949-1950; c) National Party OFS Kestell branch 1941-1960; d) National Party OFS Koffiefontein branch 1941-1959; e) National Party	1941-1960
3/3/19/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	OFS Koppies branch 1942-1960 Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Kransfontein branch 1938-1960; b) National Party OFS Kroonstad branch 1941-1960	1938-1960

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/3/20/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Ladybrand branch 1938-1956; b) National Party OFS Lindley branch 1938-1960; c) National Party Luckhoff branch 1941-1960	1938-1960
3/3/21/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Marquard branch 1948-1960; b) National Party OFS Memel branch 1949-1960	1948-1960
3/3/22/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Odendaalsrus branch 1938-1960; b) National Party OFS Oranjeville branch 1949-1960	1938-1960
3/3/23/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Parys branch 1943-1960	1943-1960
3/3/24/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Paul Roux branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Petrusburg branch 1942-1947; c) National Party OFS Petrus Steyn branch 1943-1957	1942-1960
3/3/25/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Philippolis branch 1938-1957; b) National Party OFS Reddersburg branch 1948-1956; c) National Party OFS Reitz branch 1949-1957	1938-1957
3/3/26/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party	1941-1958

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			OFS Rietrivier branch 1954-1957 b) National Party OFS Rosendal branch 1941-1958	
3/3/27/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Rouxville branch 1949-1957; b) National Party OFS Sannaspos branch 1950-1960; c) National Party OFS Sasolburg branch 1955-1960	1949-1960
3/3/28/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Senekal branch 1943-1960; b) National Party OFS Serfontein branch 1948-1953; c) National Party OFS Shannon branch 1948-1956; d) National Party OFS Sheridan Halt branch 1952-1956	1943-1960
3/3/29/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Slabberts branch 1948-1960; b) National Party OFS Smithfield branch 1949-1960; c) National Party OFS Soutpan branch 1940-1960; d) National Party OFS Springfontein branch 1941-1960; e) National Party OFS Steunmekaar branch 1949; f) National Party OFS Steynsrust branch 1949	1940-1960
3/3/30/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Steynsrust branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Swinburne branch 1948-1951; c) National Party OFS Tafelkop branch 1942-1952; d) National Party OFS Thaba Nchu branch 1947-1960	1942-1960
3/3/31	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1941-1960

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Theunissen branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Trompsburg branch 1941-1960; c) National Party OFS Tweeling branch 1951-1960	
3/3/32	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Tweespruit branch 1951-1955; b) National Party OFS Van Stadensrus branch 1948-1960; c) National Party OFS Ventersburg 1949-1960; d) National Party OFS Verkeerdevlei branch 1955-1960; e) National Partly OFS Vierfontein branch 1952-1960	1948-1960
3/3/33	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Viljoenskroon branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Viljoensdrif branch 1949-1957; c) National Party OFS Villiers branch 1949-1960	1949-1960
3/3/34	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Vinnies branch 1949-1953; b) National Party OFS Virginia branch 1949-1960; c) National Party OFS Vrede branch 1941-1960	1941-1960
3/3/35	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Vredefort branch 1949-1960; b) National Party OFS Warden branch 1941-1960	1941-1960
3/3/36	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS branch: National Party OFS Welkom branch 1950-1957	1950-1957
3/3/37	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/3 Branches	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1939-1960

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS branches: a) National Party OFS Wepener branch 1942-1959; b) National Party OFS Wesselsbron branch 1941-1960; c) National Party OFS Winburg branch 1939-1957	
3/4/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Allanridge, Arlington, Bainsvlei	1975-1990
3/4/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bedelia, Bethulie	1976-1991
3/4/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bethlehem	1970-1974
3/4/4	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas:  Bethlehem	1976-1978
3/4/5	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bethlehem	1979-1981
3/4/6	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bethlehem	1984-1991
3/4/7	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bloemfontein East	1953-1993
3/4/8	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bloemfontein District	1969-1971
3/4/9	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature	1986-1991

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bloemfontein North, Bloemfontein West		
3/4/10	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Boshof	1975-1991	
3/4/11	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bothaville	1965-1975	
3/4/12	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bothaville	1977-1990	
3/4/13	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Brandfort	1974-1991	
3/4/14	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Brandkop, Brandwag	1985-1989	
3/4/15	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bultfontein	1964-1991	
3/4/16	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Clarens	1973-1992	
3/4/17	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Clocolan	1962-1991	
3/4/18	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1963-1991	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS District Management areas: Cornelia	
3/4/19	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Dealesville, De Brug	1965-1991
3/4/20	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Dewetsdorp	1964-1991
3/4/21	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Edenburg	1964-1989
3/4/22	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Edenville	1964-1990
3/4/23	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Excelsior	1963-1989
3/4/24	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Fauresmith	1964-1991
3/4/25	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Ficksburg	1963-1991
3/4/26	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Fouriesburg	1963-1991
3/4/27	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Frankfort	1964-1991

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/28	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Glen, Harmonie	1964-1990
3/4/29	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Harrismith	1964-1991
3/4/30	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Heilbron	1963-1974
3/4/31	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Heilbron	1975-1991
3/4/32	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hennenman	1964-1989
3/4/33	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hertzogville	1964-1976
3/4/34	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hertzogville	1977-1991
3/4/35	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hobhouse	1963-1990
3/4/36	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hoopstad	1964-1991
3/4/37	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature	1964-1991

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Jacobsdal	
3/4/38	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas:  Jagersfontein	1963-1991
3/4/39	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kleinhoewes (Small holdings)	1967-1974
3/4/40	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kestell	1964-1974
3/4/41	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kestell	1975-1991
3/4/42	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Koffiefontein	1963-1990
3/4/43	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Koppies	1963-1974
3/4/44	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Koppies	1975-1991
3/4/45	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kragbron	1964-1989
3/4/46	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1970-1978

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS District Management areas: Kroonstad	
3/4/47	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kroonstad	1979-1985
3/4/48	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kroonstad	1986-1991
3/4/49	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Ladybrand	1964-1991
3/4/50	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Lindley	1964-1991
3/4/51	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Luckhoff	1963-1991
3/4/52	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Marquard	1963-1991
3/4/53	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Memel	1964-1987
3/4/54	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Monument, Northern Small holdings	1975-1976
3/4/55	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Odendaalsrus	1963-1974

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/56	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Odendaalsrus	1963-1991
3/4/57	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Oranjeville, Onze Rust	1962-1991
3/4/58	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Paradys	1976-1978
3/4/59	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Parys	1963-1966
3/4/60	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Parys	1970-1974
3/4/61	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Parys	1976-1991
3/4/62	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Paul Roux	1961-1990
3/4/63	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Petrusburg	1961-1974
3/4/64	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Petrusburg	1975-1990
3/4/65	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature	1960-1991

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
2/4/55	2	2/4 District	concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Petrus Steyn	1061 1005
3/4/66	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Philippolis	1961-1985
3/4/67	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Raadzaal	1974-1987
3/4/68	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Reddersburg, Riebeeckstad	1960-1991
3/4/69	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Reitz	1961-1969
3/4/70	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Reitz	1970-1986
3/4/71	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Rosendal	1961-1991
3/4/72	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Rouxville	1961-1991
3/4/73	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Sasolburg	1962-1985
3/4/74	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1985-1991

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS District Management areas: Sasolburg	
3/4/75	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Senekal	1964-1991
3/4/76	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Seinheuwel	1975-1985
3/4/77	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Smithfield	1964-1975
3/4/78	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Smithfield	1976-1991
3/4/79	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Soutpan, Springfontein	1964-1992
3/4/80	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: St Helena	1966-1991
3/4/81	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Steynsrus	1964-1974
3/4/82	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Steynsrus	1975-1991
3/4/83	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Thaba 'Nchu	1963-1986

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/4/84	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Theunissen	1964-1991	
3/4/85	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Trompsburg	1964-1991	
3/4/86	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Tweeling, Tweespruit	1965-1991	
3/4/87	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Universitas	1973-1991	
3/4/88	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Vanstadensrus	1964-1989	
3/4/89	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Ventersburg	1977-1989	
3/4/90	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Viljoensdrif	1964-1976	
3/4/91	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Verkeerdevlei	1969-1990	
3/4/92	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Vierfontein	1964-1989	
3/4/93	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature	1964-1974	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Viljoenskroon	
3/4/94	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Viljoenskroon	1975-1989
3/4/95	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Villiers	1965-1991
3/4/96	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Virginia	1964-1974
3/4/97	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Virginia	1975-1991
3/4/98	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Vrede	1964-1974
3/4/99	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Vrede	1975-1990
3/4/100	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Vredefort, Verwoerddam	1963-1990
3/4/101	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Warden	1964-1991
3/4/102	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National	1941-1991

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Party OFS District Management areas: Waverley, Wilgehof, Wonderkop	
3/4/103	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Welkom	1963-1973
3/4/104	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Welkom	1974-1978
3/4/105	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Welkom	1982-1991
3/4/106	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Wepener	1964-1991
3/4/107	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Wesselsbron	1964-1972
3/4/108	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Wesselsbron	1975-1989
3/4/109	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Winburg	1964-1978
3/4/110	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Winburg	1985-1991
3/4/111	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Zastron	1938-1960

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	ree State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/112	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Zastron	1964-1991
3/4/113	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Allanridge, Arlington, Bainsvlei, De Brug	1994-1998
3/4/114	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bayswater, Bethlehem	1992-2003
3/4/115	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Bethulie, Boshof, Botshabelo, Bothaville	1993-1998
3/4/116	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Brandkop, Raadzaal, Brandfort, Bultfontein, Clarens	1994-2001
3/4/117	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Clocolan, Cornelia, Frankfort, Villiers, Dealesville, Dan Pienaar	1992-1998
3/4/118	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Deneysville, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Edenville	1992-1998
3/4/119	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District	1992-1998

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/120	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Management areas: Excelsior, Fouriesburg, Fauresmith Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Fichardt Park,	1992-1998
3/4/121	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Ficksburg, Frankfort, Gariepdam Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Gen de Wet, Harrismith, Heidedal	1993-2004
3/4/122	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Heilbron, Hertzogville	1992-1998
3/4/123	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hennenman, Heuwelsig, Hobhouse	1990-1998
3/4/124	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Hoopstad, Jacobsdal, Jagersfontein, Kestell	1995-1998
3/4/125	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Koffiefontein, Koppies, Kragbron, Kroonstad	1991-2001
3/4/126	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kroonstad	1993-1997
3/4/127	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the	1998

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/128	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	following National Party OFS District Management areas: Kroonstad Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District	1992-2003
3/4/129	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Management areas: Ladybrand, Langenhoven Park, Lindley Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Luckhoff,	1992-1998
3/4/130	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Mangaung, Marquard, Memel Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Odendaalsrus,	1992-1998
3/4/131	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Onze Rust, Parys Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Paul Roux, Pellissier, Fauna, Petrusburg, Petrus	1992-1998
3/4/132	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Steyn Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Philippolis,	1991-1998
3/4/133	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Qwaqwa, Raadzaal, Reddersburg Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Reitz,	1992-2000
3/4/134	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Riebeeckstad, Rosendal Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Rouxville,	1992-1998
3/4/135	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Seinheuwel, Steynsrus Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an	1990-2001

PV 21Nation	PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				
FILE NO	SERIES .	30B-3ERIE3	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Senekal, Smithfield		
3/4/136	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Sasolburg, Springfontein, St Helena	1992-2003	
3/4/137	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Soutpan, Thaba Nchu, ThabaPhatswa, Theunissen	1992-1998	
3/4/138	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Theunissen, Trompsburg, Tweeling, Tweespruit	1992-1998	
3/4/139	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Universitas, Van Stadensrus, Ventersburg, Verkeerdevlei, Vierfontein	1993-1998	
3/4/140	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Villiers, Virginia	1992-1998	
3/4/141	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Viljoenskroon, Vredefort, Vrede, Warden	1993-2003	
3/4/142	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Waverley, Welkom	1993-1998	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/4/143	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Wepener, Westdene, Brandwag, Dan Pienaar, Wesselsbron	1993-2003
3/4/144	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/4 District management	Correspondence, membership lists and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the following National Party OFS District Management areas: Wilgehof, Hospital Park, Winburg, Zastron	1992-2004
3/5/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/5 Provincial affairs	Correspondence, names and addresses of members, etc. regarding the following areas: Parys, Welkom, Ladybrand	1966-1971
3/5/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/5 Provincial affairs	Correspondence, names and addresses of members, etc. regarding the following areas: Brandfort, Glen	1968-1970
3/5/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/5 Provincial affairs	Correspondence, names and addresses of members, etc. regarding the following areas: Boshof	1965-1970
3/5/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/5 Provincial affairs	Correspondence, names and addresses of members, etc. regarding the following areas: Bloemfontein, Dealesville, Hertzogville	1965-1970
3/5/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/5 Provincial affairs	Correspondence, names and addresses of members, etc. regarding the following areas: Petrusburg	1965-1970
3/6/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/6 Non-provincial affairs	Correspondence regarding non- provincial affairs of constituents	1965-1967
3/7/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding central youth management	1961-1976
3/7/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding commemorative certificates	1975-1990
3/7/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Free State caucus	1991-2000
3/7/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Free State caucus; Organisational committees	1978-1999
3/7/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Club	1992-1999

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			500; Organisational committees;	
2/7/6/	3.	2/7 Missellaneous	Information committees	1002 1000
3/7/6/	CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Club 500	1992-1999
3/7/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding J van der Merwe; Weekly reports and programmes	1994-2005
3/7/8/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Education	1997-2001
3/7/9/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Municipal affairs; Education	1992-2001
3/7/10/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Former politicians; Regional secretary	1997-1998
3/7/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding task groups; NP Natal; NP offices OFS; NP Cape	1980-1999
3/7/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding rates & taxes	1996-2003
3/7/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding FW de Klerk Fund; Referendum	1983-2000
3/7/14/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP); Truth and Reconciliation Committee	1994-1999
3/7/15/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding ANC provincial policy forum task team; Intimidation	1993-2003
3/7/16/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Federal information	1995
3/7/17/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Sound equipment; Golf tournament; Sweepstakes; Budget Schedules; Research Service; Offices	1995-2000
3/7/18/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding	1977-2004

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Federal Congress; NP SWA; Voter allowances	
3/7/19/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding State funding	1999-2005
3/7/20/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Negotiating forum; Organisational committee; Voter allowances	1993-2002
3/7/21/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Multiparty Democracy; Education; Homeland; Defence; Violence; Security; Correctional services; Arts; Michael Molatedi	1995
3/7/22/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Information reports; Organisers; ANC; IFP; Income Tax law; Media; Abortion; Freedom of religion; Christian march; Social services; Provincial administration	1993-1996
3/7/23/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Labour; Boesak; Holomisa; Chissano; Budget Circulars; Information officer reports	1993-1995
3/7/24/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Local authority coordinating committee; Party policy budget posts; Anti-crime campaign	1993-1999
3/7/25/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Police; Crime report; Social services; Water and forestry	1995-1996
3/7/26/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Peace committee; Anti-poverty strategy	1994-1998
3/7/27/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding National Information and Management Committee; Democratic Civic Movement (DCM); Opinion leaders	1993

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO		SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/7/28/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/7 Miscellaneous	Correspondence, membership lists, agendas and minutes regarding Constitutional affairs	1995-1997
3/8/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/8 Federal Council	Correspondence of a general nature regarding the Federal Council	1971-1979
3/8/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/8 Federal Council	Correspondence of a general nature of the Federal Council	1980 - 1991
3/9/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/9 Executive Management	Correspondence of a general Management	1977-1991
3/9/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/9 Executive Management	Correspondence of a general Management	1993
3/9/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/9 Executive Management	Correspondence of a general Management	1994
3/9/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/9 Executive Management	Correspondence of a general Management	1996-2000
3/10/1/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/1 General	Correspondence and lists regarding fund raising	1996-2000
3/10/1/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/1 General	Correspondence and lists regarding fund raising	1982-1986
3/10/2/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/2 Hunting packages	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting packages	1993-1995
3/10/2/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/2 Hunting packages	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting packages	1996
3/10/2/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/2 Hunting packages	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting packages	1997
3/10/2/4	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/2 Hunting packages	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting packages	1998
3/10/2/5	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/2 Hunting packages	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting packages	2000
3/10/3/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/3 Hunting rifle competition	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting rifle competition	1994; 1999
3/10/3/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/3 Hunting rifle competition	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding hunting rifle competition	2000; 2004
3/10/4/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/4 Car competition	Correspondence, lists and finances regarding car competition	1993-1994
3/10/5/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/10 Fund raising 3/10/5 Donors	Correspondence and lists regarding donors	1966-1997

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	•	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/10/6/1	3.	3/10 Fund raising	Correspondence regarding President's	1990-1991
	CORRESPONDENCE	3/10/6 Sports days	sports day prestige golf day 27 Oct 1990, 14 April 1991	
3/11/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/11 Women's League	Correspondence to and from the Women's League	1973-1994
3/11/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/11 Women's League	Correspondence to and from the Women's League	1995
3/11/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/11 Women's League	Correspondence to and from the Women's League	1996
3/11/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/11 Women's League	Correspondence to and from the Women's League	1997-1998
3/11/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/11 Women's League	Correspondence to and from the Women's League	1999-2001
3/12/1/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding financial affairs	1992-1995
3/12/1/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding financial affairs	2000
3/12/1/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/1 General	Correspondence of a general nature regarding financial affairs	2001-2002
3/12/2/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/2 Financial committee	Correspondence and other information regarding the Financial Committee	1996
3/12/2/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/2 Financial committee	Correspondence and other information regarding the Financial Committee	1997-1998
3/12/2/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/2 Financial committee	Correspondence and other information regarding the Financial Committee	1999
3/12/3/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/3 Branches	Correspondence regarding the finances of the Bloemfontein-West branch	1983-1992
3/12/3/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/3 Branches	Correspondence regarding the finances of the Soutpan branch	1964-1966
3/12/3/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/3 Branches	Correspondence regarding the finances of the Bloemfontein branch	1965-1967
3/12/4/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/4 Voortrekker Publishers	Correspondence regarding Voortrekker Publishers shares	1953-1990
3/12/5/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/5 Basie van Rensburg Fund	Correspondence regarding the Basie van Rensburg fund	1975-1988
3/12/5/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/5 Basie van Rensburg Fund	Correspondence regarding the Basie van Rensburg fund	1989-1990
3/12/5/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/5 Basie van Rensburg Fund	Correspondence regarding the Basie van Rensburg fund	1991-1993

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/12/6/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/6 Investments	Correspondence regarding investments	1961-1969
3/12/6/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/6 Investments	Correspondence regarding investments	1984-1994
3/12/7/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/7 Main building	Correspondence regarding main building finances	1994-1996
3/12/8/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/8 Office rent	Correspondence regarding office rent	1983-1987
3/12/9/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/9 Debit orders	Correspondence regarding debit orders	1984-1994
3/12/10/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/10 Budgets	Budgets, income and expenditure, annual reports	1965-1984
3/12/11/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/11 Institute for Political Leadership	Correspondence regarding finances of the Institute for Political Leadership (IPL)	1996-1997
3/12/11/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/11 Institute for Political Leadership	Correspondence regarding finances of the Institute for Political Leadership (IPL)	1999
3/12/11/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/12 Finances 3/12/11 Institute for Political Leadership	Correspondence regarding finances of the Institute for Political Leadership (IPL)	2000
3/13/1/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1964-1967
3/13/1/2	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1968-1970
3/13/1/3	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1971
3/13/1/4	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1972
3/13/1/5	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1973-1975
3/13/1/6	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1976-1979
3/13/1/7	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1980-1985

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/13/1/8	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1995	
3/13/1/9	3. CORRESPONDENCE	General 3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1996	
3/13/1/10	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1997	
3/13/1/11	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1998	
3/13/1/12	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	1999	
3/13/1/13	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	2000	
3/13/1/14	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	2001	
3/13/1/15	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	2002	
3/13/1/16	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	2003	
3/13/1/17	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/1 General	Correspondence of the Federal Council	2004	
3/13/2/1	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/13 Federal Council 3/13/2 Provinces	Correspondence of the Federal Council in the Cape, Natal, South West Africa, Transvaal, Free State	1959-1968	
3/14/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/14 Ministers in the OFS	Correspondence regarding ministers in the Orange Free State	1988	
3/15/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1989	
3/15/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1992-1994	
3/15/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1996	
3/15/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1997	
3/15/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1998	
3/15/6/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	1999	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/15/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/15 Speakers	Correspondence regarding various speakers	2000
3/16/1/	3.	3/16 Provincial	Correspondence to the various	1964-1974
	CORRESPONDENCE	regions	provincial management of South West Africa/Namibia; Cape; Natal	
3/16/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/16 Provincial regions	Correspondence to the provincial management of Transvaal	1963-1972
3/17/1/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1954-1959
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature concerning the National Youth League and Central Youth Management	
3/17/2/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1960
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	
3/17/3/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1961-1964
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
3/17/4/	3.	3/17 National	and Central Youth Management Correspondence and documentation	1965-1969
3/1//4/	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	1903-1909
	COMMESTICATION	Touth League	concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	
3/17/5/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1970-1972
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
		· ·	concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	
3/17/6/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1973-1974
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
- / - / - /	_	-1	and Central Youth Management	
3/17/7/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1975
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
3/17/8/	3.	3/17 National	and Central Youth Management Correspondence and documentation	1976-1979
3/17/6/	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	1970-1979
	COMMEST CINDENCE	routh League	concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	
3/17/9/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1980-1988
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	
3/17/10/	3.	3/17 National	Correspondence and documentation	1990-1995
	CORRESPONDENCE	Youth League	of an administrative nature	
			concerning the National Youth League	
			and Central Youth Management	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
3/17/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/17 National Youth League	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature concerning the National Youth League and Central Youth Management	1996-1999	
3/17/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/17 National Youth League	Circulars of the Youth League.	1951-1967	
3/17/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/17 National Youth League	Circulars of the Youth League.	1971-1976	
3/18/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/18 President's Council	Correspondence and applications for President's Council	1989-1992	
3/19/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/19 Voter's lists	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature regarding registration of voters.	1970-1989	
3/20/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/20 Ministerial meetings	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature regarding ministers' meetings	1970-1972	
3/21/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/21 Law Commission	Correspondence and documentation of an administrative nature regarding the Law Commission	1974-1988	
3/22/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/22 Newspapers	Correspondence to the Volksblad and Sowetan	1957; n.d.	
3/22/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/22 Newspapers	Correspondence to the Volksblad and Sowetan	1998	
3/22/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/22 Newspapers	Correspondence to the Volksblad and Sowetan	1999	
3/22/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/22 Newspapers	Correspondence to the Volksblad and Sowetan	2000-2002	
3/22/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/22 Newspapers	Correspondence to the Volksblad and Sowetan	2003-2004	
3/23/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1951-1959	
3/23/2/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1960-1965	
3/23/3/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1966-1969	
3/23/4/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1970-1972	
3/23/5/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1973-1975	
3/23/6/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1976-1979	
3/23/7/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1980-1982	
3/23/8/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1983-1985	
3/23/9/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1986-1987	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
3/23/10/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1988-1989
3/23/11/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1990-1991
3/23/12/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1992-1993
3/23/13/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1994-1995
3/23/14/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the National Party to a variety of groups	1996-1998
3/23/15/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/23 Circulars	Circulars of the New National Party to a variety of groups	1999-2004
3/24/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/24 Ministers	Correspondence to and from ministers in constituencies	Various dates
3/25/1/	3. CORRESPONDENCE	3/25 INCH (Institute for Contemporary History, University of the Orange Free State	Correspondence regarding the Institute	1971-1974
4/1/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/1 General 4/1/1 Speeches	SAP's plunder policy extracts from speeches in the House of Assembly: Liabilities result in a paper standard by Gen. Hertzog, 13 April 1932; Prices will rise/by Minister P Grobler 13 April 1932; Our farmers are being deceived/Minister NC Havenga, 14 April 1932; Speech by FC Hollander on the extension and development of the provincial council system 1932; Speech by Mr P vdM Martins in the House of Assembly after which he was removed from the party caucus the next day (1 June 1936); Single or double-medium school - Speech by Mr NJ le Roux at the annual prize-giving of the High School Jan van Riebeeck in Cape Town, 1943; Field Marshal Smuts regarding the financial obligations to Southwest by the Union of South Africa 17 February 1949; The place of the Native in the future industrial development of South Africa - a version of a presentation by Dr FJ van Biljon at the second annual meeting of SABRA, Pretoria, February 1951; "Die Afrikaanse gedagte en die draers	1932; 1936; 1943; 1951-1952; 1954; 1956; 1958; 1961- 1963; 1965-1966; 1972; 1974-1976; 1981

daarvan" by Dr TE Dönges at the opening of the 11th congress of the FAK, Bloemfontein, 1 October 1952; Message to Comdt Christiaan Andrias van Niekerk, President of the Senate, 22 September 1954; Message to MJ Vermeulen, Chairperson of the Committee of the Senate, 22 September 1954; Message to WJ Pretorius, MEC and leader of the National Party in the Provincial Council, 22 September 1954; Extracts from speech by H Oppenheimer at joint sitting 1956; Manual and notes for speakers, 29 January 1958; Speech regarding South West Africa by the Prime Minister during debates in the House of Assembly, 10 April 1961; A change in our education approach to meet the needs of gifted pupils, by Dr AC Böhmer at the congress of the Psychological Institute of the Republic of South Africa, Bloemfontein October 1963; Sir de Villiers Graaff at the Free State congress, Bloemfontein, 4 August 1965; Rhodesia's finest hour: The Prime Minister of Rhodesia addresses the nation, 11 November 1965; Morris Alexander, Parliamentarian and Jewish leader - A memorial lecture on the 20th anniversary of his death by Gustav Saron, 1966; President Nixon's State of the Union address before a joint session of the US Congress 26 January 1972; Presidents Nixon's speech on Vietnam peace proposals 2 February 1972; Chairman's address at National Youth League annual meeting, 17 August 1974; Is direction change at the Afrikaner essential? - Paper by Dr AP Treurnicht during the 26th ASB Congress to PU for CHE Potchefstroom 1974; The woman and the demands of her time - Speech by Susan Kruger, wife of the Minister of Justice Mr JT Kruger, at the National Youth League

Mazelspoort 6 September 1975; Various speeches and extracts from speeches at the National Youth League annual meeting, Mazelspoort, 5 and 6 September 1975; Speech by Louis le Grange, August 1976; Spiritual Resilience - Speech by W Cruywagen August 1976; Message of Dr CV van der Merwe, Free State National Party leader, at a Head Council meeting, 11 June 1981; Extracts from speeches of Ministers in the no-confidence debate 1981; Courtesy of the Public Service by EFW Gey van Pittius n.d.; Prime Minister no-confidence debate speech n.d.; Speech by one of the officials of the National Party of the Free State, n.d.

4/1/1/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/1 Speeches 1982-1991

Speech at Rapportryerskorps meeting, Golden Gate, 15 March 1982; Work seminar: Political confrontationdialogue by Dr WJ de Klerk, 15 January 1983; Speech by Dr CV van der Merwe at the National Party OFS congress, 28 August 1984; Speech by Mr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs, of the Federal Republic of Germany, at the meeting marking the 10th anniversary of the signing of the Helsinki Final Act, Helsinki, 31 July 1985; Policy statement concerning the Ottawa meeting of experts on human rights and fundamental freedom by Hans-Dietrich Genscher Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany, Bundestag 27 June 1985; Speech regarding unity in the National Party ca 1985; Presidential Address by Cllr. JG Wasserman at the OFS Municipal Association 82nd congress Kroonstad 1987; Speech by the Free State Administrator Mr Louis Botha at a special congress of the Free State Agricultural Union 17 February 1989; Presidential address by Adl. WA Odendaal at the OFS Municipal

Association 85th congress Welkom

**DATES** 

1991-1996

1990; Presidential address by Adl. A Siebrits at the OFS Municipal Association 86th congress Harrismith 1991; Speech of the chairman of the Ministers' Council 22 March 1991; The Wool Industry by F de K Kotze at the agricultural interest group National Party Winburg and Fauresmith constituency, Bloemfontein 18 May 1991; Brief position paper on current violence in South Africa by Lawrence Schlemmer, Director Centre for Policy Studies University of the Witwatersrand, 22 May 1991; Dr Oscar Dhlomo at the conference on violence and political intimidation Pretoria 24/25 May 1991 Winning trust of the Africans with a view to greater cooperation and integration in the new dispensation -A presentation before a committee of the Federal Council of the National Party, Pretoria 16 August 1991; The expectations of the industry for investment in South Africa on a new constitutional dispensation - paper by Adv. Christo Wiese, Group Chairperson of Pepkor Limited, at the National Congress of the Afrikaanse Handelsinstituut, Port Elizabeth, 9 October 1991; Opening speech by Free State Administrator Louis van der Watt at the 86th OFS Municipal Congress Harrismith 6 November 1991; Speech November 1992; Mr PJS Olivier MEC at the session of the extended public committee on Provincial Affairs 5-7 April 1993; Dr PJC Nel, MEC, at the session of the extended public committee on Provincial Affairs 6 April 1993; Mr Louis van der Watt Administrator of the Free State during the session of the extended public committee on provincial affairs 6 April 1993; Mr RJ

Mokotjo, MEC, at the session of the

4/1/1/3

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/1 Speeches

1997-1999:

2001-2002;

2004

extended public committee on provincial affairs, 6-7 April 1993; Mr CL Henney, MEC, at the session of the extended public committee on provincial affairs, 5-7 April 1993; A welcome address by the President of the QNS at a presidential luncheon held in honour of the Minister D Fourie at Manapo Hospital Hall, 2 September 1993; Summary of the speech by Mrs Marike de Klerk, Bethlehem and Heilbron, 25 January 1994; Speech by Mrs Marike de Klerk at the first Federal Women's Action congress, 19 January 1995; Opening address by Dr JT Delport, MEC, at the 2nd annual congress of the National Party in the Eastern Cape, Cradock 14 October 1995; Speech at the occasion of the farewell of Prof J van Lill as rector of the Free State Technikon 24 October 1995; Women create work -Address by Prof Tienie Crous at the National Party Women's congress, Bloemfontein 24 August 1996 Key notes for a short address to the Cape Town Press Club 2 June 1997; Extracts from a speech by Nick Koornhof, MP, regarding Olympic Bid 26 August 1997; Basic conditions of employment Bill - Speech by Mr PG Marais, MP, in the National Council of Provinces, 18 November 1997; Speech by Mrs Suzette van Schalkwyk ,1998; Extracts from speech by Frik Deventer, Director of elections regarding Donkerbos - Koue Bokkeveld, 10 March 1998; Extracts from speech by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, at a youth rally, Clocolan 26 March 1998; Extracts of a speech by Hennie Smit, MP, and chairman National Party organisation area South Cape/Karoo at a public meeting, 4 May 1998; Extracts from a speech by Renier Schoeman MP, National Party

4/1/1/4

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/1 Speeches

executive director of the National Party to a businessman's briefing on the subject: Co-operation between opposition parties, Durban 2 April 1998; Extracts from a speech: The public sector: Threatening institutional collapse by Renier Schoeman, MP and executive director of the National Party, at a National Party report back meeting Umhlanga KwaZulu-Natal, 2 April 1998; Extracts of a speech by Daryl Swanepoel MP: Media director speaking to a group of American University students visiting Cape Town 9 June 1998; Extracts from speech by Daryl Swanepoel, MP National Party media director, regarding two-thirds -Democratic Party naive at an information meeting, Strand, Cape Town 9 June 1998; Extracts from speech by David Malatsi, National Party leader of the NCOP, regarding status of women 11 June 1998; Extracts from speech by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, at a youth rally, Wepener to celebrate National Youth Day, 16 June 1998; Extracts from speech by Riaan Aucamp, Provincial secretary at a youth rally Boshoff, to celebrate National Youth Day, 16 June 1998; Extract from a speech by Mr Renier Schoeman, MP, executive director of the National Party, on the growing politicisation of Civil Society and watchdog institutions at an information briefing Durban KwaZulu-Natal 22 July 1998; Extracts from a speech by Piet Matthee, MP, National Party spokesperson on Safety and Security regarding vicious circle of crime at a meeting of local business people Upington 30 July 1998; Remarks by Renier Schoeman, MP, executive director of the National Party, at an information briefing 19

August 1998; Message on criminals ruling the roost in South Africa, by Boeije de Wet, leader of the National Party Federal Youth Action, to the National Party youth participants of the Kameelrivier march against crime in Kwa Ndebele 29 August 1998; Speech, n.d.; Speech regarding estate appeals at various Farmers' Associations n.d.; Alliance politics is beginning to bear fruit: NNP and Van Schalkwyk engaged in fraud politics: Excerpts from a speech by Louis Luyt, leader of the Federal Alliance, during a noon public meeting 29 April 1999; Address by Tony Leon, leader of the Democratic Alliance, "A different ethic of Government" at an information meeting Blaauwberg 1 April 2001; Speech "Head on, hands on action against AIDS" Democratic Alliance conference on AIDS Parliament 29 May 2001; Mugabe: Perhaps it's time to apply the "Pinochet precedent": Tony Leon at Australian-SA Business Council, Australia 5 September 2001; It's the ANC versus the Democratic Alliance now: Speech by Tony Leon, MP, leader of the Democratic Alliance, at the Free State congress University of the Free State 12 October 2002; Extracts from a speech by Daryl Swanepoel, secretary general of the NNP, at a NNP information meeting Alberton 12 February 2004 Statement regarding the nomination 1948; 1954; in Bloemfontein City by Mr MPS 1963; 1967; Malan 3 April 1948; Bantu Education 1980-1981; Policy for the Immediate Future: 1990-1993 Statement by Dr HF Verwoerd, Minister of Native Affairs in the Senate of the Parliament of the Union of South Africa 7 June 1954; Joint statement regarding the Manila Accord at the tripartite summit meeting Manila 30 July - 5 August

1963; Press statement by Mr HCA

4/1/2/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/2 Statements and Press releases

Keyter, Chairman of the Maize Council, 25 April 1967; New commentary: Mr Schlebusch's appointment as candidate for the vice-State President, 26 August 1980; Statement by the Department of Cooperation and Development regarding the addition of land as a means of consolidation and economic development of the national states, February 1981; SAAU (SA Agricultural Union) press statement regarding possession and use of agricultural land, 1 August 1990; Statement issued at the end of the fourth conference of political leaders in South African government institutions, Pretoria, 2 October 1990; Market prospects for oilseeds by the Oilseeds Board, 19 October 1990; Press statement by Dr Henry Stone, Superintendent General of the Department of Education and Culture, Administration Assembly 20 October 1992; Press release by the chairman of the advisory commission on land allocation, Pretoria, 11 December 1992; Media statement by the chairman of the National Drought Committee of the Department of Agricultural Development in the Administration House of Assembly on the declaration and removal of certain districts or parts of districts as disaster drought areas 1992; Media statement by the chairman of the National Drought Committee of the Department of Agricultural on the declaration and removal of certain districts or parts of districts as disaster drought areas 1993; National Party Federal Information Service regarding the ANC's criticism of the Government's draft Charter of Fundamental rights published for comment, 2 March 1993; Media statement by the chairman of the National Drought Committee of the

Department of Agricultural Development in the Administration House of Assembly, on the declaration and removal of certain districts or parts of districts as disaster drought areas, 1 April 1993; Press release by Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, Director-General of the Department of Agriculture, regarding the release of poultry and rabbit abattoir owners re meat inspection, 13 May 1993; Dr DP (Dave) Keetch director: Plant and quality control, Department of Agriculture, regarding Fito sanitizing import requirements, 1 June 1993; Mr FCT (Frikkie) Coetzee, director Agricultural promotion of the Department of Agriculture, regarding "Home Garden - Home Cooking" recipe book for illiterates, 29 June 1993; News release by the Chairman of the National Drought Committee of the Department of Agriculture regarding the declaration of certain districts or parts of districts as disaster drought areas, 8 July 1993; Press release by Mr PJ Wessels, Acting chairman of the National Marketing Council, on the investigation into a new dairy scheme, 14 July 1993; Press release issued by the National Party Youth Action in response to Gen. Constand Viljoen's threats that there might be a massacre if there is no listening to COSAG's claims, 22 July 1993; Response to Mr Tito Mboweni's proposed reconstruction levy statement, by Dr Johan Swanepoel, **Director National Party Federal** Council, 22 July 1993; Statement by a spokesperson of the National Party Federal Council regarding the terrorist attack on a church in Kenilworth, 26 July 1993; Statement by Brig Kobus Bosman, LP, vice chairman: Law and order study group of the National Party 27 July 1993; Statement by

Hennie Smit, MP, chairman of Parliamentary Joint Committee: Protection Services in regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Georg Meiring from the SA Defence Force 30 July 1993; Declaration by Dirk Bakker, National Party Youth Leader and MP for Helderkruin, in response to Lt-Gen James Kriel's announcement that the current service system is being changed, 4 August 1993; Dr DP (Dave) Keetch director: Plant and quality control, Department of Agriculture regarding control measures: conveyance of banana propagation material, 9 August 1993; Joint press release by the Department of Agriculture and the Southern African Poultry Association regarding Salmonella Interitidis diagnosed 9 August 1993; News release by Mr Eric Johnson, Registrar of the Agricultural Produce Agents, regarding law on agricultural products agents come into effect 30 September 1993; News release by the Department of Agriculture regarding the withdrawal of horse disease vaccine, 1 October 1993; Minister HJ Coetsee of the Department of Justice on summary of government position, 15 October 1993; The founding statement by Louw Alberts regarding the Africa Christian Democratic Party, 9 December 1993

4/1/2/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/2 Statements and Press releases Statement by Mr Joubert, District Chairman of the Theunissen National Party branch, regarding heavier penalties for attacks on people, 22 September 1994; National Party area of Wesselsbron, Winburg, Theunissen, Bultfontein, and Hoopstad respond to "Murders and violence in the countryside" regarding the request that the moratorium on the death penalty be lifted, 22 September 1994; Statement by Mr Nick Koornhof, MP,

1994-1995

Parliamentary advisor in the Office of Deputy President FW de Klerk, regarding Rural Foundation, 25 October 1994; Statement by Mrs Sheila Camerer, MP, National Party spokesperson: Women's Affairs regarding gender equality, 8 November 1994; Press release by Mr JH (Koos) Smith, Director: Financial assistance, from the Department of Agriculture regarding the appointment of agents on behalf of the directorate financial assistance to administer production loans for small farmers, 10 November 1994; Statement by Mr Myburgh Streicher, MP National Party member on the internal arrangements committee, regarding removal of portraits and paintings, 24 January 1995; Press release by the Director-General of the Office International des Epizooties (OIE), Dr J Blancou, regarding faster privatisation of veterinary medicine in Africa, 15 February 1995; Media release by Dr DW Verwoerd, Director Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute, regarding "Namib desert horses prove to be a unique breed", 20 February 1995; Media release by the Director General of the National Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding emergency drinking water scheme for farmers in the district of Thabazimbi, Lady Grey and Brandfort magisterial districts, 28 February 1995; Media release by the Director General of the National Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding drought emergency measures, 8 March 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding the possible import of live sheep for slaughter purposes, 14 March 1995; Statement by Mrs

Marike de Klerk, leader of the National

**DATES** 

Party Women's Action, on behalf of the executive of the Women's Action regarding "National Party women are concerned about students' lawlessness and protest", 16 March 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding adjustment of vaccine prices: Onderstepoort biological products, 31 March 1995. 4. SPEECHES AND 4/1 General 4/1/2 Media release by the Director General 4/1/2/3 1995 **STATEMENTS** Statements and of the Department of Agriculture, Dr Press releases FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding postponement for submission of comments on Draft Bill on Agricultural Produce Marketing, 5 April 1995; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers, OMSG chairman of the National Party Management Committee, 8 April 1995; Press release by Ms Bongiwe Njobe-Mbuli, Director: BATAT (Broadening Access to Agriculture Thrust), National Department of Agriculture, regarding small farmers' tour to 5 countries 13 April 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding the food price index and the Agricultural Marketing Act, 20 April 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of members of the Deciduous Fruit Board 28 April 1995; Notice by Ms Bongiwe Njobe-Mbuli, Director: BATAT, National Department of Agriculture, regarding small farmers' return from tour to 5 countries 28 April 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of member of the Wheat Board, 8 May 1995; Statement by Pierre-Jean Gerber, Federal youth leader of the

National Party Youth Action, in

response to the release of more than 600 children awaiting hearing, 8 May 1995; Notice by directorate of agricultural information regarding the preliminary findings of the BATAT, 11 May 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of member of the Tobacco Board12 May 1995; Press release by Onderstepoort biological products regarding the use of Onderstepoort Newcastle disease vaccine in ostriches, 17 May 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding a new agriculture programme for television - Farmer's Indaba, 22 May 1995; Report on meeting of the Maize Facilitation Committee, issued by the Maize Facilitation Committee Pretoria, 1 June 1995; Invitation to public hearing regarding new number plates, 5 June 1995; Press report compiled by the Directorate: Agriculture-Economic Trends Department of Agriculture: Gross value of agricultural production is slowing down, 6 June 1995; Statement by Andre Fourie, MP, Chairman of the National Party caucus study group: Constitutional and International Affairs regarding the new amended amendment on Local Government Transitional Act 6 June 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of members of the Maize Board, 8 June 1995; Statement by the National Party Youth Action regarding 16 June 1995 -A day of discord - sponsored by Government, 15 June 1995; News Release by the Directorate: **Agricultural Economics Trends** Department of Agriculture on South Africa still being a net exporter of agricultural products, 22 June 1995;

**Agricultural Economics Trends** Department of Agriculture, regarding the production price index 23 June 1995; Land ownership and utilisation -TV messages in debate, n.d.; Statement by members in legislature, n.d.

4/1/2/4

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/1 General 4/1/2 Statements and Press releases

Media release by Dr GK Bruckner,

News release by the Directorate:

1995

Acting Director: Animal Health of the National Department of Agriculture, on the prevention of the spread of diseases of aquatic life by international trade, 4 July 1995; Media release by Dr PP (Paul) Bosman, Acting Director: Animal Health of the National Department of Agriculture, regarding South African representation at international congresses, 4 July 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of Wool Board members, 24 July 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of Tobacco Board members, 24 July 1995; Media release by the Department of Agriculture North West regarding North West Minister of Agriculture heading a campaign to transform agriculture, 28 July 1995; Statement by Senator Adriaan van Niekerk regarding the performing arts, 31 July 1995; Statement by Hennie Smit, MP, Chief Whip on debate on Women's Day, 7 August 1995; Statement by Nick Koornhof, MP, Parliamentary advisor in the Office of Deputy President FW de Klerk, on statement by Winnie Mandela, 24 August 1995; Statement by Nick Koornhof, MP, Parliamentary advisor in the Office of Deputy President FW de Klerk, regarding representative teams on merit, 24 August 1995; Statement by Andre Fourie, MP and chairman National

Party caucus study group: Constitutional and international Affairs, regarding ANC petty politics, 31 August 1995; Statement by Nick Koornhof, MP, Member of the sports Committee regarding ANC naked racism, 31 August 1995; Press release by Dr WMH (Walter) Lowe, Director Veterinary Public Health, regarding suspension of temporary concession of "breakbulk" imports, 4 September 1995; Press release by the directorate communication National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of the first woman as director by the Directorate: Communication, 5 September 1995; News report by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment of member on the Canned Fruit Board, 5 September 1995; Press release by the National Department of Agriculture regarding appointment Citrus Board members, 11 September 1995; Media release by Dr RD (Rudolph) Bigalke, Deputy Director General of the National Department of Agriculture regarding the future of Grootfontein Agricultural Development Institute and College, 15 September 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding technical meeting to discuss phytosanitary requirements for maize imports, 18 September 1995; Media release by Director of the new ARC Institute for Agriculture Engineering (ARC-IAE), 18 September 1995; Press release by new ARC Institute for Agriculture Engineering (ARC-IAE), 18 September 1995; Press release regarding the new Vice President for the Agricultural Research Council (ARC), 18 September 1995; Media release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ

(Frans) van der Merwe, regarding application of the Subdivision of

**DATES** 

Agricultural Land Act 1970, 23 October 1995; Press release by the Director General of the Department of Agriculture, Dr FJ (Frans) van der Merwe, regarding New chief directors and agricultural adviser for the National Department of Agriculture, 26 October 1995 4. SPEECHES AND 4/1 General 4/1/2 **ANC National Working Committee** 

4/1/2/5

**STATEMENTS** 

Statements and Press releases

1996-1997

press statement regarding Free State ANC PEC, 11 April 1996; Statement by FJ van Deventer, MP spokesman of the National Party's Strategic Committee in the Tygerberg sub-structure regarding recounting of votes, 11 June 1996; Statement by the National Party Youth Action on National Youth Day, 16 June 1996; Media release by Frikkie Botha, spokesperson for the National Party Federal Youth Action on Congratulations to a winning team the South African Olympic Team, 6 August 1996; Statement by Paulo Andrade of the Federal Youth Action on SANCO disruptions at universities in South Africa, 7 August 1996; Caucus supports FW de Klerk: a statement by Dr Johan Steenkamp, MP Director Public Relations of the National Party Federal Council, 21 August 1996; South African Agricultural Union asks for suspension of current procedure regarding legislation on tenure security, 12 February 1997; Statement by Boeije de Wet, Federal Youth leader, on suspension of ANC members, 24 March 1997; Statement by the National Party Youth Action regarding the National Leader, Mr FW de Klerk, 24 March 1997; Press statement by the National Party Youth Action OFS regarding disruption of examinations on the campus of the University of the Free State, 2 June 1997; Press statement by the National

Party Youth Action regarding

1998

4/1/2/6

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/2 Statements and Press releases community service for students, 7 July 1997; Statement by the National Party Youth on Youth Day, 16 June 1997 Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, regarding "NP

Youth Action Free State, regarding Youth paves the way", 19 January 1998; Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the

National Party Youth Action Free State, regarding "ANC unable to manage education", 22 January 1998; Statement by Adv Andre Gaum,

National Party spokesperson Western Cape, on UWC crisis, 4 February 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet on "Youth service problematic", 5 February 1998;

Statement by Boeije de Wet, Leader of the National Party Youth Action, regarding "Campuses: time for zero tolerance", 12 February 1998;

Statement by Riaan Aucamp, Youth secretary National Party Youth Action Free State, on "Another breakthrough for NP Youth Action in the Free State",

16 February 1998; Statement by

Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, on "Ivy shocked with bad comments on youth matters", 16 February 1998; Statement by Carl

Bildt, IDU chairman, and Yegor Gaidar IDU, vice chairman, Moscow 19 February 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet, Youth leader of the National

Party, on "National Youth Policy welcomed but serious questions" 27 February 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet, leader of the National Party

Federal Youth Action on "Depoliticise rugby from the Alliance", 2 April 1998; SAAU will only see information report next week 3 March 1998; Statement by Riaan Aucamp, youth secretary

National Party Youth Action Free State, on "Free State Education

department pathetic", 6 March 1998; Statement by Frieda Zerwick on behalf of the Women's Action of the National Party Free State, regarding "Release of the killers of Miss Marelize Holmes and Mr Eddie Klein", 16 March 1998; Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, regarding "Free State Youth Council seems to be born dead", 18 March 1998; Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, on "NP Youth Action supports UFS action", 28 April 1998; Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, on "National Party is giving students the opportunity", 22 May 1998 Statement by Andre Gaum, media

4/1/2/7

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/1 General 4/1/2 Statements and Press releases 1998-2000; 2003-2004

spokesperson Western Cape National Party Youth, on "Education crisis", 5 June 1998; Statement by Andre Gaum, media spokesperson Western Cape National Party Youth, on "Death of young sportsman Reagan Rhode", 14 June 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet leader of the National Party Federal Youth Action regarding Youth Day 1998: Focus on the Future, 16 June 1998; Statement by James Vos, chairman of the National Party Student Action, regarding "ANC prescriptiveness will bring students nowhere to compulsory community service", 18 June 1998; Statement by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial leader of the National Party Youth Action Free State, on "NP youth increases power base in Gold Fields", 20 June 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet, National Party Youth leader, regarding South African Youth Council, 24 July 1998; Media release by Free State Disaster Management Committee regarding

status of refugees in camps in Ladybrand, 30 September 1998; Statement on the government debt left behind by the previous government, 17 February 1999; Statement by Christian Kotwoane regarding his resignation from the Democratic Party branch Brandfort, 24 January 2000; Reaction of Alliance 2000+ on the Springfontein byelection 29 February 2000; Statement regarding Springfontein's telephone accounts issued by Marna Skog 1 March 2000; Crisis in Zimbabwe: Mugabe robbing young people: a statement by the Young Democrat Union of Africa (YDUA) at Parliament South Africa 20 April 2000; Cooperation between the NNP and Democratic Alliance: statement issued by former judge Willem Edeling chairman of Alliance 2000+ 15 June 2000; Statement regarding the Afrikanerklub of Bloemfontein and PANSAT, issued by Mr Abie Koch, 23 June 2000; Statement regarding the resignation of Ms Lena Hagemann from Alliance 2000+, 5 August 2000; Resignation of Mr Louw de Beer from Alliance 2000+ and joining the Democratic Alliance, 5 August 2000; Names of people joining the Democratic Alliance ca 2000; Statement by the Executive Director on Sanlam's restructuring and the Afrikaner Bond's concern about it, 23 October 2003; Statement by Prof Martin Dednam of the University of the Free State regarding sports legislation 17 March 2004

3/2/1/1

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/2 Prime Ministers 4/2/1 **Speeches** 

The Republican order: Party's future policy as set out by Dr DF Malan, Stellenbosch and Cape Town March 1941; Common ground for national Unity - Message to English-speaking South Africans delivered by the Prime Minister, Dr DF Malan, at the opening 1941; 1950; 1954; 1956;

1958-1961; 1963; 1976;

1981-1983

of the congress of the Natal National Party Durban 19 September 1950; "Die groot beslissing - Die Afrikanerdom en die kleurvraagstuk" (The big decision - the Afrikaner and the colour issue): speech by Dr DF Malan at the National Party Union congress Bloemfontein, 8 November 1938; "Red Blanke nou" (Save the Whites now) - Speech by Dr Malan in Epping, 5 July 1954; Dr Malan at the revealing of the Kruger Statue, 11 October 1954; Ons Republikeinse strewe (Our Republican pursuit) by adv. JG Strijdom, October 1954; Separate representation of Coloureds and the sovereignty of Parliament -Speech by adv. JG Strijdom at a joint session of the Parliament, 15 February 1956; We becoming a Republic, by Dr HF Verwoerd, Heidelberg, 4 September 1958; Speech: The choice: A racially integrated fatherland or a white South Africa? The promotion of Bantu self-government Bill, by Dr HF Verwoerd House of Assembly, 20 May 1959; Last steps to a Republic - Speech by Dr HF Verwoerd in the House of Assembly, 20 January 1960; The truth about South Africa - an address by Dr HF Verwoerd before the South Africa Club, London, 17 March 1961; Coloured and Indians - Speech by Dr HF Verwoerd at the Union Council for Coloured Affairs, Cape Town, 12 December 1961; Dr HF Verwoerd on 1) Crisis in world conscience and 2) The road to freedom for: Basutoland. Bechuanaland and Swaziland September 1963; Viewpoints on various topics by the Prime Minister BJ Vorster 1976; Speech by Mr PW Botha at the opening function of the National Women's Club of the Parliament, 12 February 1981; "The way ahead for South Africa" (Die pad vorentoe vir Suid-Afrika): Extracts

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/2/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/2 Prime Ministers 4/2/2 Statements and	from a speech by Mr PW Botha in Parliament 3 August 1981; How South Africa is facing the attack (Hoe Suid-Afrika aanslag die hoof bied) - Speech by the Prime Minister Mr PW Botha at the Transvaal congress of the National Party Pretoria 13 September 1982; Speech by Mr PW Botha at a public meeting Louis Trichardt 4 May 1983; Speech by the Prime Minister with his handwritten amendments, 7 September 1983 March to the Republic: Policy Statement by Dr Malan on the Reunited National Party's future policy	1942; 1954; 1960; 1970-1971
		Press releases	for a new South Africa, 16 September 1942; A statement on the apartheid policy of the South African Government in a letter by Dr DF Malan to the Rev John Piersma in Michigan USA, 12 February 1954; The full statement made by Dr HF Verwoerd regarding South Africa becoming a Republic, 20 January 1960; The Prime Minister's statement on the Union's economic climate and the establishment of border industries, October 1960; Statement issued by the Prime Minister following the meeting of the Economic Advisory Council Pretoria 22/23 June 1970; 17/18 November 1970; 22/23 November 1971	
4/3/1/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/3 State Presidents 4/3/1 Speeches 4/3/1/1 Botha, PW	Speech by the Prime Minister at Goudini, August 1982; A version of the key speech delivered by Prime Minister Mr PW Botha to the Transvaal Congress of the National Party, 13 September 1982; Speech by President on the use of Troops in the Army Kroonstad 25 October 1984; Address by the State President PW Botha at the opening of the 2nd session of the 8th Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, 25 January 1985; Reform 1985: Extracts from	1982; 1984-1985

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
	A. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS		speeches by Mr PW Botha the State President on reform during 1985 Speech by FW de Klerk, Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs, at the University of the Free State, 5 May 1982; Speech as leader of the National Party of Transvaal at the Federal Congress of the National Party, Bloemfontein, 31 July 1982; Speech at annual meeting of the Municipal Association OFS, 15 September 1988; Speech at his official inauguration as Supreme Commander of the South African Defence Force, Voortrekkerhoogte, 2 November 1989; Speech at President's Council 16 November 1989; Opening of the 2nd session of the 9th Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, Cape Town, 2 February 1990; Extracts from a speech at the launch and publication by the Conservative Party of a confidential information report 20 April 1990; Extract of the speech on Budget Vote, Parliament, 19 April 1990; Speech at	1982; 1988-1990
4/3/1/2/2	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/3 State Presidents 4/3/1 Speeches 4/3/1/2 De Klerk, FW	the National Party Free State Congress, 4 September 1990; Commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the establishment of the National Party of the Cape Province, Middelburg, 15 September 1990; Speech at the National Party Cape Congress, 8 October 1990; Speech at the 25th annual congress of the Labour Party, Goodwood, 28 December 1990 Address at the opening of the 3rd session of the 9th Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, Cape Town, 1 February 1991 (includes Afrikaans copy); State President's Friday debate in the House of Assembly, 8 February 1991; Speech at the National Party meeting, Ladybrand, 13 May 1991; Opening speech at the National Party Federal Congress, Bloemfontein, 4 September 1991; Political meeting of	1991

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange	Free State		
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
<b>FILE NO</b> 4/3/1/2/3	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/3 State Presidents 4/3/1 Speeches 4/3/1/2 De Klerk, FW	the National Party, Welkom, 1 November 1991 Address at the opening of the 4th session of the 9th Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, Cape Town, 24 January 1992; Budget speech by State President Mr FW de Klerk, 23 April 1992; Extract on violence in the joint meeting of the House of Assembly 23 April 1992; Speech at the National Party congress, Bloemfontein, 2 September 1992; Address at the opening of the 5th session of the 9th Parliament of the	<b>DATES</b> 1992-1997
			Republic of South Africa, Cape Town, 29 January 1993; Speech at a public meeting Durban, 11 August 1993; Opening of the National Party	
			Transvaal congress, Esselenpark, 10 September 1993; Speech at the National Party Club 500, Bethlehem, 5 November 1993; Speech of the	
			executive Deputy President during his Budget Vote, National Assembly, 18 October 1994; Speech regarding President Mandela's opening speech	
			in Parliament, 23 February 1995; Speech at the memorial service in honour of the late David Sono, 31	
			March 1995; Speech by Executive Deputy President FW de Klerk in front of the Senate during his budget debate 4 April 1995; Speech by the	
			executive Deputy President FW de Klerk at the 100th anniversary dinner of the Witwatersrand Agricultural Society, Johannesburg, 6 April 1995;	
			Speech by Deputy President FW de Klerk at the National Party women's day rally, Lichtenburg, 9 August 1995;	
			Speech as leader of the National Party, 2 February 1996; Speech in Parliament ,13 February 1996; Speech at the	
			opening meeting of the Chief Executives Organisation, University of Cape Town, 6 March 1996; Speech at	

the opening meeting of the Chief

4/3/2/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/3 State Presidents 4/3/2 Statements and Press releases 4/3/2/1 Botha P W	Executives Organisation, University of Cape Town on political parties "to break out of ethnic politics", 6 March 1996; Draft speech at the Free State congress, Bloemfontein, 11 October 1996; Address on the President's debate, Parliament, 11 February 1997; Key notes of a speech at a National Party public meeting, Benoni, 5 August 1997; Farewell speech by Mr FW de Klerk in Parliament, 9 September 1997; Speech at a National Youth League meeting, n.d.; Extract "How can we remain free and how can we become a winning nation? Speech of Deputy President FW de Klerk, n.d. The security situation - statement by the State President Mr PW Botha 19 April 1985; Press release by the State President Mr PW Botha on the proclamation of a state of emergency in various magisterial districts in the Republic of South Africa 20 July 1985; Statement by State President PW Botha at the congress of the National Party Bloemfontein 11 September 1985; Let's build and work in peace (Kom ons bou en werk in vrede): Statement during the joint session of the three Houses of Parliament 12	1985-1986
4/3/2/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/3 State Presidents/Deputy State President 4/3/2 Statements and Press releases 4/3/2/2 De Klerk, FW	June 1986; The State President's statement regarding maize prices, n.d. Verbatim transcript of an interview by Mr Brain Walden London Weekend television with State President FW de Klerk, 22 April 1990; Reaction to the opening address regarding that "there can be no peace in South Africa if we do not truly become a nation" of the State President by the executive of the Federal Council of the National Party, 1 February 1991; Press statement by State President Mr FW de Klerk regarding sanctions, Pretoria, 30 July 1991; Press statement in reaction to Mr Nelson Mandela's statements in Harare on the SA Police Pretoria, 24	1990-1995

October 1991; Announcement regarding the date and question for a referendum, 24 February 1992; Press conference by President FW de Klerk on the announcement of the National Information and Management Committee (NIMC), 3 February 1993; Statement regarding the dynamic reform and renewal process, 3 February 1993; Let the National Party now include its friends: Edited version of a statement by the State President: Information Piece No 3 1992; Statement by Deputy President FW de Klerk at a press conference regarding a crisis to the status of our Constitution, 4 May 1995; Statement regarding the Federal Executive of the National Party, 15 August 1995; Statement regarding meeting of the Federal Executive Committee of the National Party, 15 August 1995; Statement on debate on the role of the National Party in the new dispensation, 17 August 1995; Press release regarding the municipal elections, 22 September 1995; Statement regarding the prosecution of former heads of the South African Defence Force, other officers and general Magnus Malan, 29 October 1995; Transcripts of SABC TV interview with Deputy President FW de Klerk regarding the intended prosecution of former heads of the South African Defence Force, other officers and general Magnus Malan 30 October 1995; Transcripts of Monitor (radio program) interview with Deputy President FW de Klerk regarding the prosecution general EA Malan, 31 October 1995; Transcripts of a Monitor interview with Deputy President FW de Klerk 31 October 1995

4/3/2/2/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/3 State
Presidents/Deputy

Press release regarding media reports on die possible dissolution of the

1996-1997

State President 4/3/2 Statements and Press releases 4/3/2/2 De Klerk, FW

National Party 14 January 1996; Media release on the appointment of Roelf Meyer as Secretary general of the National Party 8 February 1996; Statement on the appointment of Mr Fanus Schoeman as Deputy Minister of Land Affairs, 14 February 1996; Media statement in reaction to the Office for Serious Economic Offenses' search of Minister Abe Williams' offices and homes, 21 February 1996; Statement regarding the decision by the National Party to withdraw from the Government of National Unity, 9 May 1996; Declaration regarding the preamble to the constitution, religious freedom and the practice of religion in state buildings, 17 May 1996; Media statement regarding presentation to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, 10 July 1996; Statement on allegations against Mr Tokyo Sexwale regarding drugs, 18 September 1996; Statement regarding amnesty, 11 December 1996; Christmas message by Mr FW de Klerk, leader of the Opposition, 23 December 1996; Statement regarding sensational version of the negotiation process, 18 February 1996; Statement regarding a meeting between Mr FW de Klerk and Bishop Desmond Tutu, 27 February 1997; Statement regarding Human Rights Day, 21 March 1997; Press release regarding amnesty, 5 May 1997; Statement regarding a meeting of the Federal Executive Committee on the possibility of a new political movement, 5 May 1997; Statement regarding the beliefs and vision of the National Party, 7 May 1997; Statement to the Truth and **Reconciliation Commission regarding** apartheid, 14 May 1997; Verbatim transcript of an interview with Mr FW de Klerk on Monitor (Radio sonder Grense) regarding the Truth and

Roelf Meyer et al., 19 May 1997; Statement regarding the election of Sam de Beer as Gauteng leader of the National Party and comments by Mr Pik Botha, 9 June 1997; Statement regarding the announcement by Mr FW de Klerk regarding his retirement from politics, 26 August 1997; Reaction of the National Party on the announcement of Mr De Klerk regarding his retirement, 26 August 1997

Reconciliation Commission and Mr

4/4/1/1/1 4. SPEECHES AND

STATEMENTS

4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/1 General Abridged version of a speech by the Minister of Lands and Irrigation Mr JG Strijdom in the House of Assembly, 6 March 1951; Speech by Minister of Defence, Bloemfontein, 21 September 1954; Mr J de Klerk, Minister of

Labour at organisers' conference,
Johannesburg, 11 December 1957;
Minister TE Dönges at National Party
congress 16 - 18 August 1961;
"Unemployment in the Republic of
South Africa" speech by Minister J de
Klerk at National Party congress,
Bloemfontein, September 1961;
Minister of Labour and Immigration at
the National Party congress,
Pietermaritzburg, 18 - 20 August 1964;
The policy of separate development of
the National Party with regard to the
Bantu - 50 years under study by Dr

Bantu - 50 years under study by Dr MDC de W Nel at the congress of the National Party OFS16 September 1964; Address by N Diederichs Minister of Finance at the 4th International Monetary Seminar 23 October 1971; Dr N Diederichs, Minister of Finance, opening of the new office building of the Landbank Bethlehem, 1 November 1971; Extract from speech by CP Mulder at the Transvaal National Party congress 1971; Speech by Minister MC Botha, MP Minister of Bantu Administration

and Development and of Bantu

1951; 1954;

1957; 1961; 1964; 1971; 1974-1975;

1989

Education at the congress of the

**DATES** 

1990

National Party regarding human relations in South Africa now and beyond the future and the implications of homeland development, Pretoria, 30 April 1974; Speech by JT Kruger, Minister of Justice of Police and Prisons, at the National Party OFS National Youth League's annual meeting, Mazelspoort, 6 September 1975; Minister JJG Wentzel, MP, Minister of Agriculture, at a special regional services councils congress of the Free State Agricultural Union, Bloemfontein, 17 February 1989; Minister AA Venter, MP, Minister of Local Government and Housing in the Ministers Council of the Parliament, at a special regional services councils congress of the Free State Agricultural Union, Bloemfontein, 17 February 1989; Message to "Die Verkyker" from Adv CR Swart, Free State Party leader and Minister of Justice, n.d. Budget vote speech of Mr PJ Clase, Minister of Education and Culture, 23 March 1990; Introductory speech: Budget Vote by Dr EH Venter, Minister of National Health and Population Development, 16 May 1990; Dr GvN Viljoen, Minister of Constitutional Development at the national congress of Jeugkrag SA, 28 June 1990; Speech by Mr RP (Roelf) Meyer at the **National Student Federation congress** 2 July 1990; Mr PJ Clase, Minister of Education and Culture, at the OFS Youth congress of the National Party, 4 August 1990; Verbatim report of Minister Du Plessis's speech at the Agriculture Summit, 24 August 1990; Mr Kent Durr, Minister of Trade and

Industry and Tourism, at the occasion of the inauguration of the Middelburg Publicity Association's new office, Middelburg Cape, 15 September 1990;

4/4/1/1/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/1 General

Introductory speech by Mr Adriaan Vlok, Minister of Law and Order, to discuss matters relating to law and order at the congress of the National Party Cape, Port Elizabeth, 9 October 1990; Speech by Mr Eli Louw, Minister of Man Power, at the annual general meeting of the United Breede River Development Association, Montagu, 3 November 1990; Mr AA Venter, Minister of Budget and Local Government, at the 85th congress of the OFS Municipal Association, 8 November 1990 Minister of Constitutional

4/4/1/1/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/1 General 1991-1994

Development: Monday's debate in the joint meeting of the House of Assembly, 4 February 1991; Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs: Tuesday's debate in joint meeting of the House of Assembly, 5 February 1991; Minister of Justice and Correctional Services: Wednesday's debate in joint meeting of the House of Assembly, 6 February 1991; Minister of Finance: Thursday's debate in joint meeting of the House of Assembly, 7 February 1991; Minister of Defence: Friday's debate in joint meeting of the House of Assembly, 8 February 1991; Speech by Minister RF (Pik) Botha at the United Nations, New York, 16 July 1992; Speech and summary of speech by Minister J de Villiers at the 3rd triennial congress of the South African Iron and Steel and Related Industries Union, 27 November 1992; Parliamentary speech by the Minister of Constitutional Development and of Communication, Mr RP (Roelf) Meyer, 1 February 1993 (includes Afrikaans copy); Finance Budget speech 1993; Basic principles and structures of the new constitution - Speech by Minister Roelf Meyer at National Party congress Kempton Park, 3 February

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			1994; Extract from speech by FW de Klerk, Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs, n.d.	
4/4/1/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/2 Coetsee, HJ	Speech at OFS National Party congress, Bloemfontein, 4 September 1990; Interpellation: Mr HJ Coetsee, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, 8 May 1991; Opening speech at National Party congress, 3 September 1991; At 87th annual congress of the OFS Municipal Association, Welkom, 4 November 1992	1990-1992
4/4/1/3/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/3 De Beer, Sam	Speech by Mr Sam de Beer, Minister of Welfare, Housing and Works, at the partial budget in Parliament, 25 February 1991; Address by the Minister of Education and Training and of National Housing, 1 February 1993; Speech at official opening of the Seotlong Agricultural and Hotel School, 12 March 1993	1991; 1993
4/4/1/4/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/4 Delport, JT	Speech by Dr JT Delport, Minister of Local Government in the Budget Vote: Local Government, 22 April 1993; Speech at the Natal National Party congress, 12 August 1993; Reform and Freedom - Speech at the CR Swart Memorial Lecture, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, 1 September 1993; Speech at the meeting of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 9 September 1993	1993
4/4/1/5/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/5 Louw, EH	The Jewish problem in South Africa: speech in the House of Assembly, 24 February 1939; Ireland shows the way - Constitutional development since 1921 - lecture before the Afrikaanse Nasionale Studentebond of the University of Stellenbosch, 31 July 1939; Radio speech, 12 December 1957; The Union and the emergent States of Africa, at the opening of the 10th annual congress of the South African Bureau of Racial Affairs (Sabra), Durban, April 1959; Speech by	1939; 1957; 1959; 1962; 1966

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Mr Eric Louw, Minister of Foreign Affairs on Union Day 1959; Notes of a speech delivered in Bethlehem, 10 August 1962; The international situation and the United States: speech 21 April 1966	
4/4/1/6/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/1 Speeches 4/4/1/6 Marais, PG	Speech by Mr Piet Marais regarding the Democratic Party 1987; Speech at the conference on violence and intimidation 24/25 May 1991; Address by Minister of Education and Culture Administration during the Budget debate, House of Assembly, 19 March 1993; Presentation of the process of restructuring of education as well as dealing with short term problems during the transition process, 25 March 1993; Speech at the opening of the Kangwane Legislative Assembly, 13 May 1993; Speech at the meeting of the Transvaal Education Council (Onderwysraad), 8 June 1993; Opening address at the AIC conference on Tertiary Education: Meeting the challenges in the new South Africa Johannesburg 14 March 1994	1987; 1991;1993- 1994
4/4/2/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases 4/4/2/1 General	Native policy of the Union of South Africa - statements by Dr EG Jansen, Minister of Native Affairs, 1950; Further clarification of the support plan for farmers: statement by the Minister of Finance, 18 March 1959; Press statement by Dr N Diederichs Minister of Mining regarding the Pneumoconiosis Compensation Act 1962, 14 February 1963; Press release by the Minister of Agriculture, Economy and Marketing regarding assistance to farmers due to drought conditions and Foot and Mouth Disease restrictions, 1 April 1965; Statement to Die Volksblad regarding vacancies in various constituencies, November 1965; Press statement by the Minister of Economic Affairs regarding payment of compensation	1950; 1959;1963; 1965; 1969; 1975; 1981; 1983; 1990-1991

in view of the costs of switching to the metric system of measurements and weights, 20 August 1969; Statement by the Minister of Sports and Recreation, Dr Piet Koornhof, regarding rugby, 7 March 1975; Press statement by Dr GvN Viljoen, Minister of National Education regarding school sports, 24 February 1981; Press release by Dr GvN Viljoen, Minister of National Education, regarding overseas recruiting of teachers, 3 March 1981; Press release by the Minister of National Education regarding Act on Universities, 30 August 1983; Media statement by Mr PJ Clase, Minister of Education and Culture Administration, regarding additional education models 10 September 1990; Press statement by Mr HJ Coetsee, MP Minister of Justice regarding of amnesty to political offenders, 2 November 1990; Press release on the education renewal strategy (OFS) - discussion document discussed by the Minister of National Education in the discussion of his budget, National Education, 4 June 1991; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers, Minister of Public Enterprises, on reaction of National Party to the draft Constitution, 26 July 1991; Minister of Finance, Mr Barend du Plessis, regarding Value-Added Tax, 21 August 1991; Joint statement by the Minister of Finance and the Coordinating Committee on VAT, 3 September 1991; Commentary by Mr Barend du Plessis, MP, Minister of Finance, regarding the meeting and agreement reached with the Coordinating Committee on VAT, 3 September 1991

4/4/2/1/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases

4/4/2/1 General

Press release by Mr Gene Louw, MP, Minister of Home Affairs, regarding referendum, 27 February 1992; Press release by Dr EH Venter, MP Minister 1992-1995

of National Health and of Health services and Welfare: House of Assembly, on Colloquium: Action against drug abuse - Mobilisation of the community, 2 November 1992; Press release by Mr Leon Wessels minister of Local Government and National Housing and of Manpower regarding farm workers legislation 10 November 1992; Media Statement by Minister for Administration and Tourism, Dr G Marais, on staff cuts and affirmative action in the public service, 10 November 1992; Press release by Mr Adriaan Vlok, MP, Minister of Correctional Services, on the release of ANC prisoners 13 November 1992; Press release by Dr E H Venter MP Minister of National Health and of Health services and Welfare: House of Assembly on behalf of the National Party regarding various legislation 5 February 1993; Press release by Dr D J de Villiers MP Minister of Public Enterprise and leader of the National Party Cape regarding the appointment of members of the National Informationand Management Committee 18 February 1993; Statement issued by the Ministers responsible for the provision of education in relation to the fee payable for the 1993 Standard 10 final examination 31 March 1993; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers, MP, Minister of Public Enterprise and leader of the National Party's Negotiating Team in response to Gen Constand Viljoen's verdict in favour of negotiations, 26 July 1993; Press statement by Minister AM Omar, Minister of Justice, on the promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Bill, 20 October 1994; Statement by Minister Roelf Meyer regarding the constitutional working draft, 19 October 1995; M-Net Business

FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Broadcast with G Viljoen and A Vlok, n.d.; Statement by Minister JJ Serfontein, chairman of the Free State National Party, n.d.	
4/4/2/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases 4/4/2/2 De Beer, Sam	Media release by Sam de Beer, Minister of Education and Training and of National Housing, regarding the housing scenario, 1 August 1993; Media release regarding the Daveyton College of Education, 9 February 1993; Statement regarding the official opening of the Seotlong Agricultural and Hotel School, Harrismith, 12 March 1993; Joint statement by the Minister of National Housing, Sam de Beer, and the chairperson of the National Housing Forum, Eric Molobi, on current negotiations for a Joint National Housing Initiative referred to in Minister Key's Budget Speech, 17 March 1993; Press release regarding education budget, 30 March 1993	1993
4/4/2/3/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases 4/4/2/3 De Villiers, Jacob	Media release by Mr Jacob de Villiers, MP, Minister of Regional and Land Affairs, concerning the first and second partial Meyer reports 10 November 1992; Media release by Mr Jacob de Villiers, MP, Minister of regional and Land Affairs, Adv. Gert Myburgh MP Deputy Minister of Law and Order and Prince SJ Mahlangu, Chief Minister of KwaNdebele, regarding the first and second reports of the Parsons Commission, 12 November 1992; Press release regarding the rationalisation of corporate development institutions in South Africa, 15 December 1992	1192
4/4/2/4/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases 4/4/2/4 Marais, PG	Press statement by Mr PG Marais, Minister of Education and Culture Administration: House of Assembly on Model C-Schools, n.d.; Press release regarding exemption from scholarship and leave obligations of education staff who cannot be includes in appropriate posts due to the rationalisation of the Department, 15	1992-1994

October 1992; Press release regarding vear theme for 1993: Bewaar vir die toekoms/Conserve for the future 1992; Media statement regarding the contractual agreements between governing bodies and parents at state aided schools 1992; Media statement regarding additional assistance to parents at state aided schools and information on the successful implementation of the model 1993; Media communication on implications of education renewal, 5 February 1993; Media statement regarding suspension of examination fees for students from the Department of **Education and Culture Administration:** House of Assembly, 24 May 1993; Statement by Mr PG Marais, Minister of National Education and Education Coordination, and by the ministers responsible for the provision of education regarding educational events and the government's position in that regard, 18 May 1993; Press release on government's Language Plan - Government supports promotion of all languages, 27 July 1993; Press release regarding comments by Mr John Samuel of the ANC on the future of education, 5 August 1993; Introductory remarks on education and the constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 at a media conference, 15 March 1994 Media conference and press release by Dr AI (Kraai) van Niekerk, MP, Minister of Agriculture and of Agricultural Development, regarding relief measures to farmers and communities in the drought stricken areas 1991; Press statement regarding aid to farmers with the R375 per annum surplus subsidy in the summer areas, 11 December 1992; Press statement regarding financial aid to

livestock farmers, 13 April 1993;

4/4/2/5/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/4 Ministers 4/4/2 Statements and Press releases 4/4/2/5 Van Niekerk, Al 1991-1995

Media release by the Minister of Agriculture and of Agricultural Development regarding relief measures to farmers and communities in the drought stricken areas, 7 May 1992; Press releases regarding maize price, 28 March 1993; Speech regarding the chicory industry entering free market system, 7 July 1993; Speech regarding new emergency drinking water scheme replacing existing scheme, 8 July 1993; Speech regarding regulations concerning the classification and marking of meat, 13 July 1993; Speech regarding deregulation of malignant catarrhal fever (snotsiekte), 22 July 1993; Speech regarding press statement by Mr PG Marais, Minister of Education and Culture Administration: House of Assembly on Model C-Schools, n.d.; Press release regarding exemption from scholarship and leave obligations of education staff who cannot be included in appropriate posts due to the rationalisation of the Department, 15 October 1992; Press release regarding year theme for 1993: Bewaar vir die toekoms/Conserve for the future 1992; Media statement regarding the contractual agreements between governing bodies and parents at state aided schools 1992; Media statement regarding additional assistance to parents at state aided schools and information on the successful implementation of the model 1993; Media communication on implications of education renewal, 5 February 1993; Media statement regarding waiving of examination fees for students from the Department of Education and Culture Administration: House of Assembly, 24 May 1993; Statement by Mr PG Marais, Minister of National Education and Education

Coordination, and by the ministers responsible for the provision of education regarding educational events and the government's position in that regard, 18 May 1993; Press release on government's Language Plan - Government supports promotion of all languages, 27 July 1993; Press release regarding comments by Mr John Samuel of the ANC on the future of education, 5 August 1993; Introductory remarks on education and the constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 at a media conference, 15 March 1994; Speech regarding sheep disease retained as controlled animal disease, 22 July 1993; Speech regarding emergency aid to counteract the effects of the drought disaster, 5 August 1993; Speech regarding industrial investigation into the ostrich industry, 12 August 1993; Press release regarding proposed dairy scheme, 7 September 1993; Speech regarding a report on the impact of the 1992 aid measures to agriculture, 24 September 1993; Press statement on conversation with senior officials of the World Bank, 15 October 1993; Speech regarding marketing of certain industries 10 November 1994; Following discussions with organised agriculture about the drought situation, 26 January 1995; Speech regarding minimum bid price for wine for the 1995 season, 14 March 1995; Speech regarding appointment of members on the reconstituted Tobacco Board, 27 March 1995; Speech regarding composition of Milk Board, 31 March 1995; Speech regarding Maize Marketing Scheme, 6 April 1995; Speech regarding an application for the import of live sheep for slaughter, 24 April 1995; Speech regarding Maize Marketing

Scheme and the maize supply situation, 14 May 1995; Speech regarding Bill on the marketing of agricultural products 1995: Workshop on 1 June 1995, 15 May 1995; Joint press release by Dr AI (Kraai) van Niekerk, Minister of Agriculture, and Mr R Blackbeard, Minister of Agriculture, Botswana, regarding cooperation between South Africa and Botswana, 26 May 1995; Press release by Dr AI (Kraai) van Niekerk, Minister of Agriculture, and Ms TA (Thoko) Msane, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, regarding White paper on Agriculture, 6 June 1995; Speech regarding an investigation into the export pool advance price for maize, 22 June 1995; Speech regarding appointment of a committee to investigate the export pool's advance price level for maize, 23 June 1995; Speech regarding a tariff dispensation for the red meat industry, 29 June 1995; Speech regarding the report of a committee of inquiry into the export pool's advance price level for maize, 6 July 1995; Speech regarding the Meat Board's role in the meat industry, 17 July 1995; Speech regarding cooperation between South Africa and Botswana envisaged ,26 July 1995; Speech regarding Dr Kraai van Niekerk and the South African Agricultural Union's (SAAU) visit to President Nelson Mandela, 29 August 1995; Speech regarding "ownership of land is not negotiable", 5 September 1995; Speech regarding appointment of members of the reconstituted Milk Board, 8 September 1995; Speech regarding disaster drought relief measures, 10 October 1995; Speech regarding composition of Mohair Board, 30 October 1995; Speech regarding appointment of a member on the Wheat Board, 31 October

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			1995; Speech regarding appointment of a member on the SA Wool Board, 31 October 1995	
4/5/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/5 Deputy Ministers 4/5/1 Speeches	Speech by Mr Marais Viljoen, Deputy Minister of Labour and Immigration, at the Rapportryers, Delmas, 1 September 1965; Speech by Deputy Minister Yakoob M Makda, Deputy Minister of Local Government, at the launching of the Orange Free State Negotiation Forum, 10 June 1993; Remarks by Mr Renier Schoeman, MP, Deputy Minister of education at the Federal congress of the National Party Women's Action, Kempton Park, 19 January 1995; Speech by the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ms Thoko Msane, to the Senate debate on the agricultural budget vote, 30 May 1995	1965; 1993; 1995
4/5/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/5 Deputy Ministers 4/5/2 Statements	Press statement by the Deputy Minister of Justice regarding the General Law Amendment Bill, 30 June 1969; Media statement by Mr AT Meyer, MP, Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agricultural Development regarding the possible writing off of government debt and the payment of assistance to the Directorate: Financial Assistance, 8 December 1992; Media statement by Mr AT Meyer, MP, Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agricultural Development regarding "Indicating that fodder crops should also be taken into account for the surplus subsidy" 14 December 1992; Media statement by Mr AT Meyer, MP, Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Land Affairs, in connection with the deferral of sale of state land by public auction on 7 August 1993 in Bucklands in the Herbert District 4 August 1993; Media statement by Mr AT (Tobie) Meyer, MP, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, regarding mandatory branding of cattle, 6 September 1993; Statement by Mr CL Fismer, MP, Deputy Minister	1969; 1992-1995

of Justice, on behalf of the National Party regarding the bill on the promotion of national unity and reconciliation (Truth Commission) 2 November 1994; Joint statement by Mr Renier Schoeman, MP, Deputy Minister of Education, and Mr Piet Marais, National Party spokesperson on education, regarding occupation of schools, 25 January 1995; Media release by Ms AT Msane, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, on emergency drought and fire damage relief measures (includes fire damage assistance measures), 24 February 1995; Media release by the Deputy Minister of Education, Mr Renier Schoeman, MP, in response to media reports regarding the report of the review committee on school organisation governance and funding, 28 August 1995; Press release by Ms AT (Thoko) Didiza, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, regarding draft livestock improvement bill, 16 October 1995; Press release by Ms AT (Thoko) Didiza, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, regarding Livestock Brands Act 1962 (Act no 87 of 1962): Compulsory branding of cattle, 3 November 1995 Address to the Bloemfontein Business Community by Mangosuthu Buthelezi Chief Minister of KwaZulu and President of the Inkatha Freedom Party, 5 April 1991; "Some thoughts about the political economy of South Africa" - an address to Vereeniging Afrikaanse Sakekamer by Mangosuthu Buthelezi, 27 March 1992; Part of speech by Chief Minister of Qwaqwa and leader of the Dikwankwetla Party, Dr TK Mopeli, at Monontsha Dithotaneng Rally, 31 January 1993; A Thank you address by the Chief Minister at the ceremonial opening of the 4th session of the Qwagwa Legislative Assembly, 19 February

4/6/1/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/6 Black leaders 4/6/1 Speeches

Page **133** of **419** 

1991-1994;

1998

1993; Policy and budget speech by Dr TK Mopeli at the 4th session of the 6th Qwaqwa Legislative Assembly, 3 March 1993; Speech by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwaqwa, at the official opening of the Seotlong Agriculture and Hotel School, 12 March 1993; Part of a speech by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwaqwa, at the Bathei Day (Founders Day), Clocolan, 25 April 1993; Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwagwa, at the official opening of the Ed Futurum Congress, Bloemfontein 13 May 1993; Part of the message by the Chief Minister of Qwaqwa and leader of the Dikwankwetla Part of SA at the rally at Majwemasweu (Brandfort) 6 June 1993; Part of speech by the Chief Minister of Qwaqwa and leader of the Dikwankwetla Part of SA at the rally at Mashaeng (Fouriesburg), 15 August 1993; Address by the State President of Bophuthatswana, Lucas Manyane Mangope, to the annual congress of the Free State Agricultural Union, 18 August 1993; Speech by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwagwa, at the Bethlehem Chamber of Business meeting, Bethlehem, 16 September 1993; Welcoming address by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwaqwa, at the meeting of the regional development advisory committee (Area C- OFS) Qwagwa 17 September 1993; Speech by Dr TK Mopeli Chief Minister of Qwagwa at the official opening of the 5th session of the 6th **Qwaqwa Legislative Assembly address** to the State President, Mr FW de Klerk, who officiated the official opening Phuthaditjhaba, 11 February 1994; Speech by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwaqwa at the medal parade of the Qwagwa police, Charles Mopeli Stadium, 25 February 1994; Official opening of the Hoogland

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

			regional exhibition during the Bloemfontein rainbow show by Dr TK Mopeli, Chief Minister of Qwaqwa, Bloemfontein 11 March 1994; Speech by the Chief Minister of Qwaqwa and leader of the Dikwankwetla Party of SA, Dr TK Mopeli, during a visit to Bothaville, 17 March 1994; Speech by the Chief Minister of Qwaqwa, Dr TK Mopeli, at the official opening of the Bovaal Secondary Agriculture School, Bothaville, 18 March 1994; Message of condolence at the funeral of the late Inkosi RH Mopeli (Chairman of the House of Traditional Leaders in the Free State Province), from the Inkatha Freedom Party Youth Brigade, Qwaqwa, 9 May 1998	
4/6/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/6 Black leaders 4/6/2 Statements and Press releases	News release by Nkosi LG Dlamini, Minister of Agriculture and Forestry of KwaZulu, regarding declaration of intent, 1 July 1993	1993
4/7/1/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/1 Speeches 4/7/1/1 General	Speech by Inus Aucamp during the debate on the opening speech of the Free State Premier, 21 June 1994; Christmas and New Year message by Inus Aucamp, leader of the National Party Free State, 14 December 1995; Speech by Mr Inus Aucamp, leader of the National Party in the Free State at the 83rd Free State National Party congress, 12 October 1996; Christmas and New Year message by Inus Aucamp, 8 December 1997; Extracts from speech "two-thirds - Democratic Party's assessment naive by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, at an information meeting in The Strand, Cape Town, 9 June 1998; remarks by Renier Schoeman, MP, Executive Director of the National Party, at an information briefing, Durban-North, 19 August 1998; Speech by Dr Theo Alant, MP, spokesman on Finance in the debate on the first reading of the Budget, n.d.	1994-1998
4/7/1/2/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/1 Speeches	Extracts from various speeches by Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, leader of	1997-1998

4/7/1/2 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

the National Party/Opposition at an information meeting Langebaan 20 August 1997; Acceptance speech as leader of the National Party of South Africa 9 September 1997; Speech are public meeting Somerset West/Strand 11 October 1997; During the Western Cape National Party congress Goodwood 27 October 1997; Speech: "Crime has become the curse of our new democracy", 5 November 1997; Speech at a meeting in Port Elizabeth, 4 December 1997; Abstract from speech "Private education the solution" during his provincial visit to KwaZulu-Natal, Durban, 3 December 1997; Afrikaners' appointment with the future: Speech at a rally of the Cape Rapportryerskorpse, Milnerton 1998; Debate on the President's opening speech, 10 February 1998; Extracts from speech "Fewer Afrikaans universities" at student leaders conference, Rand Afrikaans University, 17 February 1998; Debate on constitutional collapse of the Civil Service, 26 February 1998; Speech during a political visit to the Cape Flats and environment (Public meetings at Heideveld, Blue Downs and Somerset West), 5 March 1998; Extracts from speeches on a political visit to Ceres, Wolseley and Tulbagh (including a public meeting in Tulbagh), 6 March 1998; Speech at the Jewish Community Forum, Sea Point, 10 March 1998; Speech in budget debate, National Assembly, 24 March 1998; SAKP/Cosatu takes over if there is a two-thirds majority: Speech in Brakpan, including two political meetings and a meeting with businessmen), 4 May 1998; Extracts from a speech regarding debate on the education budget, 11 May 1998; Speech at business meeting, Hermanus, 18 May 1998; Extracts

from speech at a lunch meeting University of Stellenbosch, 26 May 1998; Extracts from speech "Majority of two thirds remain at risk - National Party differs with Democratic Party" before business people in Pietersburg and at a public meeting, Giyani, during his political visit to the Northern Province, 17 June 1998; "ANC Government neglects rural areas": speech at a local business people meeting, Louis Trichardt and at a public meeting in Thohoyandou, 19 June 1998; More provincial powers required at a public meeting in St Helena Bay, 24 June 1998; National Party leader Marthinus van Schalkwyk's message to Inkatha conference, Cape Town 18 July 1998; Speech at a session to mark the 102nd year of the Durban Parliament, Durban, 28 July 1998; Message to the Springbok Rugby team for the final against Australia in the Tri-Nations, 21 August 1998; Speech regarding "Government must withdraw 'neoapartheid' Bill" at a business breakfast, Kempton Park, 19 August 1998; Speech: "National Party differs from ANC and President Mandela on the death penalty", during a political tour of Gauteng which included the opening of the National Party service point at the Pretoria Show, a business breakfast and meetings with other community leaders, 28 August 1998; Speech: "SA's minorities an asset to be cherished", at a meeting with the Jewish Board of Deputies, Johannesburg, 30 August 1998 Various press statements by the National Party: Statement by the four provincial leaders of the National

Party on behalf of the executive of the Federal Council of the National Party, 26 February 1991; Speech regarding the National Party's constitutional

4/7/2/1/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General 1991-1994

principles, 10 March 1992; Speech regarding marketing of agricultural products, 13 January 1993; In response to the final report on the **Education Renewal Strategy 26** January 1993; Statement by Dries Oosthuizen, MP, spokesperson on Manpower, in reaction to Mr Leon Wessels, Minister of Manpower's allocation of additional funds for job creation programs, 5 August 1993; Dr Johan Vilonel, MP, spokesperson on National Health in reaction on the ANC's statement regarding the appointment of Minister Adriaan Vlok as acting Minister of Health, 20 August 1993; Statement by Giel Malherbe, MP, Spokesperson on Agriculture in response to Mr Dries Bruwer's remarks during the congress of the Transvaal Agricultural Union, 1 September 1993; Dr Dawie de Villiers, Cape leader of the National Party in response to the possibility of forming an alliance, 14 October 1993; In response to the court ruling in the Hani trial, 15 October 1993; In reaction to the ANC's endorsement of the death penalty, 15 October 1993; Statement by Johan Swanepoel, MP, chairman of the Information Committee National Party OFS, in response to the explosion that hit power lines over the weekend in the Free State, 7 February 1994; Statement by Johan Swanepoel, MP, chairman of the Information Committee National Party OFS, regarding "Mr Mandela says the voters must say 'voertsek' to National Party", 7 February 1994; Statement by Johan Swanepoel, MP, chairman of the Information Committee National Party OFS, in response to Mr Mandela's statement that government officials should be prepared to put ANC policy into operation, 7 February

1994; Media statement following the Conservative Party statement at Reddersburg during an information meeting of the South African Communication Service (SACS), 11 February 1994; Speech regarding the political process in South Africa, 17 February 1994; Regarding tricks of the ANC to win votes 22 February 1994; Regarding the intimidation, threats and damage to property of National Party organizers and candidates by the ANC, 23 February 1994; In response to the mud disaster at Merriespruit, 23 February 1994; Media statement following the ANC advertisement in which NP wants to address white fears in the Free State, 25 February 1994; Following the ANC statement that drought assistance to farmers is a bad idea, 9 March 1994; Following events in Tumahole where a National Party branch chairperson was allegedly killed by the ANC, 14 March 1994; National Party OFS rejects the establishment of civil councils and the proclamation of the so-called Volkstaat, 29 March 1994; During the National Party's election tour (Road Show) in the Northern Free State, the NP was prevented by the ANC from moving freely in some Black towns, 31 March 1994; Regarding Mr Patrick Lekota of the ANC's controversial statements to change Bloemfontein's name to Mangaung, 4 April 1994 Various press statements by the National Party regarding meeting of the Executive Committee of the Free State National Party, 10 June 1994; Regarding the investigation and attempt by Mr Mallama Masoka to move the Free State legislatures to Welkom, 16 June 1994; Regarding meeting of the Executive Committee of the Free State National Party, 17 June 1994; In response to Mr Patrick

4/7/2/1/2 4. SPEEC

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General 1994

Lekota who would acquire a mace of solid Free State gold for the State Parliament, 24 June 1994; In response to the proposed reinstatement of between 500 and 600 union members discharged due to an illegal strike in June 1992, 22 July 1994; Regarding the appointment of Miss Elsabe Combrinck as secretary of the Free State Legislature, 27 July 1994; Statement following the investigation into the restructuring of education in the Free State, 3 August 1994 including newspaper clippings from Volksblad 28 July 1994 and 4 August 1994); Appearing unrest incidents on campuses of institutions of Higher Education in Bloemfontein, 15 September 1994; Regarding appropriate staff structure changes due to research into various policy and organizational issues, 21 September 1994; Regarding the Constitutional Court, 13 October 1994; Electoral Code of Conduct for municipal elections: statement by Jacko Maree, spokesperson on Local Government, 19 October 1994; Statement regarding fiscal discipline of the Government, 30 October 1994; In response to the uncertainty the MEC for Education and Culture created the admission of pupils in 1995, 1 November 1994; Parliamentary functioning 15 November 1994; Regarding that it is surprising that Mr Abrie Oosthuizen of the Freedom Front was asked to comment on the National Party's conditional withdrawal from the 7 portfolio committees of the State Legislature, 16 November 1994; The National Party in the Free State noted the ANC's intention to remove Orange from the province's name, 29 November 1994; The Conservative Party is the last party to blame the National Party on the preservation

4/7/2/1/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General and promotion of African interests, 1 December 1994; Regarding the National Party's conditional withdrawal from the 7 portfolio committees of the State Legislature, 1 December 1994

Various press statements by the National Party regarding speculation on a Capital for the Free State, 10 January 1995; In response to the appointment of a commission to investigate the extent of drought in the Free State, 12 January 1995; In response to the solution of the **Executive Council to keep** Bloemfontein as Capital of the Free State, 12 January 1992; Statement by Dr Francois Jacobsz, spokesperson on Tourism, regarding Mokaba and the National Tourism Forum (NTF), 25 January 1995; The National Party is in vain where lawlessness and disciplines occur in certain sectors of the SAPS, 31 January 1995; Regarding suspicion regarding the advertising of top structure posts in the Administration, 5 February 1995; Regarding unruly students at Technicon OFS, 7 February 1995; Appeal to National Party supporters to register as voters at the municipal offices, 7 February 1995; Regarding resolution of deadlock on the implementation of the Bloemfontein Transitional Council's agreement to provide for double positions of mayor and chairman of the Management Committee as well as a main whip, 8 February 1995; Mr Sam de Beer, spokesperson on Civil Service and Administration, regarding pensions, 8 February 1995; Regarding absence of Pallo Jordan without apology before a distinguished group of journalists in Grahamstown, 9 February 1995; Statement on Vice

President FW de Klerk's Australian tour neglected by SABC, 9 February

1995

1995; In response to Winnie Mandela - accusations of racism do not apologize for incompetence and dishonesty, 10 February 1995; National Party points to unfair advertising, 12 February 1995; Regarding candidates of the National Party in the coming election, 14 February 1994; Regarding financial mismanagement, 14 February 1995; Regarding shock of the murder of well-known and versatile former sportsman, Mr Willie Strydom, 21 February 1995; Regarding candidates for the coming election of Provincial Governments, 23 February 1995; "On behalf of the Women's Action of the National Party in the Free State, we want to express our concern about the way in which recent appointments were made in the education department", 23 February 1995; Regarding the National Party welcoming the assistance of the ANC with the registration of voters, 28 February 1995; National Party demands resignation of the Speakers of Parliament, 1 March 1995; Response to raid on Mrs Winnie Mandela's house and CAPP offices, 1 March 1995; Response to R35 million allocated over the next three years for land reform in the Free State, 1 March 1995; Summary of response to the evidence received on the promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Bill, 2 March 1995; Statement regarding Winnie Mandela, 2 March 1995; Regarding Dr Nkosazana Zuma quoting wrong statistics, 7 March 1995; Regarding the resignation of Mr Glen Rooskrans from the National Party and politics, 17 March 1995 Various press statements by the National Party regarding interpellation about SABC, 5 April 1995; Violation of ANC members of the Transitional

4/7/2/1/4

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General 1995

Council of Bloemfontein's breach of an agreement on two offices for mayors, 7 April 1995; Dr Dawie de Villiers, **OMSG Chairman of the National Party** Management Committee, regarding legislation concerning the Truth Commission, 8 April 1995; Regarding meeting of the Transitional Council, 10 April 1995; In response to reports in the Volksblad, the National Party denies that some are insensitive to the circumstances and wishes of the residents of the Herchel area, 11 April 1995; Regarding registration of voters, 12 April 1995; Senator Mark Wiley, spokesperson on Correctional Services in the Senate, regarding Pollsmoor prison, 19 April 1995; Maintaining the rights and status of all languages in South Africa, 21 April 1995; Regarding problems in the department of Public Works, 23 April 1995; Meeting of the Head Council of the National Party at Aldam, 23 April 1995; In response to "Government report" about Dr Boesak never serving before Cabinet, 24 April 1995; Change after election in constitutional area is necessary, 25 April 1995; Advance of National Party OFS congress to 4 June, 20 May 1995; In response to sports teams' composition based on merit and not race, 22 May 1995; Statement by the National Party members of Sub-theme Committee 6.2 regarding independence of the SA Reserve Bank, 24 May 1995; Regarding bungling by ANC sub-theme committee chairman leads to unnecessary crisis on Reserve Bank, 24 May 1995; Press release regarding election of local governments, 6 June 1995; Response to "President Mandela is obliged to respond in Parliament to judicial commission", 13 June 1995; Statement regarding voting rights to sixteen-year-olds, 13 June 1995;

1995

Regarding the 82nd provincial congress of the National Party of the Free State on 21-22 July 1995 in Bloemfontein, 17 July 1995; Regarding an invitation to listen to Deputy President FW de Klerk, issued by Daniel Maartens, Chairman of the National Party Youth Committee of the Free State, 18 July 1995; Address by Deputy President FW de Klerk in Bloemfontein, 19 July 1995 Various press statements by the National Party regarding a proclamation that involves the establishment of rural local government, as well as the restructuring of Regional Services Councils as District Councils issued by Dr JT Delport, leader of the National Party in the Eastern Cape, 3 August 1995; Regarding Applications for prospective candidates for the forthcoming election of local governments, 7 August 1995; Regarding anarchy in Bloemfontein while the Premier tries to make a case to make Bloemfontein the country's capital, 14 August 1995; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers MP chairman of the National Party's management committee regarding strategies to expand the National Party's power base among all communities, 27 August 1995; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers, MP, chairman of the National Party's management committee, regarding National Party Parliamentary Summit (1),27 August 1995; Statement by Dr Dawie de Villiers regarding Parliamentary Caucus Summit (2), 27 August 1995; Regarding functioning of certain committees in Parliament, issued by Senator Attie Jooste, Chief Whip (Senate), 30 August 1995; Statement regarding a special pension fund for specific extra-Parliamentary

4/7/2/1/5

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

categories, 30 August 1995; Regarding functioning certain committees in Parliament, 30 August 1995; Awakening in ANC no surprise, 5 September 1995; Response to the recommendations of the Mphahlele Commission on Education appointments in the Province, 6 September 1995; In response to the extremely disappointing response of the Executive Council to the report of the Mphahlele Commission on Education appointments in the Province, 15 September 1995; National Party of Kroonstad took note, with disbelief, of the two posts that are held by the mayor of Maokeng, 20 September 1995; In response to the ANC's extortion, nothing else than intimidation of professional people in the building industry, 26 September 1995; Statement by the National Party Policy Group after a meeting on the cut-off date for amnesty Pretoria, 16 October 1995; Statement regarding the Skweyiya report, 17 October 1995; Statement regarding Holomisa - living in a fantasy world, 19 October 1995; National Party welcomes Mr Mandela's announcement of a commission of inquiry into corruption, 19 October 1995; News maker of the year award to Mr Mandela, 25 October 1995; In response to Mr Simon Papenfus who joined the Vryheidsfront, 30 October 1995 Various press statements by the National Party regarding National Party optimistic about election [1 Nov], 2 November 1995; Regarding a meeting of the Bloemfontein Transitional Council, 9 November 1995; Media statement by the leader of the National Party in Gauteng, Mr RF (Pik) Botha, regarding reported statement by Mr Cyril Ramaphosa,

that the South African Government is

4/7/2/1/6 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

considering steps against Shell for their Nigerian involvement, 18 November 1995; Media statement by the leader of the National Party in Gauteng, Mr RF (Pik) Botha, regarding media comment after a radio interview on the Nigerian question and the ANC's threat to boycott Shell, 29 November 1995; Statement regarding National Party on the Constitutional Text Working Draft, 24 November 1995; "Rumours a smoke screen for ANC's own problems", 29 November 1995; Regarding Gen Holomisa's selective acknowledgments, 5 December 1995; Regarding Objection: Entertainment club - erf 1442 Kroonstad, 12 December 1995; Dr Louis van der Watt, MEC, announced his intention to retire from the Executive Board on 31 January 1996; Regarding PAC's disintegration is no surprise, 15 January 1996; Regarding the National Party is constantly considering ways of promoting ideals, principles and Christian values, 15 January 1996; The Parliamentary Caucus of the National Party expresses its strong appreciation of and full support for the current initiatives of its national leader, Mr FW de Klerk, in promoting political restructuring, 15 January 1996; Press statement regarding restructuring of the party-political arena, 15 January 1996; Press release regarding the decision of the National Party Caucus in the Bloemfontein Transitional Local Council to henceforth participate in the activities of the Executive Committee of the Transitional Local Council, 17 January 1996; Regarding United Nations' exhibition in Parliament, 8 February 1996; Response to statements by President Mandela regarding the staff composition of Deputy President FW

Bilateral meeting with COSATU, 21 February 1996; Regarding violence in Trompsburg, 21 February 1996; Regarding contrast between National Party action and ANC action in cases of Winnie Mandela and Allan Boesak, 22 February 1996; Comments on the Green Paper on Science and Technology, 27 February 1996; Announcement by WN Breytenbach on retiring from Parliament, 27 February 1996; Response to the announcement of Mr WN Breytenbach on his retirement from Parliament, 29 February 1996; Statement regarding the action by SASCO at Stellenbosch University, 29 February 1996 Various press statements by the

de Klerk's Office, 19 February 1996;

4/7/2/1/7

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General 1996

National Party: Andries Beyers MP spokesperson on Land Affairs regarding ownership 6 March 1996; In response to Dr Turton's suspicion of the bona fides of the Executive Committee 7 March 1996; Statement on education by Mr Roelf Meyer Secretary General 14 March 1996; Media statement by Dr Johan Steenkamp MP Director: Media and Information regarding new National Party Parliamentarians 30 April 1996; Information to Provincial head Offices: Cosatu strike 30 April 1996; Regarding statement by Mr Roelf Meyer regarding the National Party Extended Caucus, 2 May 1996; Regarding resolutions by the Executive Committee of the National Party Free State at a meeting, 4 May 1996; Statement by Johan Steenkamp, MP Director: Information and Media, regarding Mr Mandela and Pik's [Botha] unhappiness, 17 May 1996; Mr Roelf Meyer on Trevor Manual and the Broederbond, 31 May 1996; Statement by the legal team of the

National Party regarding Piet Matthee, MP, lodging an objection with the Constitutional Court, 31 May 1996; Statement; Holomisa challenges President Mandela, 4 June 1996; Statement by Johan Steenkamp, MP Director: Information and Media regarding Senate chaos, 17 May 1996; Joint statement by spokesmen Mr David Graaff on Trade and Industry and Dr Manie Schoeman on Agriculture regarding Free Trade Agreement: South Africa and the European Union, 9 June 1996; In response to a fixed tariff for municipal services as propagated by the Vryheidsfront (VF), 12 June 1996; Statement by the legal session of the National Party regarding antidefection clause, 14 June 1996; Statement by Roelf Meyer, MP and Secretary General of the National Party, regarding retirement of Dr Neil Barnard, 5 July 1996; Regarding Mr Dullah Omar and his Department of Justice, 15 July 1996; Statement regarding hand grenade attack Shell House, 16 July 1996; In response to the crisis that arose because the Department of Health implemented its system for free primary healthcare without the necessary forms and medicines in the rural clinics, 16 July 1996; Press release regarding women taking a stand on education, 8 August 1996; Statement by Hennie Smit, MP, Chief Whip, regarding incidents of theft: Parliament, 26 August 1996 Various press statements by the National Party by Sam de Beer, MP, spokesperson on Civil Service and Administration, regarding White Commission on irregular promotions in the public service, 2 September 1996; Mr Roelf Meyer regarding events in Bisho - testimony to the TRC, 10 September 1996; In response to

4/7/2/1/8 4. SPE

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

the ANC's slogan of "ready to govern" before the election sounds like the joke of the century as experienced daily the ANC political functionaries and officials floundering due to "nonreadiness" to govern, 10 September 1996; The National Party in the Free State noted that the New Radio Consortium from 1 October the new owner of Radio Oranje is 10 September 1996; Mr Roelf Meyer regarding meeting with President Hasheni Rafsanjani of Iran, 13 September 1996; Mr Al van Niekerk, leader of the National Party in the Northern Cape, in response to the resignation of Mr FW de Klerk as main leader of the National Party and the election of Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk as the new leader, 19 September 1996; Statements by Mr Roelf Meyer regarding Mr Buthelezi and negotiations, 22 September 1996; Regarding National Party welcoming participation of Inkatha Freedom Party, 30 September 1996; Media statement regarding Mr FW de Klerk opening the 83rd provincial congress of the National Party Free State, 3 October 1996; Media release regarding SA Schools Bill, 6 October 1996; Statement by Roelf Meyer regarding donations to the National Party, 9 October 1996; Regarding donations from Mr Sol Kerzner, 10 October 1996; Dr DJ de Villiers, spokesperson on Public Enterprise, regarding partial privatisation of Telkom, 10 October 1996; In response to the chaos with the distribution of examine papers for the matric examinations, 25 October 1996; In response to the invitations to attend the inauguration function of the Mayor, 4 November 1996; In response to President Mandela's announcement that he is moving

4/7/2/1/9 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

Premier Lekota to the Senate, is a victory for the radical and wild element within the ANC in the Free State, 14 November 1996; In response to the Freedom Front, which came to the rescue of the ANC in the Legislature, confirming that they were handcuffed by the ANC, 15 November 1996; Regarding "The past weeks the National Party has observed the total chaos among ranks of the Free State ANC with disbelief:, 2 December 1996; The Executive Committee of the National Party Free State supports the establishment of the National Council of Provinces, 5 December 1996 Various press statements by the National Party regarding the National Party Free State's expectations of the "Bosberaad" of the National Party Federal Executive Committee, 16 January 1997; The National Party declared 1997 as the year in which initiatives will be launched to bring about the reshaping of the party politics so that the current ANC dominance can be broken, 17 January 1997; The National Party noted with sorrow the death of Mr Humphrey Simes, 17 January 1997; In response to the scandal in the Department of Education that textbooks and stationery could not be provided in time to all schools, 17 January 1997; The election of candidates by the **Executive Committee for the National** Council of Provinces to replace Senator Kobie Coetsee who is retiring, 27 January 1997; In response to the fiasco regarding textbooks and stationary for Free State schools, 22 January 1997; In response to the latest victim of crime in the Free State and sincere condolences to the family of the late Mr Wicus Fouche of Zastron, 22 January 1997; Regarding President Mandela disappoints in his reply on

his opening speech in Parliament 12 February 1997; Statement by Mr Roelf Meyer MP and Secretary General of the National Party regarding electronic opinion poll by Beeld 14 February 1997; In reaction to The Volksblad which reports that alleged corruption with the order of stationery for pupils in Free State schools amounted to millions of Rands, 18 February 1997; The National Party of the Free State took note with disgust of the unreasonable demands and totally unacceptable behaviour of a small group of students from Free State Technicon, 25 February 1997; In response to the senseless murder of a Free State farmer, other murders and barbaric attacks on residents in our province recently, 24 February 1997; Dr Gavin Lewis said during the Local Authorities Forum that disaster is facing at least 100 urban and rural councils due to a loss of expertise and income, 26 February 1997; Mr Sam de Beer on affirmative action in the public service, 3 March 1997; Comments on the appointment of Mr Riaan Aucamp as Youth Secretary of the National Party Free State, 4 March 1997; Piet Coetzer, MP, spokesperson on Post and Telecommunication, regarding excessive rates of post offices, 5 March 1997; In response the National Party was shocked by the report in Die Volksblad of 5 March on the suspension of contracts of district medical practitioners at the end of this month, 6 March 1997; National Party supports the decision of the Finance Committee of the Provincial Legislature not to approve the R21 508 million for the double payment of textbooks and scripts by the Department of Education, 6 March 1997; In response to the failure of the Premier of the Free State and her

**Executive Committee at the** 

**DATES** 

committee stage of the Adjustment Budget, 7 March 1997; Regarding chaos in the Free State Tender Board, 11 March 1997; Statement by National Party Education Desk regarding education issues countrywide, 12 March 1997; Statement by Roelf Meyer, MP and Provincial leader in Gauteng, regarding by-election results in Kempton Park, 13 March 1997; In response to the inability of Education Head, Mr Ben Khoali, another member of the management team, 17 March 1997; National Party's second submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, 23 March 1997 Various press statements by the

4/7/2/1/10 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General 1997

National Party in response to the senseless murders lately, among others, an elderly person from Brandfort, Mr Nico Hendriks and a young taxi driver from Bloemfontein, Mr Andre McPherson, 1 April 1997; Regarding interdict that the Free State Technicon obtained in the High Court in Bloemfontein against all enrolled students in which they were prohibited from disrupting academic education, etc., 3 April 1997; In response to remarks by Mr Benny Kotsoane which reflects ignorance, naivety and racism, 14 April 1997; Regarding National Party raising questions about foreign RDP funds, 22 April 1997; Regarding recognition to the MEC for Education Mr Dukwana for his decision to investigate all allegations of corruption and irregularities within his department, 25 March 1997; Regarding appealing of decision of the Bloemfontein Transitional Council's decision to act against all non-payers and defaulters of services, 25 April 1997; Statement by Dr Johan Steenkamp, Director:

Media and Information, regarding the ANC educational oppression, 6 May 1997; Announcement by main leader, FW de Klerk, on the dissolution of Task

1997

Team, 19 May 1997; National Party legal advice on TRC: transgression of the provisions of the promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act No 34 of 1995, 2 June 1997; Regarding date for matric results, 13 June 1997; Joint press statement by the National Party and the Inkatha Freedom Party, 17 June 1997; Response to an article in Die Volksblad of 18 June regarding attackers shot women dead in cold blood in front of care children, 18 June 1997; Response to the decision of Mr Webster Mfebe, MEC for Sport, Culture, Science, and Technology's call to introduce the Phakisa Sports Corporation Bill to the Legislature via the Executive Council, 20 June 1997; Joint statement by the National Party and the Dikwankwetla Party, 23 June 1997; Regarding conditions in Botshabelo Hospital, 26 June 1997 4/7/2/1/11 4. SPEECHES AND Various press statements by the 4/7 National Party **STATEMENTS** 4/7/2 Statements National Party in response to an 4/7/2/1 General article in Die Volksblad regarding corruption in the Department of Education, 2 July 1997; Regarding appointments in the National Party, 8 July 1997; Response to an article in Die Volksblad of 18 June 1997 on: Operations in Pelonomi hospital due to strike postponed, 16 July 1997; The National Party noted with satisfaction that this year's doctors can not be prevented by Dr N Zuma Minister of Health from getting full registration, 25 July 1997; Response to the delay in meeting promises of bursaries for 300 students from the University of the Free State, 25 July 1997; Response to the statement by Speaker Dr Frene Ginwala, that the public service weakens the democratic order in

South Africa daily, 25 July 1997; Regarding the ANC's waste of tax money, 28 July 1997; Regarding drunken driving, fraud, malicious damage to property, illegal use of council property, ignoring agreements, absence without apology from board meetings, etc. typical of the ANC control boards, 30 July 1997; Response to a report in Die Volksblad of 30 July: Farmers march after school incident, 30 July 1997; Regarding creeping chaos in the Free State Department of Education, 30 July 1997; Regarding An ANC flatter that harms the community of Thaba Nchu, 30 July 1997; Statement by the National Party of North West regarding the so-called "Nationalists" who allegedly resigned from the NP, 1 August 1997; Response to Oranje Hospital: A home of immorality, criminality and opacity: a monument of shame, 1 August 1997; Free State RDP funds offer "amnesty" for bursary offender, 1 August 1997; National Party asks for information regarding the alleged irregularities of education in the Free State, 7 August 1997; Leaning and unbalanced affirmative action as practiced by the ANC has caused many woes in the Free State, 7 August 1997; Response to the disclosure that hundreds of officials do not have medical cover due to ANC's incompetence, 8 August 1997; Mr Sam de Beer regarding Provincial Audit Report, 21 August 1996; Regarding arrangements regarding the election of the national leader, 7 September 1997; Response to the murder of Mr Andre Swart after attending a Sunday sermon, 8 September 1997; In response to the failure of Cape Town and South Africa's bid to host the Olympic Games, 8 September 1997; Response to the pressure on the

4/7/2/1/12 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General completion of the matric examination due to the lack of responsibility and expertise of the MEC for Education and his key ANC officials, 15 September 1997; Sakkie Pretorius, Chief Whip, in response to "Speaker's powers may be taken away", 22 September 1997; Reaction to the decision of the ANC members in Bloemfontein Transitional Council to send bills to residents in English only from January 1998, 26 September 1997; Statement regarding controversial ASA, 29 September 1997 Various press statements by the National Party regarding Mluleki George - Or politician or sports boss, 1 October 1997; Statement by Andries Beyers MP Spokesperson of the National Party regarding statutory commissions - not all are white elephants, 1 October 1997; Statement of Desmond Padiachey, MP Deputy spokesperson on Foreign Affairs, regarding appointment of Cheryl Carolus as High Commissioner in

questions and interpellations regarding Parliament's watchdog function against the executive authority at a crossroads, 5 October 1997; Reaction on IDASA survey, 6 October 1997; Statement regarding the tragic death of Mr Daniel Mokobori, city councillor of Kroonstad, 7 October 1997; Statement by Sakkie Pretorius, MP, Chief Whip of the National Party, regarding election of new Whip, 9 October 1997; Review on what is happening and not happening in the Free State Legislator, 9 October 1997; Statement by Piet Coetzer, MP, Whip, for questions and interpellations regarding

Parliamentary democracy attacked by ANC, 13 October 1997; Mr Adriaan

London, 2 October 1997; Statement by Piet Coetzer, MP Whip, for

Blaas, MP, spokesperson on Labour, in response to labour legislation, 31 October 1997; Comments of the ANC

**DATES** 

and PAC that all farm murders are the result of retaliation of workers who are abused by their employers regarded as absolute rubbish, 3 November 1997; Regarding an extended visit by the Leader of the National Party, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, to the North West Province, 13 November 1997; Security in the Free State and South Africa is deteriorating in reaction on murders and crimes, 18 November 1997; Media release regarding the National Party calls for Minister Zuma to be sacked, 25 November 1997; Regarding the report of the Commission of Investigation regarding the affairs of the Department of Education of the Free State, 3 December 1997; Reaction to the finding of the Goldhawk Commission's investigation into Mr Ace Magashule and his interference in the affairs of the Free State Development Corporation, n.d. 4/7/2/1/13 4. SPEECHES AND 4/7 National Party Various press statements by the 4/7/2 Statements STATEMENTS National Party regarding illegal 4/7/2/1 General amnesty granted by TRC to ANC leadership, 8 January 1998; Regarding information from the office of the President that the National Party was involved in serious crime, 10 January 1998; Response to disastrous results of final years at the Teachers' College in the Free State, 14 January 1997; Response to shock announcement by Free State MEC for Education, Mr Nxolise Dukwana, on the intended retrenchment of teachers, 21 January 1998; The ANC's action around the Speakership of the Free State Legislature makes the Legislature a circus, 27 January 1998; Establishment of Afrikanerkrag an umbrella Afrikaner culture forum in the Free State, 29

January 1998; Response to preparedness of the police and the farmers in Boshof district who foiled a possible attack by robbers on a farmer and his wife, 2 February 1998; Regarding complaints by the ANC against Ms Buthelezi-Phori, newly appointed MEC for Safety and Security, 5 February 1998; Media statement by Sakkie Pretorius, MP, National Party Whip in the National Assembly, regarding the rumours in the press regarding a new language policy for Parliament in terms of which Afrikaans might be lose its status as a language of record (Hansard), 6 February 1998; Statement by Adriaan Blaas, MP, outgoing spokesperson on Labour, regarding neo-racism and the new Employment Bill, 8 February 1998; Pauline Cupido, spokesperson on Welfare, on child maintenance grants, 9 February 1998; Dr MS Appelgryn, MP, spokesperson on Tourism, regarding crime being bad for tourism, 13 February 1998; Statement by Sakkie Pretorius, MP, National Party Whip in the National Assembly, regarding change on National Assembly's programme, 13 February 1998; Regarding Free State Premier's opening speech, 13 February 1998; Regarding escape of suspected murderer of Dr Sonja Botes and the commentary of Mr Papi Kganare, MEC of Safety and Security, 13 February 1998; Interview of Radio sonder Grense with Mr Roelf Meyer regarding the UDF 19 February 1998; Correspondence with Mr Sparks regarding complaint with regard to coverage of the Opposition, 20 February 1998; Regarding cancellation of a meeting of the Financial Committee, 23 February 1998; Regarding article in Die Burger on a possible coalition in the Western

4/7/2/1/14 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General Cape, 23 February 1998; Statement by Hennie Smit regarding tension between the British Military Advisor Training Team and the SANDF 23 February 1998; Anna van Wyk, spokesperson on Arts and Culture, on National Language plan, 25 February 1998

Various press statements by the

1998

National Party regarding statement by Abe Williams, permanent delegate to the NCOP, member of the Western Cape Parliament, regarding the ANC and Coloured Afrikaners, 25 February 1998; Comment by Donald Lee, MP Eastern Cape, regarding National Party comment on Democratic Party's claims in Eastern Cape, 27 February 1998; Statement by Mark Wiley and Pierre Gerber, chairman Environmental Portfolio, regarding inshore fishing industry chaos, 27 February 1998; Regarding National Party demands explanation on anniversary of Anglo-Boer War, 12 March 1998; Report of the Auditor-General on the accounts of the Free State Provincial Government for 1995/1996 and the accounts of local governments in the Free State, 12 March 1998; Response to the sudden scrapping of the case against the two alleged killers of Marilise Holmes, formerly of Excelsior, 12 March 1998; National Party in the Free State poses serious problems for some departments to come out with the allocated funds for the 1998/1999 financial year 18 March 1998; Bun Malan, MPL, spokesperson on Education, North West Province regarding Vryburg - reaction to MEC Tolo's report, 26 March 1998; Questions about notification that teachers appointed temporarily until 31 March 1998 will not be reappointed, 26 March 1998; Andries

4/7/2/1/15 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

Bevers, MP, Spokesperson on Intelligence, regarding a coup, 30 March 1998; Barnard Beukman, Chief Director in the office of the national leader, regarding invitation from President Mandela to opposition parties, 6 April 1998; National Party of the Free State will be voting the following votes during the committee stage of the Appropriation Bill: Vote 1 - Premier; Vote 3 - Environment Affairs and Tourism; Vote 6 -Education, 8 April 1998; Statement by Jacko Maree, spokesperson for the TRC, regarding the PW Botha case, 14 April 1998; Response to the excitement of the MEC for Safety and Security, Ms Annah Buthelezi Pori, about the decrease in crime to serious in the Free State, 20 April 1998 Various press statements by the National Party regarding Attorney General MT van der Merwe's call for an investigation to be conducted on the reasons for the recent series of farm attacks in the Free State, 5 May 1998; Regarding Identification documents, 5 May 1998; National Party concerned about the culture of lawlessness that continues, 5 May 1998; Identification documents/correction, 6 May 1998; Concerned about the controversy in which Glen Agricultural College was immersed, 14 May 1998; Media release issued by Cllr Machiel Lombaard, (Deputy leader of the National Party in Johannesburg SMSS), and Cllr Harry Ackeer (NP Eldorado Park Districts Council chairman) regarding Councillor Myburgh's defection to ANC, 18 May 1998; National Party condemns weapon theft, 19 May 1998; Regarding mobile units for ID issuance 20 May 1998; Markinor opinion poll, 22 May 1998; Response to problems at Glen

Agricultural College regarding various matters, 22 May 1998; Regarding perceptions of the National Party and losses during the municipal byelections, 26 May 1998; Disorder and chaos prevail at Trompsburg High School, 27 May 1998; Reaction about anarchy and lawlessness when R4 million was stolen in a robbery near Reddersburg, 28 May 1998; Regarding Mr Bonnie Bothma winning the byelection in Ward 3 in Odendaalsrus, 28 May 1998;

4/7/2/1/16 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General Various press statements by the 1998

National Party regarding "incompetent ANC control of most local governments cause of their bleak finances", 1 June 1998; Dr Johan Steenkamp, MP, spokesperson on Science and Technology, in response to South Africa's large telescope, 1 June 1998; Dr Johan Steenkamp, MP, spokesperson on Science and Technology, ESKOM, 1 June 1998; Regarding "hijacking of a military truck carrying about 180 000 bullets between Bloemfontein and Ladybrand, came just days after the theft at weapons storage facilities in the Free State and Northern Cape", 2 June 1998; Media release by Juli Kilian, spokesperson on Education, regarding "Bengu cannot avoid responsibility; Must go back to negotiations and advert teacher strike!", 3 June 1998; Media statement issued by Inus Aucamp in which he expressed his indignation on the attack by the Democratic Party leader Mr Tony Leon on the National Party and its leader Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, 9 June 1998; Andries Beyers, MP, spokesperson on Intelligence, about content of secret police report leaked to the SABC, 10 June 1998; Statement by Neels Ackermann, MP, Provincial Whip

NCOP regarding ANC: Two-thirds majority threat 10 June 1998; Con Botha MP spokesperson on Constitutional and Provincial Affairs, regarding two-thirds threat to provinces, 11 June 1998; Regarding the brutal assault of Mrs Hesketh, a British woman, on a farm at Ladybrand, 19 June 1998; Response to Mohapi's arrogance 19 June 1998; Response to a report in Die Volksblad of 19 June about the absence of the Free State Department of **Environmental Affairs and Tourism in** making a submission to the Statutory Council, 19 June 1998; Regarding Mr Roelf Meyer and the UDM, 23 June 1998; Responding to blatant racism, discrimination and injustice of Mr Cas Human, MEC for Agriculture, against Dr HO de Waal by not considering him as Chief Director of Agriculture, 23 June 1998; Regarding prosperity of the affairs of the Free State Provincial Government, 25 June 1998; National Party meeting with French Parliamentary delegation, 26 June 1998; Pauline Cupido, MP spokesperson on Welfare, regarding **International Drug Abuse Awareness** Day, 26 June 1998; Statement by Anne van Wyk, MP, spokesperson on Art and Culture, on collapse of the NLC: Setback for the fight against illiteracy, 30 June 1998

4/7/2/1/17

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

Various press statements by the National Party in response to "despite the assurance of the ANC that crime is decreasing there was another murder - Mr Fourie on a farm near Welkom", 6 July 1998; Statement by the National Party KwaZulu-Natal regarding convincing win in Durban Central byelection (Ward 15), 9 July 1998; Response to the appointment of the Council for Education and Training, 14 July 1998; David Graaff, MP,

spokesperson on Trade and Industry, in response to Tito Mboweni's appointment as next Governor of the Reserve Bank, 7 July 1998; Appointment of Reserve Bank Governor, 14 July 1998; Regarding ANC soft with criminals, 15 July 1998; Statement by the Office of the national leader of the National Party regarding IFP congress, 15 July 1998; Press release by the Office of the national leader of the National Party regarding President Mandela's 80th birthday, 17 July 1998; Reaction with shock and disapproval on the destruction of property in Deneysville, 17 July 1998; Dr Theuns Appelgryn, MP, spokesperson on Tourism in response to Air France: termination of flights to South Africa, 23 July 1998; Dr Theuns Appelgryn, MP, spokesperson on Tourism in response to Air France remaining, 24 July 1998; Statement by the Office of the national leader of the National Party, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, regarding appointment at Reserve Bank, 26 July 1998; Response with horror of the murder of Mrs Radloff of Ficksburg, 30 July 1998 Various press statements by the National Party regarding the results of the by-election of Ward 1 Heilbron, won by Mr Wimpie Nel of the National Party, 5 August 1998; Statement by Adriaan Blaas, MP, spokesperson on Mineral and Energy Affairs, regarding strike by chemical workers, 5 August 1998; Statement by PW Saaiman, MP, National Party leader: Northern Cape regarding rejects of invitation for return to the Government of Provincial Unity, 6 August 1998; Regarding a discussion between MEC for Local Government (Mr Benny Kotsoane), provincial leaders of the National Party and Freedom Front, as well as leaders of the caucuses in the

4/7/2/1/18 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

Bloemfontein Transitional Council, 6 August 1998; Statement by the National Party Mpumalanga regarding by-election results, Evander Ward 8, 7 August 1998; Reaction to praise for the resolute actions of members of the police and Mr Taljaard and his family in a skirmish with gunmen, 7 August 1998; Regarding concern of teachers whether their pension fund deductions are paid to the relevant pension fund by the Department of Education on a monthly basis, 12 August 1998; Statement by Piet Matthee, MP, spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding time for protests about crime in South Africa has come, 10 August 1998; Statement by Piet Matthee, MP, spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding indications are that there are more than mere criminality involved in farm murders, 12 August 1998; Regarding uncertainty and identity crisis of Mr Sam de Beer in the National Party, 13 August 1998; Statement by Mr Renier Schoeman, MP, National Party Executive Director, regarding resignation of Sam de Beer, 13 August 1998; Media release by Sam de Beer regarding his resignation from the National Party, 13 August 1998; Statement by Johan Steenkamp, MP, spokesperson on Science and Technology, on planned nuclear reactor, 16 August 1998; Response to announcement of MEC for Education, Papi Kganare, that annual awards will be made to pupils schools and principals of disadvantaged communities or in their own words, Black schools 18 August 1998; Statement by RH Groenewald, MP, regional chairman Gauteng South, following an article in Vaalweekblad of 14 August about the arrogance of the Democratic Party, 19 August 1998;

4/7/2/1/19 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/1 General

Regarding ANC and MEC conduct witch hunt against National Party Local Councils, 19 August 1998; Charles Ntsizi, MP, spokesperson on Post and Telecommunication, regarding Government owing Telkom, 21 August 1998; David Graaff, MP, spokesperson on trade and Industry on National Small Business Council crisis, 24 August 1998; Statement by Sakkie Pretorius, MP, Chief Whip regarding V&A bomb explosion, 26 August 1998; Statement by Juli Kilian, MPL Media Directo, regarding byelection victories deals deathblow to predictions of National Party demise -Algoa Park National Party victory, 27 August 1998; Charles Ntsizi, MP Director of Public relations on Courtesy Day, 31 August 1998 Various press statements by the National Party regarding passing of the Electoral Bill by Parliament, 1 September 1998; Sakkie Pretorius, MP, Chief Whip, in response to absence of ministers for critical debates, 2 September 1998; Adv Andre Gaum, Legal Advisor in response to Kahn's decision welcomed, 2 September 1998; Statement by Johann Kilian, MP, leader in Gauteng, on "Gauteng MEC Dan Mofokeng's frantic attempts to deflect responsibility for maladministration fall flat", 3 September 1998; Juli Kilian, MP, Media Director, regarding Markinor opinion Poll: National Party still only threat to total ANC power dominance, 3 September 1998; Regarding the awaiting for applications from aspiring candidates for election as members of the National Assembly and Provincial Legislature, 3 September 1998; Juli Kilian, MP, Media Director, regarding" Cabinet decision to abolish limited private practice will precipitate brain

drain in public sector 4", September 1998; Statement by Lucas Nel, MPL, leader of the official opposition in Mpumalanga, regarding National Party demands dismissal of ANC MEC for Finance Modipane not fir for public office 5 September 1998; Media release regarding the visit of Marthinus van Schalkwyk to the Free State 7-8 September 1998; Statement by Robert H Spaull regarding Fidel Castro, 14 September 1998; Regarding report on the finances of the District Council Goldfields, 16 September 1998; Media statement regarding the **Tobacco Products Control Bill** Amendment Bill, 21 September 1998; Regarding appointments on the National Party caucus in the Bloemfontein Transitional Council, 23 September 1998; Regarding the Speaker of the Legislature who postponed the debate about the situation in Lesotho and its consequences for the Free State, 30 September 1998; Regarding the "Disorganisation and lack of interest in government administration of the ANC in the Free State continues", 6 October 1998; Regarding the 85th Free State National Party congress 6 October 1998; Regarding the designation of Mr J P (Jan) van der Merwe as a candidate of the municipal by-election Ward 10 (Greater Central Area Willows and Oranjesig) in Bloemfontein, 7 October 1998; Regarding satisfaction with intensive voter registration campaign, 14 October 1998; Press release regarding a sports day in the Free State, n.d.

4/7/2/2/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/2 Alant, Theo Various statements by Dr Theo Alant, MP, Chief spokesperson on Finances, regarding Mkaba - National Tourism Forum, 26 January 1995; Comment on the Budget for 1995/1996, 15 March

1995-1998

1995; Comment on Budget for 1996/1997, 13 March 1996; Statement regarding SANCO's proposed mass action about lending rates, 13 June 1996; Statement by Dr Theo Alant and Mr Renier Schoeman, MP spokesperson on Education, regarding education expenditure, 5 February 1997; Regarding the Budget for 1997/1998, 12 March 1997; Regarding the report of the Auditor General about the accounts of the national government for 1995/1996, 26 March 1997; Regarding declaration of vote on the first reading of the Budget Bill, 27 March 1997; Statement regarding Deputy President Mbeki's guidance on combating corruption, 20 August 1997; Adjustment Budget 13 February 1998; Statement regarding transparent economic policy 23 February 1998; In response to the disturbing trend of the formulation of economic policy by the ANC government, 23 February 1998; Regarding economic growth rate disappointing, 25 February 1998; Regarding the 1998/1999 Budget, 12 March 1998; Statement regarding Fidel Castro's address to Parliament 4 September 1998

4/7/2/3/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/3 Bakker, Dirk

MP, chief spokesperson on tertiary education regarding Higher Education Bill, 9 October 1997; Regarding the current debt crisis at the UWC and other tertiary institutions, 3 February 1998; Response to Government's proposed investigation into service by all students, 20 February 1998; Regarding Democratic Party and Freedom Front attack on the National Party about co-operation, 26 March 1998; National Party reacts to ANC scam, 6 April 1998; Regarding settlement of threatening teachers'

strike, 10 June 1998; Response to

Various statements by Mr Dirk Bakker,

1997-1998

operation 13 June 1998; Regarding **UDM** (United Democratic Movement) congress -NASREC, 28 June 1998; Regarding by-election in Akasia Ward 3 Pretoria 30 June 1998; Reaction to SACP congress - Tail wagging the dog, 1 July 1998; Mandela - SACP Rumours that Reserve Bank Governor Chris Stals is to be fired, 1 July 1998; Response to the appointment of Tito Mboweni as successor to Dr Chris Stals of the Reserve Bank, 4 July 1998; Chameleon-like Democratic Party trying to divert attention from their alliance with the right-wing, 7 September 1998 Various statements by Sheila Camerer, 1994-1996

Democratic Party's view point on co-

4/7/2/4/1

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/4 Camerer, Sheila

MP spokesperson on Women's' Affairs and spokesperson on Justice, regarding gender equality, 8 November 1994; Regarding Abortion and Sterilisation Act, 9 April 1995; Response to recommendations by committee on abortion and sterilisation, 30 August 1995; Abortion, 4 July 1996; Regarding state attorneys' appeal for better pay, 6 August 1996; Vigilante killing, 6 August 1996; Statement regarding the criminal justice system, 14 August 1996; Muslim marriages, 14 August 1996; Response to a new anti-crime plan, 19 August 1996; Reintroduction of death penalty, 3 September 1996; Extradition of Sol Kerzner, 4 September 1996; Regarding trilogy of Bills, 11 September 1996; Appointment of Chief Justice, 13 September 1996; Comments on the Kerzner/Bloomberg report, 6 October 1996; Further comments on Minister Dullah Omar's report on the Kerzner/Bloomberg extradition, 9 October 1996; Media statement by Mrs Sheila Camerer and Dr Willem Odendaal, spokesman on Health on

4/7/2/4/2 4. SPEECHES AND

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/4 Camerer, Sheila the adoption of the Termination of
Pregnancy Bill by the Portfolio
Committee on Health in Parliament,
22 October 1996; Termination of
Pregnancy Bill, 28 October 1996;
regarding National Party support anticrime moves, 21 November 1996
Various statements by Sheila Camerer,
MP, spokesperson on Women's'

31 January 1997; Questions on the eve of the Minister of Justice's briefing on

 Affairs and spokesperson on Justice regarding termination of pregnancy, 1997

his department's activities in 1997, 12 February 1997; High Court ruling against affirmative action, 5 March 1997; Legal aid for Boesak, 20 March 1997; Transkei Attorney General Christo Nel's final decision regarding Sol Kerzner and David Bloomberg, 17 April 1997; Crisis at Legal Aid Board, 21 April 1997; Response to Adv Christo Nel appearing before the Justice Portfolio Committee 27 April 1997; National Party distances itself from the TRC's activities, 16 May 1997; Regarding statement by Omar on Nuremberg trials, 4 June 1997; Response to TRC, 4 June 1997; Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 9 June 1997; In response to moves to hold TRC Committee hearings in camera in KwaZulu-Natal, 9 June 1997; Mississippi court gives Kambule 35 years, 17 June 1997; Regarding appointment of judges, 24 July 1997; Support for Minister Omar's proposals for the creation of new justice posts, 4 August 1997; In response to Winnie Madikizela Mandela's call for a referendum on the death penalty follow-up statement to the statement issued by National Party media director, Daryl Swanepoel, 19 October 1997; Motion on the Public Protector proposed by Sheila Camerer, MP, 20 October 1997; Regarding TRC Second

PV 21National Party Orange Free State			
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	

## S DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

	02/11/20			
			Amendment Bill, 27 October 1997; In response to Johnny de Lange pushing for community service of one year for lawyers, 31 October 1997; Regarding Dullah Omar and Winnie Mandela, 19 November 1997; Compulsory community service for lawyers, 25 November 1997	
4/7/2/4/3	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/4 Camerer, Sheila	Various statements by Sheila Camerer, MP, spokesperson on Women's' Affairs and spokesperson on Justice regarding Omar to tread carefully with reforms, 13 January 1998; Prosecutor pay dispute, 11 February 1998; Omar's double speak on Legal Aid, 12 February 1998; In response to problems with new Justice Bill, 16 February 1998; Regarding language use in the Department of Justice, 16 February 1998; Creation of new posts in the Department of Justice, 16 February 1998; Heath Commission and corruption, 25 February 1998; Funding of criminal justice system, 25 February 1998; Budget: Justice, 12 March 1998; Regarding ANC differs on drugs approach, 24 March 1998; Ferdi Barnard 1 June 1998; Policy document on victims of crime, 2 June 1998; Prevention of Organised Crime Bill, 28 July 1998; Alternative justice, 28 July 1998	1998
4/7/2/4/4	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/4 Camerer, Sheila	Various statements by Sheila Camerer, MP, spokesperson on Women's' Affairs and spokesperson on Justice regarding Public Protector to be complimented on his straight talking, 4 August 1998; National Women's Day, 7 August 1998; Regarding Department of Justice crumbling, 7 August 1998; Debt Collectors Bill, 12 August 1998; Comment on SARFU judgement, 12 August 1998; In response to Omar's latest attack on the judiciary, 15 August 1996; Exodus of skilled manpower from the Department of Justice, 18 August	1998

4/7/2/5/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/5 Bester, Coetzee 1998; regarding Justices of the Peace to play larger role in preventing family violence, 18 August 1998; Children in jail, 19 August 1998; Regarding statement by Minister Dullah Omar on new Maintenance Bill, 19 August 1998; Response to anti-corruption summit, 27 August 1998; Omar fiddling while South Africa burns, 31 August 1998; Regarding staff shortages in courts, 2 September 1998; In response to Ministers' shunning of Parliament unacceptable, 2 September 1998

Various statements by Coetzee Bester, MP, spokesperson on Internal Affairs regarding election funds, 17 February 1198; Illegal immigrants sponge on SA taxpayers, 5 March 1998; In response to ANC Government withholds assistance from IEC, 26 March 1998; Election: Green bar-coded Identification Documents required, 7 May 1998; Regarding administrative hiccups must not disenfranchise 1999 electorate, 5 June 1998; Lack of Electoral Bill puts pressure on democratic elections in 1999, 11 June 1998; Regarding 1999 election, 11 June 1998; Pietermaritzburg ruling endorses need for Home Affairs to act with regard to Identification Documents, 23 June 1998; Identification Documents for 1999 election, 30 July 1998; Regarding Electoral Bill: ANC again obstructing the process, 6 August 1998; Electoral Bill: ANC once again obstructing the process 13 August 1998; Bar-coded Identification Documents for 1999 general election, 27 August 1998; Regarding National Party's reason for voting against Electoral Bill, 2 September 1998; National Party's efforts to avert constitutional crisis, 2 September 1998

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/7/2/6/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/6 Dowry, Cobus	Various statements by Cobus Dowry, media spokesperson regarding rise of crime, 2 November 1994; Boesak money storm: ANC surprisingly quiet, 7 February 1995; Holomisa's allegations regarding corruption, 23 February 1995; Murder of the deputy Mayor of Khayelitsha, 27 March 1995; Drastic reduction in Independent Broadcasting Authority expenses, 13 August 1997	1994-1997
4/7/2/7/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/7 Fourie, Andre	Various statements by Andre Fourie, MP Chief spokesperson on Land Affairs, Safety and Security, National Party legal advisor and National Party Parliamentary Caucus in response to the ANC's approach to Land Affairs, 14 October 1993; Regarding Government proposals on regional boundaries to the Commission on regions/states/provinces c.1993; Land tax, 27 March 1995; Regarding National Land Commission, 24 August 1995; Police salaries, 19 March 1996; In response to ANC slipping not sliding on law and order, 7 August 1996; Budget vote: Safety and Security, 19 August 1996; Statement on South Africa and crime, 2 September 1996; Naidoo's activistic COSATU rhetoric, 7 November 1996; Regarding the resignation of experienced policemen, 11 December 1996; Another plananother failure, 4 February 1997; Response to President Mandela's opening speech, 10 February 1997; In response to the "National Party condemns the ridiculous and uncalled for curbing of the use of firearms by South African policemen and women", 6 March 1997; Reducing the staggering crime rates, 6 March 1997; ANC grasping at straws about the disinformation campaign on the TRC, 14 March 1997; Trevor Manuel bluffs over the police budget, 25 March 1997; Regarding Commissioner	1993; 1995-1998

4/7/2/8/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/8 Fourie, Willie

George Fivaz, 6 April 1997; The Mufamadi/Fivaz, saga 8 April 1997; Death penalty now priority, 22 April 1997; Banking fraternity close their doors due to crime, 22 May 1997; In response to Mbeki's allegations of involvement of security forces in crime, 15 July 1997; In response to Mufamadi now also on noise-wagon, 17 July 1997; Allegations of a third force, 4 August 1997; Regarding Meyer Kahn, South African police Chief Executive Officer, 26 August 1997; National Party Caucus: Distorted media reports, 23 May 1998; Police under threat, 24 May 1998; Illegal private purchases with TRC credit cards, 2 July 1998; Disciplinary action: Ganie Mohamed, 29 July 1998; Response to Democratic Party on cooperation, 21 August 1998 1998 Various statements by Willie Fourie, MP, Chief spokesperson on Labour in response to "Minister of Labour has hidden agenda", 9 February 1998; Regarding Employment Equity Bill imbalances: the cloak of elimination, 10 February 1998; Unemployment: improvement not on the horizon, 12 March 1998; Minister of Labour out of touch, 24 March 1998; Regarding irresponsible legislation burdens the economy, 26 May 1998; Compulsory trade union affiliation, 28 May 1998; Government alliance the cause of unemployment, 4 June 1998; In response to compulsory trade union affiliation contributes to ANC election campaign, 1 July 1998; Compulsory trade union affiliation: Government raising funds for ANC, 7 July 1998; The new Employment Bill, 14 July 1998; Employment Equity Bill, 22 July 1998; Motivation by the National Party for the proposed amendment to the Employment Equity Bill, 29 July 1998;

Strikes detrimental to jobs, 4 August

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

1998; Regarding the Employment
Equity Bill: Constitutionality rejected 4
August 1998; Employment equity
competitive advantage at risk 5
August 1998; Employment Equity Bill
irresponsible approach, 19 August
1998; Employment Equity Bill
adversely affects South Africa, 21
August 1998; Constitutionality of
Employment Equity Bill rejected, 31
August 1998

4/7/2/9/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/9 Geldenhuys, Boy Various statements by Dr Boy 1995-1997

Geldenhuys, MP, spokesperson on Foreign Affairs regarding Dr Boesak -Appeal to Mr Mandela, 3 January 1995; Diplomatic relations with China, 31 January 1995; Boesak and his Foundation for Peace and Justice, 7 February 1995; National Party's reaction on the speech of President Chissano, 1 March 1995; Regarding visit of British Head of State to South Africa, 20 March 1995; Regarding Dr Alan Boesak, 22 April 1995; Regarding speech of the Prime Minister of Malasia, 24 August 1995; Visit of the Nigerian Minister of Foreign Affairs to South Africa, 31 August 1995; In response the National Party finds it strange that President Mandela would like to invoke the People's Republic of China for help in an effort to isolate Nigeria internationally because of the country's continuing violation of human rights, 20 November 1995; In response to the Premier Mr Tokyo Sexwale who asked the United States to pay for his visit to Cuba, 24 January 1996; Regarding President Mandela's invitation to Col Gaddafi and President Castro to visit South Africa, 12 February 1996; Speech by Norwegian Premier, 13 February 1996; President of Iran to visit South Africa, 1 September 1996; In response to "Government leaves a golden opportunity regarding Africa slip

through its fingers", 7 November

**DATES** 

4/7/2/9/2 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/9 Geldenhuys, Boy

1996; Bi-national USA? SA Commission proposed arms sales to Syria, 10 February 1997; Regarding diplomatic blunder, 4 August 1997; Motion on President Mandela's visit to Libya proposed by Dr Boy Geldenhuys, MP, 20 October 1997; Mandela's visit to Libya an embarrassment for South Africa, 23 October 1997; Failed coup in Zambia, 28 October 1997; Sale of nuclear technology to China condemned, 14 December 1997 Various statements by Dr Boy Geldenhuys, MP, spokesperson on Foreign Affairs, regarding President Mandela's interference in Iraqi affairs, 10 February 1998; Undignified behaviour during visiting head of state address to Parliament, 11 February 1998; DFA statement result of international pressure, 11 February 1998; Interview with Gen Nguesso of the Congo, 11 February 1998; Regarding the refusal of President Mandela to recognise the Saharewi Republic, 12 February 1997; South African aircraft forced down 17 February, 1998; German loyalty is commendable regarding relations between the two countries, 10 March 1998; Urgent debate on McBride requested, 11 March 1998; The McBride affair, 15 March 1998; Clinton visit to South Africa, 26 March 1998; Diplomatic relation with Iraq, 6 April 1998; Zaire negotiations 17 April 1998; Regarding the Northern Irish peace process 28 April 1998; Release

of the former Zambian President

Kaunda 1 June 1998; In response to the address by the Secretary General of the Commonwealth 1 June 1998; Regarding death of General Abacha of

Nigeria 9 June 1998; Release of political prisoners in Nigeria 17 June 1998; Closure of SA embassy in

1998

4/7/2/9/3 4. SPEECHES AND

4. SPEECHES AND 4/7 National Party STATEMENTS 4/7/2 Statements

4/7/2/9

Geldenhuys, Boy

Belgium 18 June 1998; Regarding charge of espionage against Robert McBride 20 June 1998; Arrest of opposition leader in former Zaire 27 June 1998; Arms to Libya 29 June 1998 Various statements by Dr Boy

Geldenhuys, MP, spokesperson on

Foreign Affairs regarding death of Chief Aboila of Nigeria, 8 July 1998;

Crisis in Nigeria, 9 July 1998; Angola, 28 July 1998; Angola crisis, 29 July

28 July 1998; Angola crisis, 29 July 1998; Diplomatic embarrassment in

Washington, 31 July 1998; Namibia and the Angolan Government forces,

31 July 1998; Diplomatic ties with Iraq and North Korea, 2 August 1998;

Safety situation in Angola and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 4

August 1998; Electoral Bill: ANC again obstructing the process, 6 August

1998; Bombings of American States embassies, 7 August 1998; Regarding

the Democratic Republic of the Congo,

7 August 1998; Discussion between the leader of the National Party and

Yasser Arafat, 11 August 1998; Arafat:

Parliament, 12 August 1998; In response to Namibia, Angola, Zambia

and Zimbabwe's decision regarding the dictatorship of Laurent Kabila

detrimental, 19 August 1998;

Peacekeeping forces: Congo, 26 August 1998; Castro's visit to South

Africa, 27 August 1998; National Party asks Castro to address various issues

during his visit, 30 August 1998; Castro address: NAM summit, 2 September

1998; Mandela about-turn on military intervention in Congo, 4 September

1998; Castro's communist rhetoric anticipated, 4 September 1998;

National Party analysis of recent NAM summit 6 September 1998; regarding speech by President of the Ivory

Coast, Mr Bedie, 8 September 1998; National Party welcomes McBride's

conditional release and demands

transparency, 14 September 1998;
Regarding SADC's commendation of
military intervention in the
Democratic Republic of the Congo, 15
September 1998; Langa Report on
Lesotho, 17 September 1998; SANDF
involvement in Lesotho, 22 September
1998; Turmoil in Lesotho, 22
September 1998; Royal family in
Lesotho threatened by overhasty
South African moves, 23 September
1998

4/7/2/10/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/10 Gous, Kobus Various statements by Dr Kobus Gous, 1997-1998

MP, spokesperson for Health, regarding National Party to oppose Medical, Dental and Supplementary **Health Service Professions** Amendment Bill, 9 October 1997; Dr Zuma is enforcing thought control over doctors, 19 October 1998; Motion on Zuma and abortion proposed by Dr Kobus Gous, MP, 20 October 1997; Dr Zuma: Withholding vital information from Parliament, 23 October 1997; Briefing document on medicine patents: Zuma has withheld crucial information from portfolio committee; National Party requests President not to sign bill into law, 23 October 1997; Another Zuma scandal regarding the Medical, Dental and Supplementary Health Service Professions Amendment Bill, 14 November 1997; Virodene, 8 March 1998; In response "National Party welcomes the review and proposals for reform of the Medicine Control System in South Africa", 25 March 1998; ANC/Zuma damaging SA-USA relations, 4 May 1998; Shisana: Zuma's scapegoat, 28 May 1998; Zuma once again misleading doctors and the public, 2 July 1998; Clinics under fire, 3 July 1998; Tobacco legislation, 16 July 1998; Tobacco and liquor legislation, 30 July 1998

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/7/2/11/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/11 Groenewald, Roelie	Various statements by Roelie Groenewald, deputy spokesperson on Justice regarding the South African Judiciary, 18 June 1998; Regarding courts, 26 June 1998; Further blow for confidence in SA legal system, 8 July 1998; The appointment of the Super Attorney General: Another step by the ANC towards the total domination and politicisation of the South African society, 16 July 1998; Open Democracy Bill will help expose corruption and maladministration, 27 July 1998	1998
4/7/2/12/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/12 Koornhof Gerhard,	Various statements by Dr Gerhard Koornhof, Chief spokesperson on Defence and National Party Chief Whip, in NCOP in response to the statement by Mr Ronnie Kasrils that soldiers will not be allowed to join labour unions, 31 January 1995; In response to the Minister of Safety and Security, Mr Sydney Mufamadi's little vision of how to solve the problem of crime, violence, lawlessness and fraud, 23 March 1995; Regarding religion and sexual orientation, 26 January 1996; Regarding language usage in the SANDF, 26 January 1996; Transformation process in the SANDF, 13 March 1996; Cassinga event, 11 June 1996; Regarding decision of the NCACC to sell arms to Rwanda, 26 September 1998; In response to ANC gravy train crashing through defence force at taxpayer's expense, 14 October 1996; South African involvement in Rwanda, 7 November 1996; Appointments in the SANDF, 18 November 1996; Arms to Syria 21 January 1997; In response to the alleged re-appointment of Dr Wouter Basson in the SANDF, 23 February 1997; ANC should take responsibility for Dr Wouter Basson, 24 February 1997; Regarding force design of the SANDF, 14 March 1997; Budget:	1995-1998

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

4/7/2/13/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/13 Koornhof, Nick Department of Defence, 14 March 1997; Regarding defence review, 9 June 1997; Executive insult to NCOP, 5 March 1998; National Party's rejection of the Adjustment Appropriation Bill, 24 March 1998

Various statements by Nick Koornhof, MP, spokesperson on Sports and of Tourism in response to the National Sports Congress (NSC) decision that the Protea should become the national emblem of South African sports, 27 July 1993; In response to allegations against Mr De Klerk 27 July 1995; In response to representative teams on merit, 24 August 1995; Regarding tourism development, 6 March 1996; In response to the preservation of the Springbok rugby emblem, 18 March 1996; Mokaba and Holomisa, 26 July 1996; All-Black "joke" racist and poor taste, 14 August 1996; USA's warning to tourists visiting South Africa, 16 August 1996; Statement regarding something must be terribly wrong if leading SA athletes are prepared to react against Athletics South Africa (ASA) openly, 8 November 1996; Large-scale resignations in the Department of Environmental Affairs are worrying, 13 February 1997; The mess of Boland Athletics, 14 February 1997; Regarding racist remarks by Andre Markgraaff, 18 February 1997; In response to Mluleki George's call for affirmative teams, 22 April 1997; Collapse of environmental conservation, 22 April 1997; In response to sports legislation - not acceptable, 9 June 1997; White Paper on marine fisheries, 19 June 1997; National Sports Council's demands for affirmative action in sports, 20 July 1997; SARFU: Appointment of Judicial Commission,

7 August 1997; In response to

acceptable agreement on Olympic Bid

1993; 1995-1997

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/7/2/14/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/14 Lee, Donald	and Host Bill, 20 August 1997; Setback for tourism, 21 October 1997 Various statements by Mr Donald Lee, MP spokesperson on Education regarding 1996 Senior Certificate Examination at risk, 24 October 1996;	1996-1998
			1996 Senior Certificate Examination at risk, 28 October 1996; In response to "ANC's Bengu is running away", 5 November 1996; Organised education and the State, 20 March 1997; Matric exams yet again a fiasco, 7 November 1997; Money crisis in education, 17 November 1997; Teachers to lose	
			jobs, 13 February 1998; Education crisis, 13 February 1998; Demonstration by teachers, pupils and parents, 18 February 1998; Abolishment of matric exams, 25 February 1998; Snap debate: The	
			prolonged and worsening crisis in education, 26 February 1998; Education budget, 12 March 1998; In response to the release of expensive glossy calendar by Department of Education, 13 March 1998; Closing of	
4/7/2/15/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/15 Le Roux, Wilhelm	school due to shortages, 7 May 1998 Various statements by Wilhelm le Roux, spokesperson on Environmental Affairs regarding crayfish and abalone reserves under threat, 10 February 1998; Privatisation welcomed, 16 February 1998; Big cats commission, 16 June 1998; Slaughter of herd of blesbuck, 1 July 1998; Regarding oil spill along the Cape coastline, 21 July 1998; Thor Chemicals: Government policy on toxic waste lacking, 18 August 1998; Nylsvlei ecological	1998
4/7/2/16/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/16 Malan, Jenny	disaster, 20 August 1998; Illegal transaction by Mpumalanga Parks Board, 31 August 1998; Arbor Week, 1 September 1998 Various statements by Jenny Malan, MP, spokesperson of the Commission on Gender Equality regarding gender equality, 7 November 1996; Questions	1996-1998

			on RDP, 12 January 1997; Joint Committee on the Promotion of the Quality of Life and Status of Women, 10 February 1997; Appointment of Commission of Gender Equality, 10 February 1997; Questions regarding RDP, 12 February 1997; Project leader of the anti-poverty strategy regarding Cabinet approval for report on poverty and inequality, 6 March 1997; Regarding unauthorised spending of RDP funds, 27 March 1997; The Auditor General's report on RDP, 20 August 1997; World Emergency Day - 17 October: National Party announces development and empowerment strategy, 15 October 1997; Parliamentary RDP Committee, 26 March 1998	
4/7/2/17/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/17 Malatsi, David	Various statements by David Malatsi, Media spokesperson, Member of NCOP and provincial leader Mpumalanga, regarding SABC language policy, 20 October 1994; Debates regarding the SABC's language policy proposals, 21 October 1994; The Winnie Mandela saga, 7 March 1995; In response to ANC action strongly condemned during the celebration of Human Rights Day in Sharpeville, 22 March 1995; Violence and intimidation on campuses, 23 March 1995; Winnie's dismissal of her post as Deputy Minister, 27 March 1995; National Party's negotiation positions, 3 May 1996; National Party reaction to by-election in Witbank, 1 August 1997; Resignation: Sam de Beer, 13 August 1998; Lekota makes NCOP lackey of central government and should resign as chairperson, 1 September 1998	1994-1998
4/7/2/18/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/18 Marais, Piet	Various statements by Mr Piet Marais, MP, spokesperson on Education and on Labour, regarding syllabus changes, 27 January 1995; Commentary on the White Paper on Education and	1995-1998

## DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

teaching posts, 23 April 1995; National Qualifications Framework, 27 June 1995; Provincial commentary on the report of the committee to review the organisation, governance and funding of schools, 31 August 1995; Education White Paper 2, 8 February 1996; Teachers' packages, 13 June 1996; Regarding Minister Sibusiso Bengu, 19 June 1996; Report by the Comprehensive Labour Market Commission, 19 June 1996; The Swaziland labour dispute: COSATU's involvement, 4 March 1997; Regarding amendments to the Basic Terms of Service Bill, 17 November 1997; Language use in Parliament, 10 February 1998; Curriculum 2005, 25 June 1998 Various statements by Mr Jacko

Training, 28 February 1995; Regarding

4/7/2/19/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/19 Maree, Jacko 1994-1995; 1997-1998

Maree, MP, spokesperson on Local Government and on the TRC regarding "Mr Dan Mofokeng makes impulsive and thoughtless statements", 26 September 1994; Appointments: Dr Frederick van Zyl and Mr Khehla Shubane as members of a taskforce, 5 October 1994; Regarding election code of conduct for municipal elections, 19 October 1994; Regarding "KwaZulu-Natal Parliamentary Caucus of the National Party has met urgently and issued the following statement regarding international mediation", 23 February 1995; Voters lists, 23 May 1995; National Party's so-called involvement in the violence in KwaZulu-Natal, 2 June 1995; Postponement of elections, 19 October 1995; Regarding forthcoming local government elections, 26 October 1995; The TRC's proposal borders on the absurd, 18 December 1997; Schedule of ANC human rights abuses forwarded to TRC, 28 January 1998; Unbearable situation at TRC, 29

4/7/2/20/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/20 Matthee, Piet

January 1998; Asmal's hollow Neurenberg threat, 10 February 1998; TRC flouts provisions of its own Act, 26 February 1998; TRC makes yet another controversial decision, 5 March 1998; National Party not distracted by 37 ANC's defence, 6 April 1998; TRC farce damaging reconciliation, 28 April 1998; The ANC 37, 4 June 1998; TRC cannot establish the truth, 23 June 1998; In response to the TRC questions, 24 June 1998; TRC decides not to investigate abuses in ANC prison camps, 28 June 1998; TRC's reasons why no hearings will be held after ANC prison camps is a smoke screen, 1 July 1998; General amnesty, 16 July 1998; Amnesty Committee appointments, 13 August 1998 Various statements by Mr Piet Matthee, MP spokesperson, on Safety and Security regarding "Dullah Omar commits an error of judgment", 7 July 1997; Mbeki's undercover police squad nor acceptable, 5 October 1997; Emergency summit on crime is now essential, 14 October 1997; Bring back the death penalty, 26 October 1997; Murder of farmers can no longer be tolerated, 14 December 1997; National Party's reaction to latest armed robbery on Sandton Highway, 21 January 1998; ANC Government faces major credibility crisis over extent of involvement of ex-MK members in organised crime, 3 February 1998; Violence in Manenberg, 11 February 1998; In response to shocking interjection by Minister Omar, 13 February 1998; ANC links with post-apartheid highway robbers, 19 February 1998; Family's double tragedy an indictment of ANC Government's reluctance to address crime, 20 February 1998; In response to shocking remarks by President Mandela in respect of critics of

4/7/2/20/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/20 Matthee, Piet

government regarding crime, 24 February 1998; Involvement of ANC members and former MK members in crime and the control of weapons registered in the name of the ANC, 15 March 1998; Shocking underfunding of police in budget shows reckless contempt of South Africans' right to their lives and property by the ANC government, 6 March 1998; Foreign visitors regard South Africa as unsafe, 18 May 1998; Theft of weapons and ammunition from the public order police base at Faure, 12 June 1998 Various statements by Mr Piet Matthee, MP, spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding remarks by ANC MP Mluleki George at a youth rally in Dimbiza, 17 June 1998; Joint statement by Piet Matthee and Dr Manie Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture, regarding farm murders: Take decisive action Now!, 6 July 1998; Richmond violence, 13 July 1998; Richmond crisis, 15 July 1998; White Paper on Safety and Security, 20 July 1998; Nobody safe as wave of murders and violent crime engulfs South Africa, 27 July 1998; Richmond massacre, 29 July 1998; Regarding release of intelligence reports on farm murders, 7 August 1998; In response to press reports that there are indications that there are more than mere criminality involved in farm murders, 8 August 1998; Time for protest action on crime situation in South Africa has now begun, 10 August 1998; In response to release of new intelligence report on farm murders, 16 August 1998; Joint statement by Piet Matthee and Dr Manie Schoeman regarding farm killings, 18 August 1998; Bomb blast, Cape Town 25 August 1998; Joint statement by Piet Matthee and Dr Manie Schoeman regarding two more

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			farm killings, 28 August 1998; Joint statement by Piet Matthee and Dr Manie Schoeman regarding weekend farm killings, 31 August 1998; Joint statement by Piet Matthee and Dr Manie Schoeman regarding summit on farm killings 31 August 1998	
4/7/2/21/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/21 McKenzie, Patrick	Various statements by Patrick McKenzie, MP, Director Media regarding emigration of skilled professionals, 4 July 1996; Reaction to the irresponsible statement by Minister Dullah Omar, 10 July 1996; Reaction to ANC statement on Mxenge, 11 July 1996; SABC lapdogs for the ANC, 11 July 1996; Shell House massacre, 14 July 1996; Mr Mandela's untrue remarks about the National Party, 16 July 1996; Dullah Omar on the death penalty ,1 September 1996; Grant to single parents and children cut back severely, 6 March 1997; Dr Boesak, Minister Omar, and the struggle, 17 March 1997	1996-1997
4/7/2/22/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/22 Nel, Maans	Various statements by Mr Maans Nel, MP, spokesperson of Mineral and Energy Affairs, regarding liquid fuel industry, 11 October 1996; Dr Gert Venter, Director-General of Mineral and Energy Affairs, resigning, 12 February 1997; Green Paper on minerals, 4 February 1998; Water Bill, 2 June 1998; The National Water Bill: A good Bill or merely a Kader Asmal monument?, 2 August 1998	1996-1998
4/7/2/23/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/23 Odendaal, Willem	Various statements by Dr Willem Odendaal, MP' spokesperson on Health and on Land Affairs, regarding abortion 9 April 1995; Investigation into a national health insurance plan, 19 June 1995; Response to Minister of National Health's remarks on GMSA, 20 June 1995; In response to bureaucratic red tape within Department of National Health, 7 August 1995; Report of Ad Hoc Committee on abortion, 30 August	1995-1998

1995; In response to the remarks of the President Mandela that the National Party was involved in the strike of nurses, 11 September 1995; Regarding the possible resumption of strikes in the nursing profession, 29 September 1995; In response to the campaign of the Minister of Health to prevent work permits granted to South African doctors who want to work in Great Britain, 26 February 1996; Irregularities in the tender procedures and management of public funds with in the Department of Health, 20 March 1996; Comment on the decision of the ANC Cabinet to push ahead with legislation which will legalise abortion on demand, 4 July 1996; The financing of Sarafina 2 19 August 1996; Sponsor of Sarafina 2 withdraws 11 September 1996; Termination of the services of district surgeons in South Africa, 18 February 1997; Response to the failed school feeding scheme run by the Department of Health, 3 March 1997; Allocations awarded to the Department of Health from the budget 13 March 1997; Intentional deletion of the law on the subdivision of agricultural land, 28 October 1997; Nationalisation of Water and Mineral Rights: The nail in the coffin of capitalism in South Africa, 6 February 1998

4/7/2/24/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/24 Oosthuizen, Gert Various statements by Gert
Oosthuizen, MP spokesperson on
Correctional Services, regarding
release of youngsters awaiting
hearing, 10 May 1995; Renewed
controversy surrounds deputy Speaker
Baleka Mbete-Kgositsile, 20 July 1997;
Amendment Bill on Correctional
Services, 4 November 1997; In
response to "It is easier for criminals
to get out of prison than into prison"

13 November 1997; Correctional

1995; 1997-1998

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Services - Independent enquiry necessary, 5 January 1998; Another hair brain scheme on "mine shaft prisons", 13 February 1998; 6 Months remission to prisoners, 17 July 1998; Stop Amnesty!! 27 July 1998; Resignation of Mzimela as minister of Correctional Services, 30 July 1998	
4/7/2/25/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/25 Rabie, Jac	Various statements by Jac Rabie, MP, spokesperson for Housing, regarding National Party housing policy and strategy, 18 June 1996; Recognition of National Party on housing provider, 11 September 1996; The Government announced that this year will be a housebuilding one, 12 February 1997; Controversy surrounding housing contract, 23 May 1997; ANC Government's hollow promises on housing, 11 February 1998; In response to the housing minister and Motheo housing scandal, 13 February 1998; New housing crisis, 16 February 1998	1996-1998
4/7/2/26/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/26 Radue, Rae	Various statements by Senator Rae Radue spokesperson for Correctional Services in response to Super Attorney General because the National Party supports the principle of separation of powers between the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary, 15 November 1994; Regarding Human Rights Day, 20 March 1995; In response to the suggestion by the Commissioner General for Correctional Services regarding "Mineshafts as Jails", 5 March 1996; National Party welcomes Joe Molise's application to the Truth Commission for Amnesty, 7 June 1996; Gangsterism in prisons, 1 October 1996; Inmates on correctional supervision, 30 January1997; Correctional Services, 11 February 1997; Awaiting response from Minister Mzimela, 12 February 1997	1994-1997

FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/7/2/27/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/27 Schoeman, Fanus	Various statements by Mr Fanus Schoeman, MP, spokesperson for the leader of the National Party and of Constitutional Development regarding challenges during the negotiations for a new constitution, 3 April 1995; In response to Inkatha accepting proposal by Mr FW de Klerk 9 April 1995; The IFP (Inkatha) and international mediation, 22 April 1995; Volkstaatsraad report, 26 May 1995; Steamroller of laws by committees, 22 June 1995; Yengeni's attack on Deputy President de Klerk unfounded, 7 August 1995; Regarding ANC's proposal to replace the Senate with a Council of Provinces 4 September 1995; National Party's reaction on Cabinet resolution 28 September 1995; Name change of National Party, 16 October 1995; South Africa has reached the biggest test since negotiated settlement, 30 October 1995; Preliminary comments on the ANC submission regarding violations of human rights, 22 August 1996; Regarding appearance of Mr FW de Klerk before the Justice Portfolio Committee, 4 September 1996; In terms of local authorities' approximate financial position, 1 October 1996; Truth Commission allegations, 16 January 1997; Mr FW de Klerk - Visit to England, 20 January 1997; Press statement regarding statement by Dr Alex Boraine, Vice- Chairman of the TRC, 20 January 1997; Amnesty: Confusing ANC	1995-1997

pronouncements, 7 May 1997; Regarding appointments of spokespersons, 12 June 1997 4/7/2/28/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/7 National Party Various statements by Dr Manie 1994-1998 4/7/2 Statements **STATEMENTS** Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on 4/7/2/28 Agriculture and Land Affairs, regarding lack of quorum in the National Schoeman, Manie Assembly, 11 November 1994; In response to the speech by Mr Trevor

Manuel, Minister of Trade and Industries, 24 February 1995; National Land Commission, 24 August 1995; Regarding housing for farm workers, 18 June 1996; Reaction to the statement by ANC chairman of the Land Affairs Portfolio Committee concerning land owned by foreign nationals, 20 June 1996; Residence security of rural residents 6 February 1997; Regarding performance of Mr Derek Hanekom and the department he administers, 9 February 1997; Reaction to the budget speech of the Minister of Finance Trevor Manuel, 13 March 1997; Regarding traditional leaders, 12 March 1998; Request by National Party for a summit of all interested parties to address the security crisis on farms, 11 August 1998 Various statements by Renier

4/7/2/29/1 4. SPEECHES AND

**STATEMENTS** 

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/29 Schoeman, Renier

1996-1997

Schoeman, MP spokesperson on Education, regarding remarks regarding Education White Paper during a press conference Cape Town, 28 February 1995; Regarding tertiary matters, 6 August 1996; Joint statement by Renier Schoeman, Donald Lee and Senator Abe Williams, Senate spokesperson on Education, regarding the release of the SA Schools Bill, 14 August 1996; Regarding the report of National Commission on Higher Education, 22 August 1996; Language policy of tertiary institutions, 10 October 1996; National Party's perspective on the School Bill, 21 October 1996; Comments on Green Paper on Education, 20 January 1997; Regarding severance policy/rationalisation/redeployment of teachers: reported remarks by Prof S Bengu, 10 February 1997; Regarding severance

policy/rationalisation/redeployment

4/7/2/29/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/29 Schoeman, Renier

of teachers, 11 February 1997; National Party condemns incidents of violence and vandalism at universities and technicons, 25 February 1997; Regarding Human Rights Commission statement on Vryburg High School, 6 March 1997; Public hearings on the Tertiary Education Green Paper by CUP, 14 March 1997; In response to Mr FW de Klerk's rejection of the Yale University Reward, 14 March 1997; Proposed hearing of the Education Portfolio Committee 24 March 1997; Manuel's attack on teachers, 27 March 1997; Remarks by National Party KwaZulu-Natal Parliamentary leader Renier Schoeman, regarding TRC and the role of the National Party, 17 April 1997; 50 000 "superfluous" teachers, 23 April 1997; Statement regarding the dissolution of the Task Team, 20 May 1997 Various statements by Renier

Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Education and Executive Director of the National Party regarding statement as National Party KwaZulu-Natal Parliamentary leader, regarding the death of Mr Dan Makhanya, MP, 21 May 1997; Language medium of universities - unambiguous answers needed now, 9 June 1997; Language medium of universities 12 June 1997; In response to remarks by Deputy President Mbeki regarding Afrikaans, 17 June 1997; In response to the Bill or the final version of the White Paper on Higher Education, 19 June 1997; High Court decision on Grove Primary School, 21 June 1997; Grove Primary School court ruling, 25 June 1997; New language in education policy, 14 July 1997; National Party comment of school register of needs survey, 5 August 1997; SADTU strike, 5 August 1997; Curriculum 2005, 20 August 1997; In response to Democratic

Party's dishonest presentation of

**DATES** 

4/7/2/29/3 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/7 National Party Schoeman, Renier

4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/29

facts, 19 September 1997; Response to Mr Dullah Omar's attack on media, 5 October 1997; Response to Gen Constand Viljoen's call for an Afrikaner summit, 6 October 1997; ANC importation of British spin doctors, 20 October 1997; Regarding Megacity concept, 19 November 1997; Statement with regard to the National Party in the Eastern Cape (NPEC), 1 December 1997; In response to National Party by-election victories confirm shift from ANC to National Party, 4 December 1997 Various statements by Renier

Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on **Education and Executive Director of** the National Party, regarding matric results 5 January 1998; Further comment on speech by President Mandela in Parliament, 8 February 1998; Procedures with regard to spokesperson media activities, 9 February 1998; Vendetta against the republic of China (Taiwan), 21 February 1998; Opposition cooperation essential against ANC, 5 April 1998; Remarks regarding Cooperation between Opposition parties ,8 April 1998; Parliamentary Committee meetings on Mahomed and Meiring reports, 17 April 1998; Regarding Marthinus van Schalkwyk -National leader, 30 April 1998; Motion: Anti National Party Smear

Campaign, 4 May 1998; Democratic Party selling their soul for right-wing votes, 18 May 1998; Remarks at a certificate presentation function of the Institute of Political Leadership in Pretoria regarding leadership and inter-party co-operation, 24 May 1998; Democratic Party attacks on National Party, 9 June 1998; Regarding the National Party campaign launch of the Durban Central municipal by-

4/7/2/30/1 4. SPEE

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/30 Schutte, Danie

election, 21 June 1998; National Party congress programme, 23 June 1998; In response to corruption legislation, 16 July 1998; Attack on ESKOM headquarters, 16 July 1998; Regarding wedding of President Mandela and Graca Machel, 19 July 1998; Meeting between National Party national leader Marthinus van Schalkwyk and Mr Yasser Arafat, President of the Palestine National Authority, 10 August 1998; Remarks in respect of Douglas Gibson's attack on National Party, 11 August 1998; SARFU judgement, 12 August 1998; Resignation of Sam de Beer, 13 August 1998; Regarding Castro's speech in Parliament, 3 September 1998 Various statements by Adv Danie Schutte, MP, spokesperson of Justice, regarding press release on the "question of granting amnesty for political offenders has taken a serious turn", 8 March 1995; Response to the statement by Minister Omar on indemnities, 10 March 1995; National Party challenges the Minister of

Justice to a public debate, 29 March 1995; "Let's get the show on the road": International mediation, 23 April 1995; Regarding Justice Minister Dullah Omar's call for automatic amnesty, 22 May 1995; In response to Constitutional Court decision on death penalty, 6 June 1995; ANC attacks on Natal Attorney General McNally, 4 September 1995; Statement regarding

amnesty to Captain Mitchell, 21
September 1995; The National Party's anti-crime strategy, 23 October 1995; Regarding summons for arrest of Magnus Malan and generals, 30
October 1995; Candidates for the TRC, 20 November 1995; Regarding the Truth Commission, 29 November 1995; Spying on National Party

supporters, 22 January 1996; General

March 1996; ANC campaign against elections in KwaZulu-Natal, 2 May 1996; In response to certain news reports in Beeld and Die Burger regarding a dualist position of the National Party in KwaZulu-Natal, 26 May 1997; National Party's performance in Pietermaritzburg municipal by-election (Ward 7), 28 May 1998; In response to intimidation of voters in municipal Ward 3 Outer West: by-election Durban Metro, 10 June 1998 Various statements by Hennie Smit,

Malan trial continues in Durban, 4

4/7/2/31/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/31 Smit, Hennie 1993; 1995; of 1997-1998

MP spokesperson of Law and Order, of Safety and Security, and of Defence in response to Conservative Party's allegations concerning spying or rightwingers, 14 October 1993; Regarding St Albans' prison, 23 February 1995; In response to lawless bodyguards of Mbeki threatening police, 29 March 1995; Parliamentary functions, April 1995; Improper promotion within SA Police Service, 8 May 1995; Reaction to President Mandela's recognition in the Senate on the Shell House incident, 2 June 1995; Leon Wessels exiting as a member of Parliament: Successor, 5 February 1997; Motion regarding the death of Mrs Elize Botha, wife of the former leader of the National Party, Mr PW Botha, 12 June 1997; In response by the National Party regarding media statement: "Bomb planters will get medals", 15 February 1998; Language policy - SANDF, 17 February 1998; Regarding tension between the British Military Advisor Training Team and the SANDF, 23 February 1998; In response to coup allegations, 5 April 1998; Resignation of general George Meiring, 6 April 1998; Death of former General Kat Liebenberg, 26 May 1998; Theft: SANDF property, 2 June 1998;

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/7/2/32/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/32 Streicher, Myburgh	Arms thefts - Western Cape, 5 June 1998; Theft of weaponry, 10 June 1998; In response to Question 27: Denel - Minister of Public Enterprises, 29 July 1998; Resignation of Managing Director: Denel, 5 August 1998; Defence Force Chief SA: Bomb order, 6 August 1998; Crime in South Africa - Ernie Els - Call for effective action, 16 August 1998; Reaction: Nyanda, 16 August 1998; Shooting incident: Fouriesburg, 25 August 1998 Various statements by Myburgh Streicher MP, spokesperson on Transport, regarding the increase in the price of petrol and diesel, 5 November 1997; Road Accident Fund White Paper (Analysis of announcements by the Minister of Transport), 3 February 1998; Joint statement by Myburgh Streicher and Renier Schoeman, National Party Executive Director, regarding Road Accident Fund White Paper - Victims interests under threat, 3 February 1998; New license cards, 1 July 1998; ANC Government's appointment of Judicial Commission to investigate Road Accident Fund, 3 August 1998; Road Accident Fund Commission Bill, 1	1997-1998
4/7/2/33/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/33 Swanepoel, Daryl	September 1998 Various statements by Daryl Swanepoel, MP Media Director and spokesperson on Broadcasting, regarding SABC now blatantly propagating the ANC, 22 September 1997; National Party meeting with Human Rights Commission, 30 September 1997; Urgent investigation into IBA mismanagement necessary, 2 October 1997; Response to IDASA: Voter support trends 1994-1997 and political parties Parliamentary performance, 6 October 1997; ANC nepotism in Government is rife - Mpumalanga exposure is only tip of iceberg, 19 October 1997; In response	1997

to Winnie's death penalty call

**DATES** 

highlights ANC rift on issue, 19 October 1997; Political nepotism at Land Affairs - Land Affairs Department one big happy family and circle of friends, 28 October 1997; ANC's racism charges a convenient excuse to cover up their dismal government performance, 5 November 1997; How far can we allow nepotism to go?, 7 November 1997; Racial politics belong to the past, 12 November 1997; Corruption continues to spiral out of control - National Party releases Corruption Barometer Quarterly Update, 16 November 1997; Spiralling entertainment costs thicker, deteriorating delivery, 17 November 1997; SABC TV News coverage favours ANC, 23 November 1997; In response to ANC's pursuit of centralisation and socialism, 30 November 1997; Grave accusations of ANC deserve introspection - ANC victims killed outside South Africa should be reburied inside the country, 4 December 1997; Regarding farm murders, 4 December 1997 Various statements by Daryl 1998 Swanepoel, MP, Media Director and spokesperson on Broadcasting, regarding ex-MKs involved in crime, 20 January 1998; Despondency threatens development, 22 January 1998; ANC looking for excuses for MK, 22 January 1998; Probe MK link to crime, 23 January 1998; Shaw contract not to be renewed, 29 January 1998; SACS R1,69 million wastage slammed, 17 February 1998; No automatic extension for termination IBA councillors, 17 February 1998; Government determined to merge IBA and SATRA, 12 February 1998; Agenda set for debate on national priorities 15 February 1998; Regarding Roelf

Meyer, 18 February 1998; SABC

4/7/2/33/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/33 Swanepoel, Daryl

4/7/2/33/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/33 Swanepoel, Daryl

unbalanced reporting, 20 February 1998; Independent broadcasting under siege, 22 February 1998; National Party tables motion on ANC moves to control broadcasting, 23 February 1998; Regarding Kobus Jordaan's resignation from Democratic Party, 25 February 1998; Broadcasting amendment Bill discussion to follow White paper process, 25 February 1998; National Party in mainstream international politics (Enclosed a statement by Carl Bildt, IDU chairman, and Yegor Gaider, IDU vice-chairman) 26 February 1998; Presidential Review Commission Report, 27 February 1998 Various statements by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, Media Director and spokesperson on Broadcasting, regarding "poverty should be government's highest priority" 6 March 1998; National Party committed to inner-renewal and transformation - Prepared to shed those like Venter unwilling to adapt to new way, 14 March 1998; The promotion of language rights -Democratic Party's latest position contradicts previous stance, 24 March 1998; Reaction regarding resignation of Neville Alexander from PANSAT, 24 March 1998; USA relations with South Africa, 29 March 1998; ANC bent on one party transformation in South Africa, 30 March 1998; Regarding Coup D'état, 1 April 1998; 10 reasons why Dr Nkosazana Zuma must go, 5 April 1998; Disloyal opposition refuted, 5 April 1998; National Party loyal to country, not ANC, 6 April 1998; ANC's backing for Zuma amazes, 6 April 1998; Regarding free media under attack from ANC, 6 April 1998; Mokaba stokes neo-racism fires -Affirmative Action must account for merit, 28 April 1998; Taxing excellence, 7 May 1998; Opposition

4/7/2/33/4	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/33 Swanepoel, Daryl	consolidating around National Party, 7 May 1998; Markinor politician popularity poll, 28 May 1998; Cosatu's call for increased taxes ludicrous, 2 June 1998; Breakthrough in SANDF theft cases, 3 June 1998; ANC double- speak with regard to Afrikaans, 17 June 1998; Reduction in SANDF role in crime prevention - Yet another blow to safety and security, 17 June 1998; Transgate, 17 June 1998; Regarding release of political prisoners in Nigeria, 17 June 1998 Various statements by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, Media Director and spokesperson on Broadcasting, regarding response to Transgate, 18 June 1998; National Party Government summit, 18 June 1998; Regarding SAA language policy, 23 June 1998; Regarding Excess luggage: Winnie Mandela, 23 June 1998; Cosatu's "super tax" will create "super poverty", 24 June 1998; Regarding Minister Maduna, 24 June 1998; Matthew Phosa car accident, 25 June 1998; Winnie's passport, 25 June 1998; Winnie's passport, 25 June 1998; Far right laugh at grieving woman at TRC, 26 June 1998; Mandela - corruption, 26 June 1998; SABC and especially the position of Govin Reddy, 2 July 1998; ANC nonsense with regard to National Party Governor criticism, 6 July 1998; Right-wing movement claims of underground army, 6 July 1998; ANC nonsense with regard to National Party Governor criticism, 6 July 1998; Right-wing movement claims of underground army, 6 July 1998; SACP backing of ANC in 1999 election, 6 July 1998; Condolences to victims of bridge disaster in Bosbokrand, 7 July 1998; Chinese crime protest, 8 July 1998; ANC criticism of National Party taking Mboweni issue to Public	1998
4/7/2/33/5	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements	Protector, 10 July 1998; Gearing for the ANC alliance split, 10 July 1998 Various statements by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, Media Director and spokesperson on Broadcasting,	1998

		4/7/2/33 Swanepoel, Daryl	regarding National Party criminals voting, 14 July 1998; South Africa's macro economic policy: Rubin, 14 July 1998; Bar coded ID documents, 14 July 1998; Millennium crisis, 14 July 1998; ANC - Armed robberies, 21 July 1998; Response to Parliament language policy - Victory hail by Democratic Party opportunistic, 22 July 1998; SAA - Afrikaans, 26 July 1998; Chaos in issuing of radio broadcasting licenses, 30 July 1998; Government by remote control, 6 August 1998; Broadcasting Bill, 7 August 1998; Regarding Mandela warning against majority party arrogance, 7 August 1998; Appointment of premiers - NEC decision, 17 August 1998; Press ombudsman: Decision with regard to National Party complaint, 19 August 1998; PW Botha and the TRC, 21 August 1998; Appeal against decision of Press Ombudsman, 26 August 1998; Broadcasting Bill threatens community broadcasting, 26 August 1998; Community radio stations, 27 August 1998; Community radio stations' march on Parliament, 2 September 1998	
4/7/2/34/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/34 Van Heerden, Frik	Various statements by Dr Frik van Heerden, MP spokesperson for Home Affairs, regarding Minister Skweyiya's refusal to receive correspondence in Afrikaans, 27 June 1995; Corruption in Department of Home Affairs, 12 July 1996; Illegal immigrants and the drug connection, 3 March 1997; Election 1999, 15 April 1997; Illegal immigrants, 5 January 1998; Regarding ANC Government's handling of the Electoral Act frustrates, 18 August 1998	1995-1998
4/7/2/35/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/35 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus	Various statements by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Director Media/Information, in reaction to Mr Schalk Pienaar of the Conservative Party's call that the ANC and PAC be	1993-1995

banned, 29 July 1993; In reaction to Prof Dennis Davis, ANC tax advisor's proposals, 5 August 1993; In reaction to the suspension of the SADTU strike, 27 August 1993; In reaction to the speech by Mr Gilbert Sineke of the PAC at the opening of the Moshesh High School in the Maluti District, 30 August 1993; Statement in reaction to Mr Nelson Mandela's call for state ownership during his address in Birmingham, 12 October 1993; In reaction of the Hani verdict, 14 October 1993; Statement regarding the SABC has simply become imitator of the ANC, 20 September 1994; Regarding Dr Buthelezi's action on Agenda Program, 25 September 1994; National Party strongly objects to Agenda Program of 16 January 1995; Regarding "National Party caucus asks for Code of Conduct for Speaker", 2 March 1995; In reaction to "Winnie Mandela holds South Africa once again hostage", 12 April 1995; Statement regarding SABC licence fees, 20 April 1995; Regarding IFP (Inkatha) mass action, 24 April 1995; In reaction to President Mandela's address to the Cape Town Press Club, 3 May 1995; In reaction to speech of President Mandela in Parliament during his budget debate, 3 May 1995; Statement regarding Mbeki must publicise the full facts and not make the SABC the battleground for the ANC's internal power struggle, 17 May

4/7/2/35/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/35 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus Various statements by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Director Information, in reaction to Mr Mandela abusing position as head of government, 22 May 1995; In reaction to Christian march to Parliament, 30 May 1995; Statement regarding KwaZulu-Natal violence, 5 June 1995; Regarding recommendation of Messrs Allistair

Sparks and Khabe Mkhize as SABC board members through the portfolio committee on communication, 6 June 1995; Regarding ANC's about turn, 22 June 1995; Regarding Referendum practices, 27 June 1995; Regarding ANC short-sighted regarding health care, 13 July 1995; Statement regarding composition of the Olympic team for 1996, 27 July 1995; In reaction to unfounded reports about civil servants, 30 July 1995; Regarding lack of quorum, 24 August 1995; In reaction to report by the Independent Broadcasting Authority, 29 August 1995; In response to chaos in Parliament - An embarrassment to the country, 5 September 1995; In response to President Mandela's distinction between security forces and ANC's alleged offense is not logically justified, 1 November 1995; Compare apples to apples, 6 November 1995; In response to delaying the release of results unacceptable, 6 November 1995; Statement regarding Cuban teachers, 28 November 1995; In response to language suggestions a further example of inept management, 30 November 1995

4/7/2/35/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/35 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

Schalkwyk, MP, regarding salary structures of the Independent Broadcasting Authority and the SABC, 18 March 1996; Regarding increase of SABC licence fees harms law abiders, 4 June 1996; Regarding Section 205-Criminal Procedures Act, 26 August 1996; In response to Minister Jay Naidoo's announcement of government funding of the SABC, 6 October 1996; Statement regarding government funding of the SABC, 13 November 1996; Regarding the National Party insists on speeding up

the appointment of Electoral

Various statements by Marthinus van

4/7/2/35/4 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/35 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

Commission, 16 February 1997; In response to mismanagement at SABC as reason for possible collapse, 2 April 1997; Regarding "National Party asks Keem (Office for Economic Offenses) to investigate and suspend **Independent Broadcasting Authority** councillors' services", 20 April 1997; Regarding Freedom Day, 27 April 1997; Regarding Holomisa/Meyer's new party, 8 July 1997; In response to ANC authority against corruption -President Mandela has to declare a fight against corruption a national priority, 10 August 1997; Statement by Marthinus van Schalkwyk regarding National Party barometer of good governance notifies ANC government: "This is how we will judge in the runup to the 1999-election, 15 September 1997; Press release regarding settlement between the National Party and the TRC 22 September 1997 Various statements by Marthinus van 1998 Schalkwyk, MP, national leader of the National Party, regarding TRC's court application must restore equality before the law, 13 January 1998; Regarding Mbeki must intervene, 23 January 1998; Regarding setting the agenda for 1998; Regarding proposed new tax on graduates, 5 February 1998; Regarding lacklustre opening of Parliament, 6 February 1998; National Party welcomes President's acceptance of its priorities 12 February 1998; Statement regarding Shell House coup on Gear, 24 February 1998; In response to threatening institutional collapse in the public sector, 30 March 1998; Statement regarding the tragic death of Dr Arrie Janse van Rensburg, MP, 2 April 1998; Regarding who is governing the country?, 4 June 1998; Statement regarding the education crisis, 7 June 1998; Regarding constitutional

carefully, 11 June 1998; Press release regarding weapon transaction with Libya, 22 June 1998; Regarding handling of Reserve Bank appointment referred to Public Protector - Dual plan proposed to restore business confidence, 9 July 1998; Regarding former Minister Adriaan Vlok's submission to the TRC's Amnesty Committee, 22 July 1998; In response to traditional leaders have important role in local government, 4 August 1998; Regarding corruption in South Africa: 1994 to 1998 "A can of worms", 5 August 1998; Regarding National Party election structure, 20 August 1998 Various statements by Watty Watson,

amendments must be considered very

4/7/2/36/1 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/36 Watson, Watty

1997-1998

MP, spokesperson on Local Government, regarding publication of Green Paper on Local Government, 16 October 1997; Local Government legislation process off to a Marxist start in Gauteng, 23 October 1997; Mega-city policy flawed, 20 January 1998; President out of touch with local government realities, 8 February 1998; In response to release of the White Paper on Local Government welcomed, 9 March 1998; Kyalami decides over Mega city in a hurry and insensitively, 15 March 1998; National Party investigates and studies White Paper on Local Government, 25 March 1998; Constitutional amendments must be considered very carefully, 10 June 1998; Dutch/South African conference: Hosts treated with contempt by ANC - Minister Vali Moosa fails to turn up for keynote, 24 June 1998; Appeal for fraud compensation by Mpumalanga Legislature outrageous, 27 August 1998; Final text of municipal structures Bill will have disastrous

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			consequences for local government, 23 October 1998	
4/7/2/37/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/37 Wessels, Leon	Various statements by Mr Leon Wessels, MP spokesperson of Labour, regarding visit of the German Minister of Labour, 30 January 1995; regarding labour legislation, 2 February 1995; The proposed law on labour relations, 24 April 1995; National Party warns against mass action of organized labour, 5 June 1995; Regarding Cosatu's mass action, 5 June 1995; President Mandela's labour action condemned, 6 June 1995; National Party warns against mass action of organized labour, 6 June 1995; Further to the statement issued today by Deputy President De Klerk regarding	1995-1996
4/7/2/38/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/7 National Party 4/7/2 Statements 4/7/2/38 Williams, Abe	the constitution, 8 February 1996 Various statements by Abe Williams MP spokesperson on Sports regarding National Party's reaction to Minister Tshwete's announcement, 10 February 1998; ANC threats against sports racist 11 February 1998; National Party's reaction to Minister Tshwete's announcements 12 February 1998; The ANC and the coloured Afrikaners 25 February 1998; Bafana Bafana, 26 February 1998; Political interference in sports, 29 March 1998; Good luck Bafana Bafana, 11 June 1998; Proposed "East block style" sports commission, 4 August 1998; Proposed sports and recreation	1998
4/8/1/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/1 General	legislation, 18 August 1998 NNP KwaZulu-Natal leader Danie Schutte confident about growth in National Party membership at the opening of the provincial congress Durban c.1998; Democracy under threat - warning by die NNP leader Amie Venter in the Northwest Province c.1998; Pledge speech of the NNP at the IEC international conference delivered by Sheila Camerer MP NNP leader in the	1998-2000

National Assembly, 22 April 1999; An address to the "Durban Parliament", 27 April 1999; Extracts from speech by John Lilian, Gauteng leader of the NNP, during a Freedom Day wreath laying ceremony at the Hector Peterson Memorial, Soweto, 27 April 1999; Budget speech of the Bloemfontein TLC, 22 June 1999; Extract from a speech by Dr Kobus Gous, MP, spokesperson on Health, regarding HIV/AIDS in the National Assembly, 25 August 1999; Speech by Francois Beukman, NNP spokesperson on Constitutional Affairs, regarding "promotion of cultural, linguistic and religious rights to all South Africans as introduction to the African Renaissance is an important point of departure concerning the debate today in Parliament", 16 September 1999; Speech by Anna van Wyk, NNP spokesperson on Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, regarding "promotion of cultural, linguistic and religious rights to all South Africans as introduction to the African Renaissance is an important point of departure concerning the debate today in Parliament", 16 September 1999; Does academic achievement at school today still have any benefit for the youth of South Africa: Extracts from a speech by Adv Andre Gaum, NNP spokesman on Education, during an academic evening for top achievers at the Huguenot High School, Wellington, 26 January 2000; Speaking in you mother-tongue: Speech by Adriaan van Niekerk during a debate in the promotion of equality and prevention of unfair discrimination, 28 January 2000; Speech by Frik van Deventer, MP, during the debate following the opening speech of President Thabo Mbeki, Parliament, 9 February 2000; Speech by Johann

Durand, MP, during the debate on the President's state of the nation address, National Assembly, 9 February 2000; National consensus on new resources for Provinces' income -Five agenda points: Extracts from a speech by Francois Beukman, NNP spokesperson on Trade and Industry, in the Budget Debate, 8 March 2000; Speech by Dr Boy Geldenhuys, NNP spokesperson on Foreign Affairs, in the Budget Debate Parliament, 14 March 2000; Promote respect and recognition for minority rights: extracts from a speech by Adv Andre Gaum, NNP spokesperson on Education, at Human Rights Day, Strand, 21 March 2000; The rise of the garrison state: The eight lessons of Zimbabwe for South African opposition: extracts from a speech by Francois Beukman, NNP, spokesperson on Constitutional Affairs, Melkbosstrand, 25 May 2000; Opposition must focus on South Africa's problems: first extract from speech by Francois Beukman, NNP MP, Helderberg, Melkbaai, Strand Constituency Week, 30 May 2000; Speech by Frik van Deventer, MP, NNP spokesperson on Local Government, 8 June 2000; Extract from a speech by Daniel van Vuuren, Provincial youth leader, at a youth rally in Chris Hani Park in celebration of National Youth Day, 16 June 1999; Speech by Stan Simmons, MP, NNP spokesperson regarding National Land Transport Bill, 20 June 2000

4/8/1/1/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/1 General Speeches by Mr Bertie van der Merwe in Parliament regarding Public Works, 10 May 2001 and in the debate regarding Agriculture, 15 May 2001; Speech by Mr Piet Matthee, MP, in the National Council of Provinces, 13 November 2001; Speech on the alarming incidences of child rape and

child abuse, by Alie van Rensburg, 14 November 2001; Land reform, land invasions and property rights: speech by Dr Willem Odendaal, MP Assembly, 15 November 2001; Speech regarding the amendment of the Restitution Act, by Adriaan van Niekerk, MP, in the NCOP, 22 October 2003; Speech by Piet Matthee, MP, leader of the NNP in the NCOP, 11 November 2003; Speech: traditional leadership and Governance Framework Bill, by Johann Durand, MP, NNP spokesperson on Provincial and Local Government, 11 November 2003; Speech regarding South African Social Security Agency Bill and Social assistance Bill, by Adriaan van Jaarsveld, MP, NNP spokesperson on Social Development, 11 November 2003; Speech by Adv Carol Johnson focusses on the rights of victims and how it will by protected by Bill during the debate on the judicial matters Second Amendment Bill, 12 November 2003; NNP proposes an employment grant aimed at accelerated economic growth and full employment: speech by Dr Willem Odendaal, NNP-MP in the debate on the medium term budget policy statement, 25 November 2003; Unemployment will drown our young democracy: speech by Dr Willem Odendaal, NNP-MP in the debate on the Adjustment Appropriation Bill, 25 November 2003; Speech by Dr Boy Geldenhuys, MP, NNP leader in the National Assembly, in debate "Towards a ten year review", 26 November 2003; Speech on Property Rates Bill, by Johann Durand, MP, 19 February 2004 Democrats wanted to build a Democratic Alliance that looks just like the Democratic Party: excerpts from a

speech by Cobus Dowry, MP, during an information meeting for party

4/8/1/2/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/2 Dowry, Cobus

officials, Witsenberg, 29 October

**DATES** 

2001; Democratic Alliance, at best, a party blended from defenders with Don Quixote at the forefront: extracts from speech by Minister of Local Government at a NNP meeting, Wolseley, 16 October 2002; Extracts from a speech regarding "criminals are challenging the National Executive and the Criminal Justice System" at a NNP meeting in Strand, 24 October 2003; The Democratic Alliance has lost its soul - Where have all the Liberals gone!!! - Extracts from a speech at a NNP meeting in Strand, 24 October 2003; Speech regarding Tony Leon's feigned concern for African Universities at a NNP information meeting in Wolseley, 25 November 2003 New Year's message by Marthinus van

4/8/1/3/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus 1998

Schalkwyk, MP leader of the NNP, 3 January 1998; Extract from speech "New National Party positions itself with blueprint for democracy" to the extended national Caucus Cape Town, 5 September 1998; Extract from speeches during a political tour in the Free State with visits to Smithfield, Fauresmith and Bloemfontein regarding Moderate Democratic supporters concerned, 7 September 1998; "Farm killings": extract from speech to the farm community on a tour to the Free State, 8 September 1998; "Possible postponement of next year's general election": speech during a political tour of Mpumalanga with appearances in Malelane and Nelspruit, 11 September 1998; Selection of remarks at a lunch-time picket outside Parliament organised by the Western Cape New National Party Youth Action, 16 September 1998; Speech during special Parliamentary debate on GEAR, 17 September 1998; Getting South Africa

working - Marco-economic solutions: Empowerment through growth! delivered to the New National Party "Spring Gala", Gauteng, 17 September 1998; Speech at KwaZulu-Natal congress, Durban, 19 September 1998; Extract from speech: "Crime in South Africa worsens as Government takes over abroad", during a series of community visits in Western Cape, 6 October 1998; ANC torpedoes job summit: speech to a group of factory workers and management in Atlantis, 8 October 1998; Abstracts from the opening speech "Criticism of public service strange" at the Eastern Cape New National Party congress, Port Elizabeth, 19 October 1998; "Bengu announcement a deathblow to educational standards": abstracts from speech at New National Party Eastern Cape congress, 20 October 1998; Comments after meeting senior police officers and members of the Community Police Forum during a visit to the SAPD at Mitchell's Plain, 21 October 1998; Remarks during a factfinding visit to the flying squad in Silverton, Pretoria, 11 November 1998; Extract: Militarisation of registration and election extremely dangerous" on a political tour of the Worcester region, 23 November 1998; Extract from speech during a political visit in Worcester and De Doorns, 23 November 1998; Comments at a press conference regarding New National Party to make an application to the High Court for relief on registration on behalf of the electorate, 26 November 1998; "The best option now is the continued expansion of the New National Party: extract from speech, Vereeniging, 26 November 1998; Message to the Springbok Rugby team in preparation for a test against England at Twickenham, 4 December

4/8/1/3/2 4. SPEECHES AND

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus 1998; Extracts from speech: ANC's labour legislation incurring huge losses for companies in Richards Bay, 8 December 1998; Christmas message, 23 December 1998

23 December 1998 Extract from a speech: "1999 election concerns South Africa's ability to confirm lasting democracy" at an information meeting of the NNP at Letsitele Northern Province, 25 January 1999; Extract from a speech regarding the election at a public meeting in Somerset West, Western Cape, 1 February 1999; Transcription of speech at Parliament, 8 February 1999; Speech at a function for the diplomatic corps (In attendance: Ambassadors, High Commissioners and other senior diplomates of over 40 countries), Cape Town, 10 February 1999; Extract from interpellation at Parliament, 10 February 1999; Extract of speech at a Parliamentary briefing proclaiming of the election date, 10 February 1999; The hands of the policemen and women must be untied to fight violent criminals: Comments while on a visit to the Manenberg Police Station, 12 February 1999; Speech in Bredasdorp, 16 February 1999; Western Cape at a crossroad: extract from a speech at a public meeting, Bredasdorp, 16 February 1999; NNP fights for a free Western Cape: extract from a speech to the Welgemoed Rapportryers, Cape Town, 22 February 1999; Extract from a speech: "ANC's about turn on election date confirms their political trickery" at an election information meeting, Vanderbijlpark, Gauteng, 23 February 1999; "ANC resorting to spin doctoring instead of really fighting crime": Comments at a media function at Wemmerpan and an information meeting in Johannesburg, 24 February

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/8/1/3/3	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus	1999; Speech in TRC debate, Parliament, 25 February 1999 Extract from speech: "ANC blinded in it's lust for two-thirds" at an information meeting, Margate, 2 March 1999; Election '99: A women's referendum: extract from speech delivered to the Parliamentary Women's Club, Cape Town, 3 March 1999; Non-registration is in reality a vote for the ANC: Extract from a speech at a public meeting in Ceres, 4 March 1999; Extract from speech: "Rise up to register" at a public meeting in Uitenhage, 5 March 1999; Comments at the Department of Home Affairs offices calling for another round of registration, Mitchells Plain, 7 March 1999; Keynote address at the launch of the Democratic Union of Africa, Cape Town, 10 March 1999; Speech at the candidates' conference for Western Cape and Northern Cape, NNP candidates, 12-13 March 1999; NNP ready to govern Northern Cape: Extract from a speech during tour of the Northern Cape and public meeting in De Aar, 15 March 1999; Address at the opening of the Federal Congress, Johannesburg, 19 March 1999;	1999
4/8/1/3/4	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus	Transcript of speech at Parliament during Deputy President's budget vote, 23 March 1999; Speech at Afrikaner debate, 24 March 1999; Speech at Mandela's farewell address to Parliament, 26 March 1999 Under Mbeki more of the same - South Africa needs change: Extract from a speech at a public meeting Ladysmith, KwaZulu-Natal, 9 April 1999; Extracts from a speech in reaction to Pik Botha's comments at Warrenton, 12 April 1999; Extract from a speech: :ANC Government disregards importance of agriculture" at a public meeting, Frankfort, 14 April	1999

1999; Greatest threat for Africa Renaissance: ANC's apathetic stance on corruption: Extract from a speech at a public meeting in Senekal, 14 April 1999; Extract from a speech regarding :Historical and fundamental choices lie before the Afrikaner and the Whites" at a public meeting, Bethlehem, 14 April 1999; Democratic Party leader's scathing attack: Keep to the truth extract from speech at a business breakfast at Johannesburg International Airport, 16 April 1999; Extract from a speech: The Democratic Party is one of psychological emigration, at business breakfast, Johannesburg, 16 April 1999; Challenge to ANC: "Give us the powers to stop crime in the Western Cape": Speech delivered at public meeting, Ceres, 20 April 1999; Extract from a speech: "There are times when the president should tell the truth" at the Kuilsriver Chamber of Commerce, 21 April 1999; Western Cape elections: Another ANC stronghold tumbles: excerpt from a speech during an election tour in the Southern Cape, 22 April 1999; Extract from a speech: Tough action against rapists criminalisation of the deliberate spreading of HIV: addressing a public meeting, Mossel Bay, 22 April 1999; Extract from a speech: "Western Cape wins 8 awards as investment destination", before the George Chamber of Commerce, 23 April 1999; "Challenge to President Mandela to come clean" from a speech in George, 23 April 1999; "Let's make South Africa work": extract from speech during a tour of the Northern Province, 26 April 1999; "Real freedom still eludes us": extract from a speech during Freedom Day celebrations, Sharpeville and Vereeniging, 27 April 1999; "Mr Mbeki must learn to

4/8/1/3/5

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk,

understand the destiny of Afrikaners": Extract from a speech at the Boer War Museum, Bloemfontein, 17 May 1999; Message to the annual congress of the IFP, 1 July 1999; Speech on firearm legislation, National Assembly, 9 September 1999

Remarks "Teachers are the key" on a series of school visits to mark the first

Marthinus

2000

day of the new school year in the Western Cape, 18 January 2000; Extract from speech regarding "No excuses" schooling at a meeting of the Pretoria District Council of the NNP, 23 January 2000; Text of speech at Parliament 31 January 2000; Remarks regarding "Gauteng - Getting some basics right" during a fact-finding visit to the Johannesburg Fresh Produce Market, 31 January 2000; Remarks regarding war on poverty and tyranny, during deliberations with Mr Peter Hain, British Minister of State, 3 February 2000; Speech in the debate on the President's state of the nation address in Parliament, 8 February 2000; Remarks regarding protecting minority rights in education during a fact-finding visit to the Merebank Tamil School in KwaZulu-Natal, 8 February 2000; Speech on the recent subpoenas served by the South African Human Rights Commission on representatives of the media regarding alleged racism in the media: matter of public importance, 1 March 2000; Time for a historical agreement between Afrikaans speaking people and Black majority: Extract from a speech at a meeting of the Rapportryers, Kuilsrivier, 6 March 2000; ANC cloud consultation -Weapons Act: Dangerous trend for our democracy: extract from a speech at a meeting with farmers and businessmen, Hartenbos, 26 May 2000; Extract from a speech:

4/8/1/3/6 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus Government must clarify draft
Property Rates Bill, Manenberg, 28
May 2000; A crackdown on rapists and child abusers in South Africa is long overdue: remarks during a child protection week awareness visit to Mitchells Plain, 30 May 2000
Speech in National Assembly, 31
October 2001; Mainstream politics or spectator politics: This is the choice

October 2001; Mainstream politics or spectator politics: This is the choice, extract from speech at the NNP, KwaZulu-Natal Head Council, 13 November 2001; Extract from speech: A politics of code words, at the NNP Eastern Cape Head Council,

Uitenhage, 21 November 2001; NNP sets the agenda for 2002: remarks to business and community leaders in Oudtshoorn, 11 December 2001; Christmas message: 21 December 2001; New Year's message: 28

December 2001; Democratic

Party/Democratic Alliance: Living on borrowed time, from an extract from a speech addressing a NNP public meeting in Retreat, 25 May 2002; Extract from remarks: "NNP victory as Cape Town is freed: Beginning of the end for DP/DA", addressing councillors and media, Cape Town, 8 October 2002; The following remarks were made at Leeuwenhof following the official announcement of the

liberation of the Overstrand
Municipality and the Overberg District
Municipality: NNP takes another two
municipalities: 3 Mayors leave DP/DA,
10 October 2002; NNP celebrates
victory speech at a NNP Rally in Cape
Town, 12 October 2002; The dam wall
has burst: DP/DA loses Stellenbosch,
15 October 2002; Historical choice for
Afrikaans speaking people, from
speech to the Bergrivier Area of the
Afrikanerbond, Piketberg, 16 October
2002; Extracts: DP/DA loses Eastern
Cape grassroots and leadership:

4/8/1/3/7 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus Crossover to NNP continues to gain momentum, 17 October 2002; From a hostage to a home: Van Schalkwyk welcomes councillors from three provinces to NNP, addressing councillors and media in Johannesburg, 18 October 2002; NNP scores major victory, Extract from remarks addressing a media briefing, Cape Town, 23 October 2002 Extract from speech by the Premier of the Western Cape, Marthinus van

Extract from speech by the Premier of the Western Cape, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, to health care professionals, community leaders, local councillors and the media on the occasion of upgrading the George Hospital, 3 October 2003; Extract from speech: Development challenges in rural areas to community members, in Graafwater, 7 October 2003; Extract from speech addressing a NNP information meeting in Bellville, 13 October 2003; Extract from speech at a public meeting, Ravens mead, 20 October 2003; Extract from speech at a public meeting of the NNP in Mitchellsplein, 25 October 2003; Excerpt from speech: Add value to your voice: Vote NNP - Be a part of the future, at a NNP public meeting, De Aar, 30 October 2003; Extract from speech regarding land reform in South Africa: No Zimbabwe here, at an information meeting with members of the agricultural community, Vanderbijlpark, 6 November 2003; Speech during the annual President's debate in the National Council of Provinces, 11 November 2003; Speech welcoming delegates and officially opening the Western Cape Provincial Growth and Development Summit via satellite from Amsterdam, 14 November 2003; Speech at the Western Cape: Cleansing, healing and symbolic reparations ceremony, Cape Town, 30 November 2003

4/8/1/3/8

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/3 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

Extract from speech by the Premier of 2004

the Western Cape, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, before farmers and farmworkers at De Doorns, 24 January 2004; NNP: Securing your fair share -Opening address launching the NNP's national election manifesto at the NNP Federal congress, Stellenbosch, 20 February 2004; NNP targets rural safety - Extract from speech addressing a NNP public meeting, Polokwane, Limpopo, 24 February 2004; White and Coloured South Africans: Stop apologising for who you are - It's your country too - Extract from speech addressing the NNP Northern Cape congress, Kimberley, 6 March 2004; South Africa first -Extract from speech addressing a NNP gala luncheon, Bloemfontein, 10 March 2004; Extract from speech addressing a NNP campaign rally in Phoenix, KwaZulu-Natal, 12 March 2004; Extract from speech: NNP/ANC: Agreement vital to take South Africa forward, addressing a NNP gala dinner in Cape Town, 16 March 2004; Extract of speech: Writing cheques South Africa can't afford: Democratic Alliance promises will add 1,65% to national deficit, addressing a NNP public meeting in Scottsdene, Cape Town, 18 March 2004; SA needs new patriotism underpinned by faith -Extract from speech at a prayer breakfast in Cape Town, 19 March 2004; NNP/ANC cooperation: Logical continuation of De Klerk and Mandela's work - Speech at a NNP campaign rally, Hanover Park, 20 March 2004; Extract from speech regarding positive signs: White farmers help build South Africa, at a NNP information meeting Victoria West, Northern Cape, 24 March 2004; Extract NNP: Securing the next ten years for our children, from remarks

1998-1999;

2002-2004

4/8/1/4/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8 New National STATEMENTS Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/4 Schoeman, Renier

during street canvassing in Mitchell's Plain, 25 March 2004; Extract: South Africa must take aim at gangs, from speech addressing a NNP public meeting in Westbury, Johannesburg, 26 March 2004; Extract: What your vote for the NNP will achieve, from speech at a public meeting in Stellenbosch, 27 March 2004; Election 2004 will be won and lost on credibility - Extract from speech addressing a NNP public meeting in Belhar, 29 March 2004 ANC "power corruption": extract from a speech by Renier Schoeman, MP, Executive Director of the New

**Executive Director of the New** National Party at a report-back meeting, Durban, 1 October 1998; Extracts from a speech to KwaZulu-Natal New National Party Women's Action congress, Durban, 24 October 1998; Extracts from speech at an election meeting, Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal North Coast, 21 January 1999; Comments at a NNP information briefing regarding ANC two thirds majority, Durban, 12 February 1999; Remarks on ID document issue and low registration percentages at a New National Party information briefing in Durban, 27 February 1999; Comments on ANC two thirds majority at a NNP information briefing in KwaZulu-Natal, 19 February 1999; Remarks on ID document issue and low registration percentages at a NNP information briefing Durban, 27 February 1999; Remarks at an information briefing, Johannesburg, 31 March 1999; Remarks regarding DP/DA undermining the Constitution at an information briefing in Durban, 15 October 2002; Shifts in political thinking - Extract from speech at a NNP Head Council meeting, Durban, 29 November 2003; Remarks on HIV/AIDS at a business breakfast in

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Bloemfontein, 1 December 2003; Extract from speech at an Head Council meeting Durban, 1 February	
4/8/1/5/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/1 Speeches 4/8/1/5 Swanepoel, Daryl	Death penalty right and appropriate for South Africa: Remarks made at an information meeting, by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, Chief Director in the office of the national leader of the NNP, Pretoria, 8 April 1999; Speech - Creating conditions to combat brain drain - at a national youth conference of the NNP in Simonstown, 7 July 2000; Extract - Democratic Alliance/IFP coalition for change - Change for the worse - from a speech by Daryl Swanepoel, Secretary-General of the NNP, at a business lunch, Pietermaritzburg, 30 October 2003; Extracts from a speech: IFP/Democratic Alliance cripples KwaZulu-Natal while poor suffer - NNP approach achieves results, at NNP KwaZulu-Natal Head Council meeting, Durban, 29 November 2003; Extract from speech at the national election training session in Centurion, Gauteng, 17-18 January 2004; Speech at the Foreign Correspondent's Association Johannesburg, 1 March 2004; Speech at Lunch Time Forum, Durban Club, 30	1999-2004
4/8/2/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/1 General	March 2004 Various statements by the New National Party (NNP) regarding the attack on Mr Kotie and Mrs Elsie van der Merwe of Bethlehem, 4 January 1999; Breaking up of opposition meetings unacceptable says NNP, 20 January 1999; Murder of Sifiso Nkabinde, Secretary-General of the UDN and leader of the UDM in KwaZulu-Natal, 23 January 1999; An urgent appeal to all women in the Free State to register, issued by Mrs Frieda Zerwick, MP, NNP Women's Action leader, 28 January 1999; Bomb blast at Caledon Square, Cape Town,	1998-1999

28 January 1999; In response to ANC Government misleading the public in respect of the national serious crime picture in South Africa c.1999; The NNP hereby announces that he will vote against the following fiscal posts for the 1999/2000 financial year in the Legislature, 19 March 1999; Statement by the NNP federal Communication Directorate: New leadership: NNP Federal Women's Action, Mrs Tersia Wessels, 22 March 1999; Opposition delegation to meet Cabinet on GCIS, 30 March 1999; Regarding outcome of meeting with Cabinet on GCIS, 31 March 1999; Mufamadi must clean on alleged reckless driving: NNP calls for report from traffic authorities n.d.; Statement regarding discussions between the Basutoland National Party and the NNP regarding deteriorating conditions in our region since 1994, 12 April 1999; Statement by the NNP in the Northern Province regarding meeting with the Zion Christian Church, 26 April 1999; ANC Councillors in Kroonstad continue their inept political appointments in the Council, issued by NNP Northern Free State, 29 April 1999; The NNP in the Free State announces that Dr Johan Swanepoel and Mr Joe Mokotjo had talks with the MEC for Sports, Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, Mr Webster Mfebe, on the composition of the new PACOFS Council, 6 May 1999; Dates regarding visit of Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk to Bloemfontein, 11 May 1999; Letter to Nols Nieman of Die Volksblad regarding Mrs Rolande van den Heever regarding apartheid, 11 May 1999

4/8/2/1/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2

Various statements by the New National Party (NNP) regarding financial dilemma of agriculture, 28

Statements 4/8/2/1 General

May 1999; In response to the success of the SAPD of Operation Vasvat, 28 June 1999; Regarding the conditions of the Van Stadensrus Municipality, 7 July 1999; In response to the no payment of pensions to thousands of pensioners in the Free State by the ANC government and the Department of Welfare and Pensions is unacceptable, 9 July 1999; In response to the acknowledgment of Dr Craig Househam that the Free State Health Department cannot bring theft from hospitals under control, 29 July 1999; Regarding the language situation in Bethlehem, 20 September 1999; Regarding the bad condition of a large number of municipalities' finances, 23 September 1999; NNP supports Dr Koos Smith's strategic planner of Freloga's emphasis on the need for training of officials and councillors to solve the problems of cities and towns, 28 September 1999; Regarding failure on request for information regarding the golden handshakes of Dr BT Khoali, former head of the Free State Department of Education and Mr FCH Rumboll, former director of the Education Institute, 4 October 1999; Congratulations to the Phakisa Corporation with the presentation of the South African World Motorcycle Grand Prix in Welkom, 11 October 1999; In response to the assurance of the Free State Department of Education that all schools will have their stationery and textbooks for 2000 by the end of December 1999, 11 October 1999: NNP welcomes the announcement of members of the **Provincial Language Committee for** the Free State, 13 October 1999; NNP is seriously worried about the drastic decline of towns' finances and the inefficient programs to promote financial independence, 14 October

1999; In response to the deficiencies in the Phakisa Corporation for major

sports events financial statements for the year ended 30 June 1998, 22 October 1999; Regarding the appointment of Commissioner Gao Gaobepe of Mpumalanga as new police chief in the Free State, 29 October 1999 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8/2/1/3 4/8 New National Various statements by the New

**STATEMENTS** 

Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/1 General 1999-2004

National Party (NNP) regarding the steps taken by the ANC to get rid of incompetent councillors in its ranks in an effort to save local government in the province from ruin, 2 November 1999; 20 November 1999 date for the provincial congress of the NNP in the Free State, 10 November 1999; In response to report of the Auditor General regarding intervention in local government, 3 December 1999; NNP becomes aware of outstanding creditors of the Free State Provincial Administration, 8 December 1999; NNP's application to Cape High Court postponed, 5 February 1999, 10 December 1999; Regarding death of the former Senator WJ (Wimpie) Gouws, 24 January 2000; NNP reaction to reply of the Premier concerning the debate on her speech at the official opening of the provincial legislature, 22 February 2000; Regarding Mr Frik Jankowitz and misrepresentation of the election, 22 February 2000; 25 November 1999 date for the 87th provincial congress of the NNP in the Free State, 23 November 2000; Joint statement by ANC and the NNP regarding cooperation, 27 November 2001; Joint statement: ANC and the NNP commit themselves to cooperation based on a shared commitment to the realisation of the values and principles in the preamble of the South African Constitution Key Facts No 14 - 2001;

NNP's reaction on the Smith farm

**DATES** 

murder, 31 July 2003; NNP motion regarding voters abroad, 13 November 2003; Joint statement by the Minister for Safety and Security, Charles Ngakula, and the NNP regarding the ALIVE campaign, 19 November 2003; Members statement, 24 February 2004; Press release, Westdene danger zone, 2 March 2004 4/8/2/2/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8 New National Various other statements of the NNP: 1998 **STATEMENTS** Party 4/8/2 Statement by Neels Ackerman, Statements spokesperson on Constitutional 4/8/2/2 Other Affairs, "notes with dismay the lack of statements participation on the important debate on Provincial and Constitutional Affairs by certain parties representing the Provinces in the Council", 15 March 1998; Statement by Manie Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture regarding summit announcement overshadowed by farm killings, 6 September 1998; Dirk Bakker, MP, National Party information director regarding Chameleon-like Democratic Party trying to divert attention from their alliance with the right wing, 7 September 1998; Press release by Dirk Bakker, MP National Party Coordinator for cooperation, in response to the letter by Douglas Gibson of the Democratic Party regarding cooperation with the Freedom Front, September 1998; Closure of cancer unit at Frere Hospital by Ray Radue, MP, National Party permanent member NCOP Eastern Cape, 8 September 1998; Statement by Cobus Dowry, MP Tulbach/Wolseley on Devon farm murder, 14 September 1998; David Graaf, MP, announcing his retirement from Parliament, 17 September 1998; ANC fight in Parliament a disgrace to democracy: statement by Andre

Fourie, Chairman of the National Party

Caucus, 17 September 1998; Statement by Frik van Deventer, MP, Chairman of the NNP in the Tygerberg region regarding resignation of Chris Willemse from the NNP, 18 September 1998; Dirk Bakker in response to the letter from Douglas Gibson on cooperation with the Freedom Front, 20 September 1998; ID campaign statement, by Alie van Jaarsveld, MP, member of the Portfolio Committee on Home Affairs, 22 September 1998; Statement regarding the so-called crisis in the Eastern Cape, by Manie Schoeman, Eastern Cape leader of the National Party, n.d.; Need of the elderly, by Pauline Cupido, MP, spokesperson on Welfare, 1 October 1998; Criticism of Lesotho invasion by Dr Gerhard Koornhof, MP, member of the Joint Standing Committee on Defence, 2 October 1998; Statement by Adriaan van Niekerk, MPL, representative in NCOP, regarding the Freedom Front and municipal by-election results and the disinformation strategies of Tony Leon, 8 October 1998; Telkom tariff increase, by Charles Ntsizi, MP, spokesperson on Telecommunications, 16 October 1998; Statement by Dr Lucas Nel, MPL, leader of the NNP in the Mpumalanga Legislature, regarding health crisis: Mashego should go! 21 October 1998 Various other statements of the NNP regarding resignation: Statement by William Mnisi concerning national deputy leader of the Democratic Party joined the NNP, 10 November 1998; Mnisi responds to Leon's personal attacks, 12 November 1998; Statement by Dr Johan Steenkamp, MP spokesperson on Science and Technology, regarding SUNSAT: South Africa's first, 13 November 1998; Statement by Myburgh Streicher, MP,

4/8/2/2/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/2 Other statements 1998-1999

spokesperson on Transport, regarding Minister of Transport to relinquish post, 18 November 1998; Yusuf Dadoo and Leratong incompetency claims another victim: statement by Denise Mooloo, MPL spokesperson for Health Gauteng Legislature, 25 November 1998; Lionel Mtshali attack on Roger Jardine; statement by Johan Steenkamp, 26 November 1998; Farouk Suliman, by David Malatsi, MP, Provincial leader in Mpumalanga, 1 December 1998; Road safety: Avoid and prevent car accidents: statement by Myburgh Streicher, MP spokesperson on Transport, 2 December 1998; Resignation of Johan Steenkamp comes as no surprise, by Dr Drienie Nel, spokesperson for the NNP KwaZulu-Natal, 5 December 1998; Statement by Myburgh Streicher, MP spokesperson on Transport, regarding road safety: Prevention should be a year round concern, 6 December 1998; Statement by Chris MacPherson, MPL, National Party Whip, Mpumalanga legislature, on Nel's defections due to personal dissatisfaction about the NNP candidate lists, December 1998; Statement by Manie Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture, regarding "New land tax is discriminatory and will be ineffective", 7 December 1998; Statement by Dr Lucas Nel, leader of the official opposition in the Mpumalanga legislature, on call for firm action to stop malpractices in the "Corruption Kingdom", 8 December 1998; Bun Malan, MPL, spokesperson on Education, North West, in response to comment by NNP North West on matric results, 31 December 1998; Abe Williams, MP, spokesperson on Sports, regarding United Cricket Board's (UCB) transformation charter,

4 January 1999; Dr Lucas Nel, MPL, leader of the NNP in the Mpumalanga Legislature, regarding "Matric results in Mpumalanga highly suspect", 8 January 1999; Cancellation of permits plunges fishing industry into crisis, by Abe Williams, MP, 13 January 1999; Media statement by Mark Wiley, MPP, media spokesperson on "Cupido suspended pending investigation" 14 January 1999; Jenny Malan, MP, acting leader of the NNP Women's Action, regarding resignation of Mrs Pauline Cupido from NNP, 20 January 1999; Statement by Mr PW Saayman, leader of the NNP in the Northern Cape, on "NNP in Northern Cape would welcome bona fide cooperation but suspects Democratic Party busy with media gimmick", 22 January 1999; Jenny Malan, MP, spokesperson on RCP, regarding candidate for the election, 25 January 1999; Mr Danie Schutte, MP, Provincial leader of the NNP in KwaZulu-Natal, regarding "NNP delegation calls for commission to investigate political violence", 26 January 1999; ANC Government perpetuates culture of non-payment, by Charles Ntsizi, MP, spokesperson on Post and Telecommunications, January 1999

4/8/2/2/3

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/2 Other statements

regarding "Illegal immigrants must be castigated", statement by Andre Fourie, leader of the National Party in the Northern Province, 1 February 1999; NNP achieves huge victory in Lotus River: Statement by Premier Gerald Morkel, leader of the NNP in the Western Cape and Premier of the Western Cape, 11 February 1999; Statement by Mrs Sandra Burger, MPL Gauteng spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding "NNP walks out in

ANC accused of firearm incident", 16 February 1999; NNP Women's Action

Various other statements of the NNP

asks for review of official regulations 22 February 1999; Urgent call to voters to verify names on voters roll: statement by Frik van Deventer, MP Director of election logistics, 5 March 1999; Press release by Dr MHJ van Staden, NNP chairman Brakpan, regarding "NNP objected to 'cronyism' appointments", 6 March 1999; Breakthrough for South African doctors trained overseas, by AK Beesham, MP deputy spokesperson of KwaZulu-Natal, 14 March 1999; Statement by Charles Ntsizi, MP spokesperson on Post and Telecommunications, regarding Naidoo to stop lip service and act in the interest of all concerned, 14 March 1999; Press release by Mr Danie Schutte, MP, Provincial leader of the NNP in KwaZulu-Natal, regarding speculation alleging his disloyalty to the national leader of the NNP, 29 March 1999; Tersia Wessels, MP leader of the Women's Action, regarding NNP welcomes banning of programmes containing violence against women, 9 April 1999; Remarks regarding Tony Leon, by Mr William Mnisi, MP, 9 April 1999; Murder of Dr Bosman, the recently retired Chief Director of Veterinary Services, a statement by Manie Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture, 12 April 1999; Media statement by Gerald Morkel, NNP Western Cape, regarding "Democratic Party has no moral basis from which to argue about opposition cooperation", 25 April 1999; Danie Schutte, MP spokesperson on Public Accounts, regarding Heath should not be allowed to plead poverty", 25 August 1999; Fraser-Moleketi should be congratulated, by Alie van Jaarsveld, spokesperson on Public Service and Administration, 9 September 1999; Heath and the

2000

4/8/2/2/4

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/2 Other statements Independent Broadcasting Authority, by Cobus Dowry, NNP, Whip in the National Assembly, 9 September 1999; Statement by Amie Venter, leader North West Province, regarding combined opposition wins Brits by-election, 4 November 1999

Various other statements by the NNP: NNP takes control of Tulbagh Council, by Cobus Dowry, MP for Tulbagh and Ceres, 10 February 2000; Illegal immigrants, by Sakkie Pretorius,

spokesperson on Home Affairs, 27
February 2000; Manie Schoeman,
leader in the Southern Cape, regarding
an article in Die Burger under the
heading "NNP maak reg vir
samewerking met die ANC in die Oos-

Kaap" (NNP getting ready for cooperation with the ANC in the Southern Cape), 13 March 2000; Welfare should urgently pull up their socks, by Alie van Jaarsveld spokesperson on Welfare and Population Development, 15 March 2000; Action is welcomed, by Alie van Jaarsveld, 22 March 2000; Mbeki's statement about land reform in South Africa must be carefully considered, by Dr Manie Schoeman, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture, 2 May

2000; Statement by Stan Simmons, MP, on "No mercy should be shown to transgressors in taxi/bus war - Possibility of hired hands, political grouping or third force should also be investigated", 2 June 2000; Mr George Bengell, deputy chairman of the NNP in the Free State, in response to Mr Clem Harrington joining the Democratic Party, 2 June 2000;

violence on Cape Flats, by Stan Simmons, MP, 5 June 2000; New talks on job creation - Another mountain bringing forth a mouse? statement by Adv Dirk Bakker, MP, spokesperson on

Explosive situation: Taxi-Combi

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	<b>SERIES</b>	SUB-SERIES

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

4/8/2/2/5

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/2 Other statements Labour, 8 June 2000; Sigcau's role in discussing unemployment, by Adv Dirk Bakker, 8 June 2000; Chaos looms on Mpumalanga farms, by David Malatsi, MPL, and leader in Mpumalanga, 18 July 2000

Various other statements of the NNP

regarding NNP and ANC stability in Government, by Stan Simmons MP, 4 November 2001; Douglas Gibson, MP Chief Whip answers Winnie Madikizela-Mandela, 5 November 2001; Press statement by Mayor of Cape Town, Mr Peter J Marais, regarding unfair treatment by the DA/DP, 21 November 2001; Joint media statement by the NNP and the ANC in the Western Cape, Cape Town, 22 June 2002; Motion by Adriaan van Jaarsveld, MP regarding DA councillors joining the NNP, 15 October 2002; Reconsideration of decision to defect statement, by Charles Radcliffe, MP, 31 October 2002; Comment by Adriaan van Jaarsveld, Media Director, regarding Markinor Poll, 13 December 2002; Statement by Councillor Kalfie Rossouw, regarding the NNP's appeal

Library Week, issued by Kalfie
Rossouw, chairman of the NNP Caucus
in the Mangaung Municipality, 18
March 2003; Comment by Riaan
Aucamp, spokesperson for Western
Cape Premier Marthinus van
Schalkwyk, on dramatic admission of
guilt on charges of corruption by
Count Augusta, 16 October 2003;
Statement by Dr Edwin A Conroy, MP
spokesperson on Economic Affairs in
NCOP, regarding sectional title owners

should stand together, 22 October 2003; Turn brain drain into brain fain!

to all residents of the Mangaung Municipality to inform themselves as soon as possible about the Council's newly proposed language policy, 11 February 2003; The NNP supports

by Richard Pillay MP spokesperson on Home Affairs, 23 October 2003; Cecil **DATES** 

2004

Herandien, MP spokesperson on Transport, on NNP calls for independent investigation into train accidents, 24 October 2003; Home Affairs consultants cost R44 million, by Alie van Jaarsveld, spokesperson on Public Service and Administration, 12 November 2003; Empty state buildings a waste of money, by Adriaan van Jaarsveld, MP, 13 November 2003; Member statement, by Adriaan van Jaarsveld regarding Electoral Amendment Bill, 13 November 2003; Statement by Adriaan van Jaarsveld, MP, spokesperson on Welfare regarding pension pay points easy targets, 21 November 2003; Richard Pillay, MP, spokesperson on Home Affairs, regarding Where are immigration officers? 26 November 2003; Adriaan van Jaarsveld asks: Are we raising rapists? 26 November 2003 Various other statements of the NNP regarding Adriaan van Niekerk, MP, "NNP Language Ombudsman demands action against Department of Labour regarding language law infringement", 11 January 2004; Give our children hope: statement by Martha Olckers, MP spokesperson on Education, regarding the opening of schools for the new academic year, 13 January 2004; Statement by Adriaan van Niekerk, MP, on another language success through participation -National Assembly begins implementing language policy, 15 January 2004; Use Lotto money for drought relief: statement by Alie van Jaarsveld, spokesperson on Social

Development, 15 January 2004;

demonstrates serious flaws in the criminal justice system - statement by

Marleen Konings murder

4/8/2/2/6 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/2 Other statements

Cobus Dowry, spokesperson in the Western Cape, 21 January 2004; Minister should appoint commission to investigate school standards, by Martha Olckers, MP, spokesperson on Education, 21 January 2004 and 27 January 2994; Statements by Johnny Schippers: Afrikaans follows English and transformation doesn't mean reversed racism, 22 January 2004; Johnny Schippers: statement - Tips for Trevor, 27 January 2004; David van Vuuren, spokesperson of the NNP, in response to the future of Free State rugby, 5 February 2004; Motion without notice regarding Constitutional provision in Section 6 relating to official languages, by Adriaan E van Niekerk, 12 February 2004; Expand education investigation; statement by Martha Olckers, MP spokesperson on Education, 23 February 2004; Statement by Johnny Schippers regarding public outcry for justice, 24 February 2004; The truth is now out on Mr Theuns Botha and the Democratic Alliance's racism: statement by Cobus Dowry, chairman of the Western Cape NNP Information Committee, 25 February 2004; NNP: Zero tolerance for rapists: statement by Adriaan van Jaarsveld; NNP spokesperson; 1 March 2004 Various statements by Theo Alant, MP spokesperson on Finance: Fidel

1998-1999

Castro's address to Parliament, 4

September 1998; Regarding proposed

graduate tax recipe for disaster, 13 September 1998; Parliamentary debate on economic growth and job creation, 16 September 1998; Parliamentary debate on economic

growth and job creation, 17 September 1998; Regarding job summit, 7 October 1998; Revision of fiscal policy, 14 October 1998; Anglo-American/Minorco, 15 October 1998;

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8/2/3/1

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/3 Alant, Theo

In response to GEAR: National Party calls for revision of labour legislation, 19 October 1998; Census '96, 20 October 1998; Background information to the NNP's strategy for job creation, 28 October 1998; NNP to attend presidential job summit after late invitation, 29 October 1998; Media statement regarding job summit outcome disappointing -"Mbeki not prepared to rock the boat", 30 October 1998; Medium term financial policy, 2 November 1998; Estimates for 1998/1999, 4 November 1998; Poll results show disillusionment with ANC job promises, 12 November 1998; Poll results show disillusionment with ANC job promises, 13 November 1998; Economic implications of the packet to upgrade defence equipment, 19 November 1998; regarding Daley's visit: Protection of Intellectual Property Rights, 1 December 1998; Tax crazy government, 9 December 1998; Statement that Dr Theo Alant MP will retire from Parliament after the 1999 election, 12 January 1999; The 1999/2000 budget, 17 February 1999; The 1999 budget - A damage control budget, 17 February 1999 1998-1999 Various statements by Dr Theuns Appelgryn, MP, spokesperson on Environmental Affairs and Tourism, regarding "NNP demands commission of enquiry into SATOUR", 25 January 1998; South Africa greatest tourist potential, 10 September 1998; Regarding the Public Service Laws Amendment Bill, 23 September 1998; Misappropriation of SATOUR funds, 5 October 1998; Formation of Tourism Forum, 9 December 1998; ANC confused about Public Service Laws Amendment Bill, 2 March 1999 Various statements by Inus Aucamp, 1998-1999

4/8/2/4/1 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/4 Appelgryn, Theuns

4/8/2/5/1 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2

MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free

Statements 4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus

State, regarding "Test site on Fauresmith is shrouded in darkness because the Department of Public Works did not pay the electricity bill", 22 October 1998; The incompetent ANC politicians and officials of the Free State Provincial Government is trying to plunge the province's finances in a chaotic state, 30 October 1998; National Party candidate, Mr Christo Wessels, was successful in the municipality by-election in Kroonstad, 12 November 1998; Willingness of the National Party in the Free State to cooperate with other parties for the purpose of promoting democracy and stopping the ANC on its path of destruction, 20 November 1998; Regarding the disappointment of the first day of voters registration, 3 December1998; Regarding attack on Mr Kotie and Mrs Elsie van der Merwe of Bethlehem, 4 January 1999; NNP in the Free State holds the ANC directly responsible for the low pass rate in last year's matric exam, 7 January 1999; Waste of taxpayers' money in the Free State Provincial Government, 13 January 1999; Regarding the tragic death of the former Administrator, Mr Louis Botha, 25 January 1999; In response to the intention of the ANC to move the Appeal Court from Bloemfontein to Johannesburg, 5 February 1999; The Free State budget for the 1999/2000 financial year does not appear to be sufficient to meet the expectations of the residents, 24 February 1999; The secrecy and lack of transparency of the Premier Dr Ivy Matsepe-Casaburri and the MEC for Finance, Mr Z Dingani, regarding the Free State finances, 23 March 1999; Regarding the suspension of Dr Frik van Heerden as a member of the party and therefore he is no longer a member of Parliament, 15 April 1999;

inability to pay their creditors in good time, 30 April 1999; Regarding the attack of the Free State leader of the Freedom Front, Mr Abrie Oosthuizen, on the NNP and its leader, Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, 5 May 1999; NNP in the Free State urged the Centre for Citizenship, Education and Conflict Settlement to settle the ANC's unacceptable handling of the language issue in the Bethlehem Transitional Council, 17 June 1999; Regarding the appointment by the Premier W Direko of the Executive Council is no surprise and is probably the best talent the ANC has, 18 June 1999; Regarding of the return of the South African cricket team under leadership of Hansie Cronje, 21 June 1999 Various statements by Inus Aucamp,

The NNP in the Free State once again wishes to express its dissatisfaction with the Provincial Government's

4/8/2/5/2

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus 1999

MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free State, in response to the goals of MEC for Agriculture, Mr Tate Makgoe, for the next 5 years in agriculture, 27 July 1999; Regarding the request of the NNP to the Auditor General to investigate the Agri-Eco affairs, 27 July 1999; Regarding the escape of Desmond Motlahamare from police custody, 5 August 1999; The Labour Court's order that the Provincial Government of the Free State should pay R10 million to officials owed performance rewards since 1996, 5 August 1999; Comments on the speech by the Premier Winkie Direko in the Legislature, 6 August 1999; NNP response to the speculation that the Appeal Court should be moved from Bloemfontein, 10 August 1999; Overdue creditors of the Free State Provincial Government, 26 August 1999; NNP expresses its sympathy with the family of Sergeant Werner

Muller who was shot dead by a robber, 4 September 1999; The review of Minister of Finances, Trevor Manuel, in Parliament regarding the finances of the provinces is an embarrassment for the ANC provincial government in the Free State, 15 September 1999; In response to the shooting at the Tempe military base, 16 September 1999; Demarcation of District Councils 21 September 1999; Free State Provincial Government's ongoing cash flow problems, 23 September 1999; NNP wins important municipal by-election in Goodwood/Montevista, 23 September 1999; In response to the Education Department's 5 year strategic plan for the Free State education, 28 September 1999; Nomination for Road Board members, 30 September 1999; Regarding questions on the loss of livestock at the Jimmy Roos School, in the district Dewetsdorp, 5 October 1999; Regarding the 100th anniversary of the Anglo Boer War, 7 October 1999; Bus accident in the Free State, 8 October 1999; Veterans Development Corporation tender, 14 October 1999 Various statements by Inus Aucamp, MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free State regarding Bloemfontein attorney Mr Pieter Vorster joining the Democratic Party, 18 October 1999; NNP note that Mrs Alma Cronje, a NNP councillor, had defected to the ANC, 20 October 1999; In response to the Springbok rugby team's success against England, 25 October 1999; Regarding the overspending of a number of provincial departments in the 1999/2000 financial year, 26 October 1999; Regarding report of the Department of Public Works Roads and Transport, 27 October 1999; Joint statement by the leaders of the

Democratic Party and the NNP in the

4/8/2/5/3

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus 1999-2000

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

Free State legislature, Pieter Geldenhuys and Inus Aucamp, 27 October 1999; Clean-up action for state garage, 3 November 1999; In response of the death of the deputy headmaster of Eunice High School at an auto bank in Bloemfontein, 23 November 1999; NNP's invitation to the Democratic Party for cooperation, 20 January 2000; Regarding the death of former Senator WJ (Wimpie) Gouws, 24 January 2000; NNP reacts to the opening address of the Premier, 11 February 2000; In response to the cruel murders of Mr Niekie Liebenberg and his wife Sus of Bothaville, 14 February 2000; Reaction to dramatic deterioration of the road network system in the Free State, 24 February 2000; Congratulations to the Volksblad with the circulation figure of 31 000, 29 February 2000; Commentary of the NNP on the budget of the Province by MEC of Finance, Z Dingani, 8 March 2000; Congratulations to the Free State **Provincial Commissioner for Police** with success in crime prevention, 16 March 2000; Regarding Grootvlei's great scandal of escapees, 10 April 2000; NNP's commentary on the report of Adv Selby Bagwa, public protector, regarding the traffic department in the Free State, 11 April 2000; Response to report and recommendations of the Centre for Citizenship Education and Conflict Resolution on NNP complaint about English accounts (Report included), 17 April 2000; Regarding ownership of farms, 19 April 2000; In response to the rise of claims of motorists involved in accidents due to the state of the roads, 25 April 2000

4/8/2/5/4

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements

Various statements by Inus Aucamp, MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free State, regarding In response to Asmal 2000-2002

4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus

stunned by his naivety on Free State roads, 2 May 2000; Regarding the decision of the Department of Public Works Roads and Transport to no longer issue renewal notifications for vehicle licenses, 4 May 2000; Regarding the dissolution of the Free State ANC Provincial Executive Committee, 8 May 2000; Resignation of Mrs Kathy van Rhyn from the NNP and joining the Democratic Party, 15 May 2000; Regarding the seizure of the official car of the mayor and the grand piano for the Oppenheimer Theatre Centre of the Welkom Transitional Council by the bailiff, 19 May 2000; In response to the "roads decay and now the decay in law enforcement", 25 May 2000; In response to Premier Direko's strong statements against corruption in an anti-corruption workshop of the Public Service Commission, 7 June 2000; Regarding the month-long spark and promises from the Democratic Party to NNP Councillors, 7 June 2000; Regarding the death of the former teacher and former politician Mr PA (Pieter) van der Merwe, 29 June 2000; The national agreement between the NNP and the Democratic Party has changed the whole political scene unilaterally. It also has implications for Alliance 2000+, 29 June 2000; Reaction to the appointment by President Thabo Mbeki of Daniel van Vuuren as National Youth Commissioner, 14 July 2000; NNP supports the process to establish the Democratic Alliance, 31 July 2000; Meida release regarding the 2001/2002 budget, 28 February 2001; In response to the Mangaung municipality's participation in the "Cleanest Town Competition", 29 November 2001; Pan Suid-Afrikaanse Taalraad (Pansat) and the Centre for

Resolution regarding English accounts from the city council, 30 November 2001; Regarding the 2001/2002 Adjustments Appropriation Bill, 30 November 2001; Response to the announcement by the South African Roads Agency to spend R170m to upgrade the N1 between Bloemfontein and Kroonstad, 30 January 2002; NNP's reaction on opening speech by the Premier, 14 February 2002; Reaction on the Free State 2002/2003 budget, 27 February 2002 Various statements by Inus Aucamp,

Citizenship Education and Conflict

4/8/2/5/5

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus 2002-2003

MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free State, regarding tax on agricultural land, 15 April 2002; Regarding revelations about conditions in the Grootvlei Prison, 19 June 2002; Regarding the Democratic Party and the Democratic Alliance, 20 June 2002; NNP aware of DP/DA attempts of intimidating Democratic Alliance Councillors to join other political parties, 28 June 2002; Statement regarding NNP in the Free State reserve lists for the Parliament and Legislature, 3 July 2002; Strategy against veld fires, 30 July 2002; Regarding racism and vandalism at the Bloemfontein South High School, 19 August 2002; NNP in the Free State noted that Mr Crawford and his farm manager, Mr Willem Kloppers, paid bail in Zimbabwe, 21 August 2002; Congratulations to the police with the quick arrest of the suspect who attacked Mr Fanie du Toit, a farmer from Hertzogville, 2 September 2002; Regarding floor crossing legislation, 4 October 2002; Appearance of waiting period according to floor crossing legislation, 8 October 2002; NNP's response to the 33 councillors who officially joined the NNP during the

waiting period, 22 October 2002; NNP praises members of the public and business people who were involved in the thwart of the robbery in the Inner City Centre in Bloemfontein, 14 November 2002; NNP condemned senseless murder in the Bultfontein area, 2 December 2002; NNP demands urgent investigation in Bultfontein and arrest of police station commander, 8 December 2002; Bill of Rights within the Constitution and the expropriation of property in the public interest, 9 December 2002; Regarding quotas in cricket, 2 February 2003; Regarding the land tax issue, 11 February 2003; NNP welcomes developments regarding land tax, 13 February 2003; Reaction of the NNP on the opening speech of the Premier, 21 February 2003

4/8/2/5/6

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/5 Aucamp, Inus 2003-2004

Various statements by Inus Aucamp, MPL, leader of the NNP in the Free State: Commentary on the Free State budget 2004/2005, 25 February 2003; Premier's reference to Commandos, 26 February 2003; The Mayors of Motheo and Mangaung have officially announced that they will now appoint a NNP councillor on each of their Mayoral Committees, 13 March 2003; Land Tax - Nketoana Municipality, 23 April 2003; NNP expresses sincere condolences with the relatives of all the victims who died in the tragic bus disaster at Bethlehem, 5 May 2003; NNP participates in the ceremony for cleansing and healing organised by the Free State Provincial Government because it is seen as a reconciliation gesture, 25 May 2003; Regarding the appointment of Mr Michael Coomans as candidate in the municipal byelection in Ward 23, 6 August 2003; In response to the attack on the famers, the Cox couple and their workers of Vredefort, 19 August 2003; NNP sets

example with posters, 15 September 2003; NNP's commentary on election results, 18 September 2003; NNP in response to the murder of Mr Koos Terblanche of Bethlehem and the attacks on Mr Beneke and Mr Van Zyl respectively of Reitz and Senekal, 14 October 2003; The Free State loses about 60 years of Parliamentary experience when three NNP campaigners, Drs Willem Odendaal, Flip Nel and Mr Bertie van der Merwe resign from active politics, 29 October 2003; NNP congratulates the University of the Free State on its centenary celebration, 27 January 2004; Commentary of the NNP on the murder of Mrs Vreni Attinger of Ficksburg, and also two murders and a rape in Bethlehem, 23 February 2004; NNP reaches this year's special milestone with the anniversary of its 90th anniversary, 8 March 2004; Regarding municipalities' financial crisis, 17 March 2004; The number of hijackings in recent times in Bloemfontein is a pointer to the provincial police commissioner who promised that criminals will not be tolerated in the Free State, 30 March 2004; NNP in response to the Voortrekkers' claims that they should not be disregarded, 8 April 2004; Regarding the appointment of Councillor Abie Koch as director of the newly established electric company Centlec, 1 July 2004

4/8/2/6/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/6 Bester, Coetzee

MP, spokesperson on Home Affairs, regarding election registration process, 16 October 1998; Uncertainty about election procedures still confuse voters, 23 October 1998; Regarding death of 18 illegal immigrants highlights growing crisis,

23 October 1998; More confusion surrounds election process, 28

Various statements by Coetzee Bester,

1998-1999

critical point, 3 November 1998; Local governments confused about registration arrangements, 20 November 1998; Statement regarding illegal immigrants - What is the Government doing? 21 December 1998; Appointment of judge to fill vacancy of Kriegler at IEC, 15 February 1999; Regarding ID book fraud: NNP demands snap debate and audit of voter registration, 7 March 1999; ID irregularities only beginning of crisis in the Department of Home Affairs, 17 March 1999 Various statements by Francois

October 1998; Election crisis reaches

4/8/2/7/1

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/7 Beukman, Francois

1999-2001

Beukman, NNP, Media Director/spokesperson on Constitutional Affairs and Provincial Affairs regarding Mahlangu report, 25 August 1999; Regarding Renier Schoeman to question President and **Deputy President regarding** allegations by De Lille, 10 September 1999; Markinor "exit" poll, 16 September 1999; NNP welcomes that takeover of functions is not planned, 20 September 1999; Lekota's actions raise serious concerns, 27 September 1999; Regarding language and cultural rights take precedence, 27 September 1999; Regarding three obvious flaws in the report of the Demarcation Board, 6 October 1999; NNP questions the Human Rights Commission's report on media - Focus rather on other priorities, 23 November 1999; Home Affairs has to reconsider decision on permanent office, 7 December 1999; Regarding three critical tests await ANC Government in the first six months of 2000, 9 January 2000; Regarding South African labour laws -900 000 jobs gone, 6 January 2000; Executive mayors - six issues wrong in ANC approach, 11 January 2000; Two critical tests for Demarcation Board:

KwaZulu-Natal and Helderberg, 17 January 2000; 30 die in bus accident: NNP urges Minister again, 24 January 2000; NNP's concern about Demarcation Council proves correct, 28 January 2000; Regarding taxi crisis: Overhaul of public transport a priority, 28 January 2000; NNP's comment on SANCO municipal election, 31 January 2000; Rigid property tax bill must be properly consulted, 2 February 2000; Recapitalise taxi industry, 2 February 2000; Functions of Demarcation Board - intervention requested by government, 10 February 2000; NNP promotes Afrikaans, 18 February 2000; Mugabe's statement on Namibia shocking: Silent diplomacy fails dismally, 26 May 2000; Mugabe Media release legislation threatens Southern Africa Renaissance, 22 November 2001; NNP rejected Hennie Bester/Democratic Party's negative politics, 29 November 2001	
Various statements by Andries Beyers, MP, spokesperson on Intelligence, regarding Motion: Robert McBride, 15 September 1998; Regarding annual	1998-2000
report of the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence, 15	
September 1998; McBride - Motion,	
21 September 1998; Regarding	
proposed meeting between McBride,	
the Capillet and the ANC. 21	
the Cabinet and the ANC, 21 September 1998; Pagad member	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999;	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement by Andries Beyers of the NNP, MP of North West, and Dr Ferdi Hartzenberg, chairman of the Volkstaatraad,	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement by Andries Beyers of the NNP, MP of North West, and Dr Ferdi Hartzenberg, chairman of the Volkstaatraad, regarding conference: Recovery of	
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement by Andries Beyers of the NNP, MP of North West, and Dr Ferdi Hartzenberg, chairman of the Volkstaatraad, regarding conference: Recovery of Afrikaner Unity 20 April 2000	1998-2001
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement by Andries Beyers of the NNP, MP of North West, and Dr Ferdi Hartzenberg, chairman of the Volkstaatraad, regarding conference: Recovery of	1998-2001
September 1998; Pagad member agent of NIA, 24 February 1999; Robbery on businessman by employee of NIA, 3 March 1999; Joint statement by Andries Beyers of the NNP, MP of North West, and Dr Ferdi Hartzenberg, chairman of the Volkstaatraad, regarding conference: Recovery of Afrikaner Unity 20 April 2000 Various statements by Adriaan Blaas,	1998-2001

4/8/2/8/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/8 Beyers, Andries

4/8/2/9/1 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements

4/8/2/9 Blaas, Sibiya, Deputy Director in the Adriaan Department of Minerals and Energy Affairs, 5 October 1998; Regarding "Motorists and commuters should have received full benefits of fuel price reduction" 6 October 1998; Mineral rights, 20 October 1998; No need for increased oil refining capacity in South Africa until 2010, 22 October 1998; Raging government abolishes price control on fuel, 7 December 1998; The deregulation of price control in the fuel industry, 17 December 1998; Regarding Minister Penuel Maduna still in trouble, 25 January 1999; NNP echoes Auditor General's concern regarding lack of financial skills in the public sector, 30 May 2000; Incentives of 30-day payment should also apply, 7 June 2000; Motion regarding disabled workers, 7 November 2001 Various statements by Con Botha, MP 4/8/2/10/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8 New National 1998-1999 **STATEMENTS** Party 4/8/2 spokesperson on Constitutional and Provincial Affairs, regarding "Decision Statements 4/8/2/10 Botha, by ANC Government to withdraw constitutional amendments is a Con serious obstacle to effective voter registration campaign", 3 November 1998; Meyer makes wrong assumptions on state funding for election 11 January 1999; NNP says: "Demarcation Board is now a tool to gerrymander outcome of local elections, 4 February 1999; ANC-SACP-Cosatu Alliance misused taxpayer's money, 26 March 1999 4/8/2/11/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8 New National Various statements by Sheila Camerer, 1998 **STATEMENTS** Party 4/8/2 MP, spokesperson on Justice, Statements regarding National Party demands suspension of Justice Ministry PR 4/8/2/11 Camerer, Officer for contravention of Public Sheila Service Act, 14 September 1998; Western Cape Investigation Directorate - Principles of cooperation ignored, 17 September

1998; Boesak funding, 29 September

1998; NNP Women's Action supports SAAU's protest against crime, 29 September 1998; Regarding Boesak funding, 29 September 1998; Regarding English as the language of our courts, 2 October 1998; Heath Commission, 7 October 1998; Omarstyle transformation sidestepped by Belulane Ngcuka, the new National Director of Prosecutions, 12 October 1998; Judge Pieter van der Walt steps down as deputy judge of the Transvaal - casualty of Minister Omar's pursuit of transformation, 23 October 1998; Justice Department should rethink position on overtime pay, 2 November 1998; Regarding resignation of magistrates, 5 November 1998; Heath Commission: Dr Zuma, 13 November 1998; Heath unit rejects claims by Minister Dullah Omar, 24 November 1998; Resignation of Judge Johan Myburgh, President of the Labour Court, from the bench, 1 December 1998; In response to misconduct of Mokotedi Mphse and the demand that he resigns, 5 December 1998; International Human Rights Day, 9 December 1998; Christmas message, 9 December 1998; Regarding no pay increase for prosecutors, 11 December 1998; Ngcuka's attack on Judge Van der Walt, 11 December 1998; Protest action by prosecutors over salary increases, 14 December 1998; Salary increase for prosecutors, 22 December 1998

4/8/2/11/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/11 Camerer, Sheila Various statements by Sheila Camerer, MP spokesperson on Justice and on Women's Issues, regarding resignation of top prosecutors, 7 January 1999; Abhorrent rape indicative of sick society, 8 January 1999; Regarding latest official police figures confirm that catastrophic conviction rates in our courts for serious violent crimes continue, 14 January 1999;

Prosecutors' grievances - Omar's mismanagement, 14 January 1999; In response to "Stop bad mouthing to prosecutors Minister Omar - rather strike a new deal to save the judicial system", 20 January 1998; Regarding NNP meets Gender Commission, 26 January 1998; Anti-discrimination legislation, 28 January 1999; Mzwakhe Mbuli/Julia Mashele, 28 January 1999; Lekota's threat smacks of "Mugabeism", 1 February 1999; Appointment of Mr Enver Daniels as Chief State Law Advisor, 3 February 1999; Superior Courts Bill: Sense and shocks, 3 February 1999; 2.5% budget cut must be reconsidered, 8 February 1999; Mandela charm will not hide ANC's sinister appointment record, 10 February 1999; NNP asks for more women judges/magistrates, 15 February 1999; Judge van Dijkhorst's proposals, 16 February 1999; NNP welcomes spin-offs from US-South Africa Binational Commission, 19 February 1999 Various statements by Sheila Camerer,

4/8/2/11/3

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/11 Camerer, Sheila

MP, spokesperson on Justice, 20 regarding International Women's Day, 8 March 1999; Regarding prosecutors'

salaries, 8 March 1999; NNP defends Heath against ANC hit and run tactics, 13 March 1999; Calls for urgent Parliamentary debate on public importance, 15 March 1999; NNP says Heath's clear and detailed briefing about his special investigation unit impressive, 17 March 1999; NNP commends commission on work done in its audit of legislation, 17 March 1999; NNP welcomes court ruling for Allan Boesak, 17 March 1999; Regarding Human Rights Day, 22

March 1999; In response to "Justice has been done", 24 March 1999; Increase in prosecutors' salaries welcomed by NNP, 31 March 1999; 1999; 2000-2001

Regarding women issues, 8 April 1999; Opposition parties to be excluded from national summit on corruption?, 9 April 1999; The corruption summit new initiatives needed, 16 April 1999; Statement at a NNP Federal Women's Action conference: motion was passed concerning the rape of women and HIV infection, 16 April 1999; Resolutions of the NNP Gauteng Women's Action on number of brutal rapes, 16 April 1999; NNP focuses on crime - What about the victims", 19 April 1999; This weeks roll call of shame in Gauteng includes: The resolutions about brutal rapes, 20 April 1999; Regarding the death penalty, 30 April 1999; Regarding Pius Langa's call to give judges of our country space supported, 9 September 1999; English as language of record rejected, 12 September 1999; Chief State Law Advisor post advertised, 17 September 1999; Regarding new corruption unit is a political move, 6 December 1999; NNP supports affirmative action, 6 February 2000; Statement regarding Maduna's incorrect answers in Parliament, 15 November 2001; International day for the elimination of violence against women, 23 November 2001

4/8/2/12/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/12 Durand, Johann

Various statements by Johann Durand, MP, NNP spokesperson on Correctional Services/NNP Media Director, regarding Sithole - NNP not satisfied, 17 September 1999; UWC not again Bush College regarding resolution deletion of exemption as a requirement for admission to certain fields of study - alumnus, 8 February 2000; Funds available for transition, 5 June 2000; NNP's response to shocking rise in Gauteng farm attacks, 12 June 2000; Leadership for the new South Africa - Statement at an NNP

1999-2001; 2003-2004

regional congress, Pretoria, 28 October 2001; Councillors' decision on disciplinary steps: Motion of no confidence in Tony Leon's leadership style!, 19 November 2001; Tony Leon - Who will believe Judas Iscariot if he cries betrayal?, 21 November 2001; Nervous attempt at damage control by Democratic Party, 21 November 2001; Leon's tyrannical moods costing the Democratic Alliance millions, 21 November 2001; Democratic Alliance practices revolving door politics, 26 November 2001; Suzman - Don't allow Leon to corrupt you, 29 November 2001; South African prisons: Cultivating schools for HIV/AIDS, 12 November 2003; Regarding serious road accidents, 13 November 2003; Prison claims will bankrupt state, 25 November 2003; Regarding 16 Days of Activism - Take a stand against violence and abuse of women and children, 25 November 2003; NNP's reaction to briefing by Correctional Services, 13 February 2004	
Various statements by Willie Fourie, MP, spokesperson on Labour,	1998-1999
regarding compulsory trade union	
affiliation, 7 September 1998;	
Employment equity - Minister takes	
lead from National Party proposals, 15	
September 1998; Strikes - Job	
opportunities destroyed, 16	
September 1998; Regarding SAA: First	
victim of ill-considered Labour	
Legislation, 8 December 1998; Launch	
of Job Creation Trust: NNP calls on	
Deputy President Thabo Mbeki to	
announce timeframe for revision of	
Labour Legislation, 19 February 1999;	
Budget speech a slap in the face of	
labour, 19 February 1999	1000
Various statements by Adv Andre	1999
Gaum, head of the legal department	
of the NNP, regarding Government	

4/8/2/14/1 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8/2/13/1 4. SPEECHES AND

STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2

Statements 4/8/2/13 Fourie,

Willie

not adhering to time frames in NNP's

4/8/2/14 Gaum, Andre

court case regarding bar coded ID books, 6 January 1999; Regarding NNP: Registration as political party, 8 January 1999; NNP summonses HSRC in ID case, 14 January 1999; NNP's court case forces Home Affairs to post IDs, 19 January 1999; The National Party calls on Government to drop the bar code requirement, 4 February 1999; NNP welcomes the contents of the supplementary affidavit of the IEC, 12 February 1999; NNP welcomes Law Society initiative, 18 February 1999; Regarding Kriegler's statement on the IEC used selectively by court (including court papers), 2 March 1999; NNP's application to Constitutional Court, 5 March 1999; NNP invites Democratic Party to join forces in ID book case, 10 March 1999; The IEC is called upon to allow South African citizens abroad to vote, 6 April 1999; NNP Cape Youth call on Mandela to re-instate the death penalty, 8 April 1999; NNP to court on South African citizens abroad and voting in the election, 12 April 1999; Regarding the right of South African citizens abroad to vote, 12 April 1999; The Democratic Party is a big wind noise - participation of South African citizens abroad in the election, 15 April 1999; NNP court application update, 21 April 1999; In response to Mamoepa misleads public in delaying of voting rights to South African citizens abroad, 21 April 1999; Court ruling on South Africans abroad, 26 April 1999

4/8/2/14/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/14 Gaum, Andre Various statements by Adv Andre Gaum, NNP spokesperson on Education, regarding nurturing a culture of striking among learners, 24 August 1999; Penny Heyns' brilliant swimming performance, 25 August 1999; Medical can not afford another Zuma after Dr Manto Tshabalala-Msimang's implementing of racial

4/8/2/14/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/14 Gaum, Andre

guotas at universities' medical faculties, 25 August 1999; Regarding monitoring of universities and technicons, 9 September 1999; CWUstrike at All Africa Games - Utterly selfish, 10 September 1999; School buses of death - Shame that schoolchildren from Khayalitsha are transported to schools in bus wrecks, 10 September 1999; Africa Games -Important exercise, 13 September 1999; COSAS is not competent to handle members' interests, 13 September 1999; Regular training of teachers - Top priority, 19 September 1999; NNP welcomes gun-free schools, 19 September 1999; NNP welcomes reversal of COSAS, 20 September 1999; Regarding purchase of learning material, 5 December 1999 Various statements by Adv Andre Gaum, NNP spokesperson on Education, regarding NNP in response to the UWC's resolution deletion of exemption as a requirement for admission to certain fields of study -Lowering standards, 9 January 2000; Will Asmal take action on Mbeki's word?, 9 January 2000; Curriculum 2005 and diversity in schools, 10 January 2000; NNP education watch programme 2000 kicks off in Gauteng, 11 January 2000; NNP's surprise visits to schools in Soweto bearing fruit, 12 January 2000; Trisano-campaign, 16 January 2000; Meyerton community effort, 17 January 2000; NNP's education watch 2000 - North West Province, 17 January 2000; Regarding list ranking schools and Trisano, 19 January 2000; School bus safety must be a priority - Fact or fiction, 23 January 2000; Education watch 2000 extended into KwaZulu-Natal, 26 January 2000; Asmal should urgently spell out is plans - State of tertiary education, 28 January 2000; Subsidy

4/8/2/14/4 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/14 Gaum, Andre cuts at universities next education crisis, 31 January 2000; Parents can be prosecuted if children are not in school, 20 February 2000; NNP welcomes study on AIDS in schools, 24 February 2000; In response to papers at national level manifestation of ANC pursuit of central control, 28 March 2000; NNP's response to language policy, 30 March 2000 Various statements by Adv Andre

Gaum, NNP spokesperson on Education/Regional chairman: Winelands, regarding NNP welcomes incentives and performance-related compensation for teachers, 19 April 2000; NNP: Asmal must stop putting carriage before the horses regarding review processes of tertiary institutions, 23 May 2000; SAUVCA criticism unworkable - Insists on maintaining status quo, 25 May 2000; NNP asks for school ombudsman, 26 May 2000; Regarding Curriculum 2005 Training centres and detailed curricula urgent needs, 26 May 2000; NNP welcomes and supports the report of the Curriculum 2005 review committee, 31 May 2000; Bus/taxi violence: NNP want task team and judicial inquiry - No mercy to those now guilty of crimes against schoolchildren, 1 June 2000; NNP welcomes ZANU-PF MPs to become independent in Zimbabwe's election, 2 June 2000; Disturbing effect of community violence and instability on innocent children, 4 June 2000; Magistrates language violation: NNP asks for investigation and circulars to magistrates and prosecutors for equal treatment of languages, 6 June 2000; Hockey team should refer discriminatory practice to Human Rights Commission, 6 June 2000;

Regarding Asmal's viewpoint regarding textbooks - Bungling the

2000-2001; 2003-2004

4/8/2/15/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/15 Geldenhuys, Boy

education job; NNP wants trust for textbooks and stationery, 9 June 2000; Changed election date will eliminate students - Another ANC trick, 3 August 2000; Democratic Alliance founding congress: A publicity and intimidation gimmick, 15 November 2001; Democratic Alliance needs more than gimmick to win loyalty and retain it, 18 November 2001; Statement as NNP spokesperson in the Western Cape regarding latest HSRC report, 20 November 2001; Regarding unfortunate proposal for language of record in courts, 1 December 2003; Request to Agriculture to inquire into allegations of illegal evictions on farms, 15 January 2004; In response to Tony Leon's hysterical and vindictive attack on former president FW de Klerk, 1 February 2004 Various statements by Boy

Geldenhuys, spokesperson on Foreign Affairs, regarding "South Africa is planning to send troops to the Democratic Republic of the Congo", 30 September 1998; Lesotho invasion: Controversy deepens, 1 October 1998; In response to Mbeki: Premature announcement of Lesotho agreement, 3 October 1998; Renewed violence in Lesotho, 12 October 1998; Elections: Lesotho, 15 October 1998; South African chairmanship of SADC failing miserably, 21 October 1998; Congo peace talks, 27 October 1998; Progress of SADC hampered by interstate conflict, 6 November 1998; Regarding South African hostages in Angola, 10 November 1998; Regarding additional registration days requested, 17 November 1998; NNP calls on Sri Lanka Government to address minority rights issue, 19 November 1998; Regarding meeting of President Mandela with Zimbabwean President Banana, 3 December 1998; Comoros:

4/8/2/15/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/15 Geldenhuys, Boy Peacekeeping, not peace making, 10
December 1998; Military action in the
Gulf questioned, 17 December 1998;
Markinor - SABC - IDASA opinion poll,
1999 18 December 1998; New
uniformed foreign policy for South
Africa, 30 December 1998
Various statements by Boy
Geldenhuys, spokesperson on Foreign
Affairs NNP, welcomes 840 billion

Affairs NNP, welcomes R40 billion investment, 6 January 1999; Regarding Blair's welcome by a Deputy Minister of the Government on his arrival at Waterkloof Airbase blatant slap in face for Great Britain, 7 January 1999; ANC failing democracy in Africa - Illconsidered handling of the Democratic Republic of the Congo crisis blocks progress, 19 January 1999; NNP says Ramesh Vassen as diplomat to India not an informed decision, 31 January 1999; Regarding Markinor-SABC-IDASA poll, 24 February 1999; Democratic Party's devoid of all truth, 11 March 1999; Regarding "President Mandela jumps the gun regarding formal diplomatic ties with Libya", 20 March 1999; In response to "ANC Government action premature -Gadhafi not in the clear yet", 6 April 1999; Rape assault on a senior representative of the UN: NNP calls for UN intervention, 16 April 1999; Markdata Poll: NNP will peak on election day - ANC two thirds threat remains a challenge, 18 April 1999; NNP: Hate speech unacceptable, 19 April 1999; NNP calls on all provinces to check for electoral fraud, 19 April 1999; NNP conveys its deepest sympathy to the Government of the USA and especially to the people of Colorado regarding the tragic death of innocent school children, 21 April 1999; ANC raising election funds at taxpayers expense? 20 April 1999; Markinor opinion poll, 29 April 1999;

4/8/2/15/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/15 Geldenhuys, Boy NNP not satisfied with IEC regulations for South Africans abroad, 14 June 1999; Democratic Republic of the Congo ceasefire agreement, 1 September 1999; Statement as spokesperson on Safety and Security regarding another policemen murdered, 21 September 1999; When people lose confidence in the legal system, 28 September 1999 Various statements by Boy Geldenhuys, spokesperson on Safety

system, 28 September 1999 Various statements by Boy Geldenhuys, spokesperson on Safety and Security/Foreign Affairs, regarding NNP anti-crime summit transcends party politics, 6 February 2000; Vehicle hijackings, farm murders and deficiencies in the criminal justice system under review, 30 March 2000; Disagreement about Zimbabwe - Issue gained ideological basis: Danger for unity in ANC/SACP/Cosatu Alliance, 29 May 2000; NNP urges public to comment on Arms Bill, 30 May 2000; NNP comments on clash between police and scholars in Alexandra, 31 May 2000; NNP regarding voice distributions in previous general election proves Meshoe wrong, 27 June 2000: Mr Mabona MEC's controversial statement awake farm murders 17 July 2000; Regarding greater flexibility needed in education system 27 November 2001; Matric results - Space for improvement 27 December 2001; Mbeki has to intervene personally about detention of SA High Commissioner in Zimbabwe, 10 October 2003; Ties with India to South Africa's advantage, 16 October 2003; Regarding role of opposition politics in the election, 11 November 2003; South Africans

abroad and the 2004-election, 12 November 2003; President Mbeki praises former President De Klerk for his contribution to and the birth of South African democracy, 25 2000-2001; 2003-2004

4/8/2/16/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/16 Gelderblom, Johan November 2003; Regarding setback for Mugabe, 26 November 2003; Statement on President Mbeki should promote democratic principles in Haiti, 31 December 2003; South Africa should not take sides in the Middle East, 23 February 2004; South Africa cannot afford to grant one-sided asylum to Aristide, 2 March 2004; Silent diplomacy with Zimbabwe has no chance of success, 7 March 2004; South Africans in Equatorial Guinea entitled to a fair trial, 11 March 2004 Various statements by Johan Gelderblom, MPC, Media spokesperson: Western Cape

Gelderblom, MPC, Media spokesperson: Western Cape, regarding NNP reaction: Non-payment of child allowances, 14 April 2000; NNP concerned about loading of heavy vehicles: Accident on Van Ryneveld Pass, 31 May 2000; Regarding defectors, collaborators and

Regarding defectors, collaborators and runaways: Disease of political time, 7 June 2000; NNP requests sufficient negotiations before acceptance of Tourism Bill, 9 June 2000; Tshwete's outburst very bad, 9 June 2000; ANC before crisis: Where does he stand with Cosatu/SAKP? 10 July 2000; Mr Gerald Morkel ignores the Western Cape's NNP Constitution, 6 November 2001; Democratic Party's own "Mahlangu" now ruled Democratic Alliance in the Western Cape, 17 November 2001; Is the Democratic Alliance using the unicity's resources

Alliance using the unicity's resources to conduct its own party-political activities? 20 November 2001; Ownership of Democratic Alliance Executive Committee: Morkel is heading for political wilderness, 29 November 2001; Western Cape NNP appoints disciplinary committee to investigate allegations against Audrey van Zyl, 30 November 2001

2000-2001

4/8/2/17/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/17 Gous, Kobus Various statements by Kobus Gous, 1998-1999; spokesperson on Health, regarding 2000; AIDS - crisis in the making, 9 October 2003-2004

spokesperson on Health, regarding AIDS - crisis in the making, 9 October 1998; Tobacco Bill going up in smoke? 20 October 1998; In response to Zuma's pipe dream on Tobacco Amendment Bill, 23 October 1998; NNP cannot support the Medical Schemes Bill, 25 October 1998; Tobacco Bill: NNP challenges Zuma to immediately apply total ban on advertising, 4 November 1998; Medical Scheme Bill will have negative effect on medical aid, 5 November 1998; Medicine Regulatory Bill places economy in jeopardy, 5 November 1998; Omar's meddling and partisan prejudgment in Sarafina investigation should stop, 24 November 1998; Regarding AIDS report, 30 November 1998; Minister Zuma misleads doctors and public again, 6 January 1999; South Africa set to lose up to 35% of its doctors, 18 January 1999; NNP welcomes decision to refer draconian legislation on tobacco back to Parliament, 21 January 1999; HIV/AIDS crisis facing South Africa, 19 February 1999; NNP welcomes the fact that the President referred the Tobacco Bill back to Parliament for constitutional reconsideration, 23 February 1999; Zuma's death sentence for HIV babies, 3 March 1999; AIDS stats tip of the iceberg, says NNP, 5 March 1999; NNP fears the Parliamentary system is being bypassed regarding the Health Bills, 23 March 1999; World Health Day; 12 Reasons why Dr Nkosazana Zuma must go, 7 April 1999; Who is standing on the oxygen line? Regarding the Sarafina scandal, 13 April 1999; HIV rapists to be subjected to the death penalty, 26 April 1999; AZT - Not only a matter of priorities but a matter of morality, 29 April 1999; Medicine patent's impasse, 21

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

4/8/2/18/1

4/8/2/19/1

## **DESCRIPTION DATES** September 1999; National AIDS Council another gimmick? 3 February 2000; Lethargic start of South-African AIDS Council, 8 February 2000; Health workers' rights must also be respected, 4 June 2000; NNP welcomes HIV/AIDS plan, 30 September 2003; AIDS deaths -NNP wants action, 7 October 2003; Health Minister loses perspective, 20 October 2003; Regarding the cost of medicine, 16 January 2004 1998-1999 4. SPEECHES AND 4/8 New National Various statements by Roelie **STATEMENTS** Party 4/8/2 Groenewald, deputy spokesperson on Statements Justice, regarding staff shortages in 4/8/2/18 courts point to crisis in Justice Groenewald, Roelie Department, 27 October 1998; McNally's removal throws shadow upon restructuring of prosecutorial authority, 29 October 1998; Statement by Roelie Groenewald as the regional chairman Gauteng South, on successful campaign for Gauteng South, 16 November 1998; Law prohibiting paramilitary training and unauthorised production of weapons, 15 January 1999; Escalation of foreign debt is shocking, 2 March 1999; No further extension of time for ANC incompetence regarding the crisis in the judicial system, 2 March 1999 4. SPEECHES AND 2003-2004 4/8 New National Various statements by Carol Johnson, **STATEMENTS** Party 4/8/2 media director, regarding "Minority Statements communities must realise where their 4/8/2/19 Johnson, interests will best be served, says Carol NNP", 5 October 2003; Department of Transport should get act together, 6 October 2003; Nepotism allegations -Beware of another trial by media, 7 October 2003: Home Affairs offices in constant state of crisis - Minister must act now, 15 October 2003; Where is the evidence regarding allegations of corruption and mismanagement in the

South African Bureau of Standards (SABS)?, 19 October 2003; NNP supports AL-IVE campaign against

crime, 23 October 2003; NNP reaction to low voter registration figures, 11 November 2003; Regarding creating your own gravy train, 13 November 2003; Regarding meeting between the Minister of Safety and Security Minister Ngakula, an NNP delegation and Mrs Lynne Vince-Jillings of the AL-IVE campaign, 20 November 2003; Latest on South Africans abroad and voting rights, 21 November 2003; Regarding Minister Thoko Didiza has to check Landless People's Movement (LPM), 9 January 2004; -NP reaction to SABC/Markinor Poll 15 January 2004; Justice delayed is justice denied regarding a rape suspect detained in Pollsmoor Prison for more than 5 years awaiting trial, 16 January 2004; Criminals turn South Africa into Wild West, 12 February 2004; Zero tolerance for cop killers, 18 February 2004; Landless People's Movement must stop their threats, 4 March 2004; Pot calling the kettle black -Democratic Alliance often criticises parties in Government of abusing state resources for political gain, 9 March 2004; Regarding who is the presidential candidates? 17 March 2004; NNP reaction to charges by the Democratic Alliance, 1 July 2004; NNP reaction to Adv Ngcuka's resignation as National Director of Public Prosecutions, 25 July 2004 Various statements by Johan Kilian, MPL, Gauteng leader of the NNP, regarding the resignation of Dr Gerhard Koornhof, 15 October 1998; Regarding local government finances in Gauteng, 21 October 1998; Coalition Government on the cards for

Gauteng, 18 December 1998; The resignation of Brig General Kobus Bosman, 1 February 1999; Mothsekga finally bows to pressure from the NNP: Acknowledges that irregularities in his

4/8/2/20/1 4

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/20 Kilian, Johan

1998-2000

provincial housing department had to be investigated by the Heath Commission, 18 February 1999; Fake voter addresses to be probed by Gauteng NNP, 22 February 1999; Gauteng housing irregularities: NNP slams failure to Public Protector, 22 February 1999; Statement: Don't let bungling election administration deprive you of your right to vote, 6 March 1999; regarding a summit for Black traders in Gauteng, 8 March 1999; Omitting former Springbok athletes from the official name list, 8 March 1999; Regarding ANC Government undermines constitution by pulling the teeth of our watchdogs, 9 March 1999; Regarding exit of the Stock Exchange from Johannesburg to Sandton, 9 March 1999; NNP noted that Mr Blanche intends to become involved with another political party, 9 March 1999; Trevor Manuel's shameful attack on Heath signals danger if ANC obtains a two-third majority, 12 March 1999; Regarding the murder of the Austrian author Peter Cvetico in Johannesburg, 18 March 1999; Gauteng NNP leader welcomes MEC's iron fist approach to road offenders, 1 April 1999; Regarding a complaint by the ANC regarding the '99 election, 19 May 1999; NNP rejects Leon's exaggerations, 15 February 2000 Various statements by Juli Kilian, MPL, 1998 Media Director, regarding Viljoen-Leon pact blueprint for racial polarisation, 6 September 1998; Democratic Party co-operation no more than diversion strategy, 8 September 1998; Eastern Cape bus accident, 11 September 1998; Gauteng and Western Cape municipal by-elections - National Party only

national political party against ANC, 11

September 1998; Municipal by-

4/8/2/21/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/21 Kilian, Juli

elections - The myths ... and now the facts - NNP only serious national player against the ANC, 13 September 1998; Regarding Sunday Times survey - President losing touch with brain drain reality, 13 September 1998; Democratic Party playing petty politics, 18 September 1998;

1998

Mkhatshwa speech will encourage brain drain, 21 September 1998; Emigration: Idasa findings, 29 September 1998; Purported right wing (Freedom Front) election victories questioned, 4 October 1998; Regarding Fourways school theft scandal - Mufamadi bullies Metcalfe into submission, 6 October 1998; Another ANC Ward falls to the NNP, 8 October 1998; Regarding conference on crime and violence, 9 October 1998; Mokaba's call for the-thirds majority should be wake up call for opposition parties, 19 October 1998; 18th ABC stronghold falls to the NNP in 18 months, 22 October 1998; NNP offers its legal desk to Fourways school, 27 October 1998 Various statements by Juli Kilian, MPL, Media Director, regarding President Mandela's call for two-thirds: A wakeup call for opposition parties, 27 October 1998; Don't make civil service dumping ground for reject ANC politicians, says NNP, 8 November 1998; Democratic Party's "Whites only" campaign will further fuel racial polarisation, 9 November 1998; Election '99 sabotaged by

government's inability to manage process, 10 November 1998; Public opinion poll, 11 November 1998; Opinion 99: Evaluation of the opposition, 13 November 1998; Regarding public servants to the rescue of registration chaos - NNP warns of danger of playing with the rules of the election, 17 November

4/8/2/21/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/21 Kilian, Juli

1998; NNP wins 58th by-election in the past 23 months, 26 November 1998; Blatant ANC interference poses serious threat to independence of registration process - ANC office bearers in full party attire in charge of various stations, 28 November 1998; Statement regarding Bengu and Modise opted for pensions rather than facing the electorate, 2 December 1998; Register! Call by NNP provincial leaders in Southern Provinces, 3 December 1998; ANC's stance on sport demonstrates their blatant racism, 10 December 1998; Absolute power corrupts absolutely - ANC's backtracking on two-thirds goal to amend the Constitution not convincing, 13 December 1998; Mchunu's derogatory remarks brings IEC's independence into question, 15 December 1998; Condolences to victims of Umtata tornado, 16 December 1998; Propagandist slant of SABC TV unacceptable - NNP to insist on balanced election broadcasting, 17 December 1998

4/8/2/21/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/21 Kilian, Juli

Various statements by Juli Kilian, MPL Media Director, regarding ANC's vision for Western Cape win in 1999 ridiculous, 6 January 1999; IEC funds misdirected, 8 January 1999; NNP calls on Pagad not to threaten lives of innocent people, 11 January 1999; Taxpayers plundered to feed ANC propaganda and party machine, 17 January 1999; Defections = demonstration of opportunism, 18 January 1999; Regarding Eastern Cape storm, 19 January 1999; Poll confirms the NNP is the only serious contender, 20 January 1999; No mercy for criminals - NNP to host an anti-crime conference, 20 January 1999; Mandelson - Who will pick up the tab for the ANC's new spin-doctor -Taxpayers or the ANC?, 24 January

1999

1999; In response to ANC Government to blame for political tensions and possible third force activity, 25 January 1999; Crime undermines Gauteng's potential, 27 January 1999; Leon's crowing about Kraaifontein is a deliberate disinformation strategy, 28 January 1999; In response to "Judge Kriegler did not step down - he was pushed", 28 January 1999; SABC TV News has now become Government's official spin-doctor to change public perceptions about its lack of delivery, 29 January 1999; Regarding Free State bus accident, 1 February 1999; In response to confirmation of Vassen's appointment questioned - Is this another case of struggle bookkeeping? Why then does Vassen deserve a second chance if Boesak did not get one?, 2 February 1999; NNP scores two municipal election wins in Western Cape, 4 February 1999; NNP condemns assault on Canadian High Commissioner, 5 February 1999; In response to Vassen's retreat honourable - Nzo's head should roll: Public Protector's probe into corruption in Government appointments welcomed, 7 February 1999; HSRC party support survey points to carbon copy of 1994 election results, 8 February 1999; Calls for the reinstatement of the death penalty reverberates through South Africa -NNP demands action from Government 10 February 1999; Regarding ANC job fund is no more than an election ploy - Taxpayers should instead be refunded for misappropriation of tax monies, 12 February 1999

4/8/2/21/4 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2
Statements
4/8/2/21 Kilian, Juli

Various statements by Juli Kilian, Media Director, regarding "ANC Government must be held accountable for corruption", 15 February 1999; ANC election list 1999

disconcerting message to international community, 15 February 1999; ANC defections in KwaZulu-Natal and Western Cape confirms the consolidation of the NNP's support base, 16 February 1999; NNP demands assurance from Buthelezi on ID book fraud, 18 February 1999; Regarding imminent Y2K computer collapse is a glaring indictment of ANC, 18 February 1999; Naidoo should remove the Y2K log out of his own eye before removing the speck out of Local Government, 19 February 1999; In response to IEC appointments, 19 February 1999; NNP calls for fourth round of registration to be held once election date is set, 21 February 1999; Regarding IEC appointments, 22 February 1999; Bully tactics should be a wake-up call for opposition voters to register for the 1999 election, 23 February 1999; Election date to possibly become catalyst to registration, 3 March 1999; Premier Gerald Morkel condemns escalating political violence in the Western Cape - Premier calls on provincial leaders to attend a non-aggression pact meeting, 9 March 1999; Reaction to Mandela and ANC using the race card to obscure lack of delivery, 9 March 1999; Regarding launch of the dua a watershed for democracy in Africa by Van Schalkwyk, 10 March 1999; Another by-election victory for the NNP over ANC in KwaZulu-Natal, 11 March 1999; NNP welcomes extension of the registration period but warns against administrative hurdles, 11 March 1999; NNP ready for appeal to **Constitutional Court - Invites** democratic Party to join forces, 12 March 1999; Valli Moosa; draconian proposals smacks of totalitarianism, 13 March 1999; Shocking statistics on child abuse: ANC will fail the youth if

4/8/2/21/5 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/21 Kilian, Juli

Mufamadi's head does not roll, 16 March 1999; New ID card system proves that the ANC used bar-coded IDs as election trick, 16 March 1999; Regarding minimum wages - ANC will again give with one hand and take with the other - More job losses unavoidable, 16 March 1999; Crime crisis is impetus for emigration drive -ANC Government must now be held accountable, 16 March 1999 Various statements by Juli Kilian Media, Director, regarding "Mpumalanga Parks closure inevitable should ANC continue with socialist approach", 18 March 1999; Regarding racism in boxing turns South Africa into a nation of underperformers, 21 March 1999; Resignation of Mr van Zyl, 25 March 1999; Defections: ANC employing "carrots politics" tactics, 25 March 1999; Constitutional Court ruling on prisoners' vote, 1 April 1999; Amnesty Committee decision will force ANC to re-assess election lists, 7

April 1999; Aventura tender: Special arrangements for ANC Alliance partner will be unacceptable, 8 April 1999; NNP launches radio studio, 8 April 1999; NNP brings urgent

application in High Court, 8 April 1999;

watchdog bites the dust, 9 April 1999; AMCs silent in prisoner's court case, yet fights to obstruct constitutional voting rights of South African citizens abroad, 9 April 1999; Markdata survey, 9 April 1999; NNP blows the whistle on ANC dirty dozen, 13 April 1999; Union action disrupts lives regarding bus strike, 15 April 1999; NNP suspension of junior official, 15 April 1999; NNP smacks Max du Preez axe, 16 April 1999; Right of recall announced by Gauteng leader of the

Medical ombudsman: Another

NNP, 16 April 1999; Regarding Democratic Party needs the guts to

2003-2004

1999;

4/8/2/22/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/22 King, Tertia

come clean, 17 April 1999; People's poet: From singer to jailbird for armed robbery, 22 April 1999; ANC Premiers: Lack of depth in ANC leadership becomes obvious, 22 April 1999; The Premiers who passed the Mbeki test but failed their people, 26 April 1999; Mpumalanga matric results, 28 April 1999; IEC decision to permit unregistered candidates violates constitution, 18 May 1999; Patricia de Lille on road to nowhere - One man bands play in small venues, 17 October 2003; Thursday is D-day for voters abroad who want to vote, 23 February 2004 Various statements by Dr Tertia King,

MP, spokesperson on education regarding drastic cutback in subsidies will lead to closure of independent schools, 20 September 1998; NNP warns about potentially dangerous consequences for public education system, 13 October 1998; Curriculum 2005 still struggling to attain momentum, 5 November 1998; ANC's empty promises leave millions of learners again without textbooks, 8 November 1998; Bonus for some matriculates - A symptomatic response, 4 December 1998; Regarding matric results, 5 January 1999; What is happening about President Mandela's textbook promises?, 11 January 1998; Retrenchment of thousands of teachers is breach of Mandela's promises, 12 January 1999; Bengu must be held accountable for Pandora's box, 25 February 1999; Disruption of portfolio committee by ANC surrogates unacceptable, 2 March 1999; ANC again avoids

political accountability - Phosa may become the fall guy, February 1999;

Conference of Human Rights

1998-1999

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/8/2/23/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/23 Labuschagne, Wally	Commission regarding racism in schools, 3 March 1999 Various statements by Wally Labuschagne, MPL, Media Director for Gauteng regarding Gatvol Democratic Party chairperson in Johannesburg joins NNP, 7 December 1998; Call for Legislation on Inland Water Safety, 23 December 1998; NNP has noted the resignation of a junior member of the Gauteng Legislature, Ms AN Burger, 26 February 1999; Shiceka, MEC for Development and Local Government, covers up local government disasters, 2 March 1999; Regarding underprivileged communities in Gauteng have to buy their democratic right to vote under the ANC regime, 4 March 1999; Regarding bar-coded IDs,	1998-1999
4/8/2/24/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/24 Le Roux, Wilhelm	A March 1999; Only 4 out of 346 corrupt officials are prosecuted via Anti-Corruption Hotline, 8 March 1999; Regarding Sandton: Single fire engine symptomatic of local government, 15 March 1999; ANC soft on credit control-consumer arrears to be written off, 16 March 1999 Various statements by Wilhelm le Roux, MP, spokesperson on Environmental Affairs, regarding poaching poses serious threat to marine resources, 7 September 1998; Acceptance of CITES treaty, 16 September 1998; Establishment of Peace Park welcomed, 8 October 1998; Regarding removal of baby elephants, 15 October 1998; Nature conservation threatened, 2 November 1998; CITES permits for export of hunting trophies, 3 November 1998; Regarding Marine Week, 4 November 1998; Racism can be to the detriment of conservation, 23 November 1998; New permit system for the protection of marine resources is unfair, 23 November 1998; Red tape at the Department of Sea Fisheries, 24	1998-1999

PV 21Natio	nal Party Ora	ange Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

4/8/2/25/1 4. SPEECHES AND

4/8/2/26/1 4. SPEECHES AND

STATEMENTS

**STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2

4/8/2/26 Matthee,

Statements

Piet

Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/25 Maree,

Jacko

# **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

November 1998; Disaster management: ANC allocates insufficient funds to maintain weather warning systems, 25 January 1999; NNP welcomed greater Addo National Park, 4 February 1999; Disorder in the lobster industry, 10 February 1999; Crisis in South Africa's fishing industry, 11 February 1999; Regarding the Rhino and Elephant Foundation, 12 February 1999; In response to 50/50 a great loss to environmental awareness 4 March 1999; 50/50 suspension goes ahead despite public outcry, 10 March 1999; Tension in the fish industry, 15 March 1999; Project Jumbo to be re-	
evaluated, 23 March 1999 Various statements by Jacko Maree, MP spokesperson on the TRC, regarding the extradition of amnesty applicants, 11 September 1998; TRC thwarted in its attempts to deal with ANC human rights abuses, 19 October 1998; Initial response to TRC report, 29 October 1998; ANC leaders -	1998-1999
Amnesty refused, 4 March 1999 Various statements by Piet Matthee, MP spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding Lindelani violence - All South Africans suffering from unacceptable violence levels, 17 September 1998; NNP supports countrywide protest action against crime of the South African Agricultural Union, 28 September 1998; Attempts by Government to talk down unacceptable crime situation not helpful, 30 September 1998; NNP calls to join protest action against crime and violence, 30 September 1998; Presidential summit on rural safety and security, 10 October 1998; Response to rape of Swiss tourists at Umfolozi Game Park, 15 October 1998; Shocking increase in violent crimes (includes statistics), 24 November 1998; Farmer falls victim to	1998-1999

Government's inability to curtail rural killings, 8 December 1998; Survey:

**DATES** 

4/8/2/26/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/26 Matthee, Piet

Crime victims, 10 December 1998; Lesotho border situation unacceptable - NNP calls Government to action, 18 December 1998; SAPS confidential report reveals South Africa in chaos, 27 December 1998; Regarding escape of 21 prisoners, 4 January 1999; Robbery of Claremont police station -South Africa now firmly in state of anarchy, 4 January 1999; NNP welcomes Fivaz's call for decisive action against criminals, 6 January 1999; Murder of police officials cannot be tolerated any longer, 15 January 1999; Colin Chauke arrest, 20 January 1999; Farm murders increasing -Latest statistics reveal 21 January 1999; Massacre in wake of Nkabinde's death, 24 January 1999 Various statements by Piet Matthee, MP, spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding NNP delegation and crime reduction strategists to visit Richmond, 26 January 1999; NNP comments on murder of Daewood President" economic sabotage allowed by lame-duck ANC Government, 3 February 1999; Ending of Meyer Kahn period of secondment on 31 July 1999, 18 February 1999; Inadequate police budget cut proves that the ANC Government lacks the commitment to protect South African citizens from the wave of criminal terrorism, 19 February 1999; ANC's lack of political will responsible for increase in crime, 23 February 1999; Government clueless on crime, 28 February 1999; On response to new Arms and Ammunition Amendment Bill - Political parties should also not be allowed to possess arms and

ammunition, 7 March 1999; 9 out of 10 elderly South Africans live as prisoners in their own homes due to 1999-2000; 2003-2004

crime - Government fails crime audit on all fronts, 30 March 1999; Latest shocking crime statistics (November '98 - January '99) make mockery of Government's claims in respect of crime, 2 April 1999; Regarding death of Chinese businessman, 10 April 1999; 10 reasons why Mufamadi must go! 11 April 1999; NNP requests Commissioner Fivaz to withdraw ANC's permit to possess firearms, 15 April 1999; NNP voices concern about ANC weapons used in criminal acts, 18 April 1999; The NNP substantiates its claims in respect of ANC firearms, 22 April 1999; Government admits that shortages of trained personnel and equipment hamper the police in preventing and combatting crime, 12 April 2000; Motion regarding murders of police officers and police deficiency accepted by the NCOP, 23 May 2000; The NNP welcomes the joining of further victims of crime to claim against the Government, 1 June 2000; Government highly irresponsible in respect of police shortages in the light of World Bank research, 1 June 2000; NNP: Democratic Party offers of jobs and positions really happened, 9 June 2000; NNP motion in the NCOP, 15 November 2001; NNP in response to the release of crime statistics for the period 1 January to 30 September 2001; Victims of crime's rights, 21 October 2003; Despicable dangerous and fraudulent misrepresentations illustrated on safety and security, 22 October 2003; Statement as leader of the NNP in the NCP and member of the Magistrates Commission, regarding NNP meeting with Minister of Security and Safety About magistrate's arrest, 4 November 2003; Motion without notice regarding the rule of law and the independence of the judiciary, 13 November 2003;

PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				
			Motion without notice regarding nationwide study done by the HSRC regarding 2004 Parliamentary elections, 20 November 2003; Comment on IFP media conference regarding Mr Shelembe, 16 January	
4/8/2/27/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/27 Nel, Flip	Various statements by Dr Flip Nel, spokesperson on Health, in response to the chaotic conditions at hospitals and clinics, 29 April 1999; In response to the announcement of Ms Ouma Motsumi-Tsopo that her department follows a policy of transparency and interaction, 27 July 1999; Regarding closure of Universitas Emergency Department c. July 1999; In response to private work of physicians serving the Free State Provincial Government, 26 August 1999; Regarding appalling conditions in the Pelonomi hospital, 21 September 1999; NNP requests MEC for Health to take action after the crisis in the Pelonomi hospital when theatre staff refused to work, 28 September 1999; NNP comments regarding the Department of Health's disciplinary action against an official involved in irregularities, 16 March 2000; Regarding the establishment of the satellite training centre at Oranje Hospital, 20 February 2002; In response to the tensions between the MEC for Social Services and the Association of Charities and Non-profit Organisations, 31 May 2002; Concept statement regarding statement by Dr Jan Marais, 11 October 2002; NNP responds to the closure of the Ambulance College, 23 January 2003	1999-2000; 2002-2003
4/8/2/28/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/28 Odendaal, Willem	Various statements by Dr Willem Odendaal, MP, spokesperson on Land Affairs/Finance, regarding invasion by the SANDF in Lesotho, 23 September 1998; Regarding dismissal of Chief Commissioner of Land Claims, Joe Seremane, 11 November 1998;	1998-2000; 2002-2004

Regarding Democratic Party's view on extension of deadline for submission of land claims setback for property rights and certainty on land ownership in South Africa, 15 January 1999; NNP won in the by-election Ward 10 in city centre of Bloemfontein, 28 January 1999; Unanimous adoption of Land **Restitution and Reform Laws** Amendment Bill by portfolio committee on Land Affairs, 15 February 1999; The large-scale restructuring of state assets, 10 February 2000; Transnet lacks client service, 13 February 2004; The NNP wants to see lower taxes and more empowerment, in addition to welfare grants in the budget, 17 February 2004; Comment on Budget 2004; In response to incitement of racial violence is not part of new South Africa, 5 April 2002; Repo rate reduction must be approached circumspectly, 16 October 2003; SMMEs a priority in NNP economic policy, 29 October 2003; Help small business to create jobs, 12 November 2003; Regarding the basic income grant supported by the Democratic Alliance who represent the racist ugly face of capitalism, 27 February 2004 Various statements by Mrs Martha 2000; 2003 Olckers, MP spokesperson on Tourism and Environmental Affairs/Education, regarding new SATOUR board affected by Zimbabwe crisis, 19 April 2000; NNP: World Environment Day ideal time to reveal contents of secret Trytsman report, 5 June 2000; Government should look at parallel medium schools, 4 November 2003; NNP: Help our teachers, 11 November 2003; Too many schools still without electricity, 12 November 2003 Various statements by Gert 1998-1999 Oosthuizen, MP, spokesperson on Correctional Services, regarding

4. SPEECHES AND 4/8/2/29/1 **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/29 Olckers, Martha

4/8/2/30/1

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements

Page **267** of **419** 

4/8/2/30 Oosthuizen, Gert

escape from Pollsmoor, 2 November 1998; NNP supports Department of Correctional Services in their attempt to enforce discipline inn the prisons -Human rights also implies the rights of victims, 18 November 19998; Regarding allegations against Dr Khulekani Sithole, Commissioner for Correctional Services, 18 December 1998; Regarding arrest of prison head raises questions over other senior appointments, 18 December 1998; Investigation against Sithole welcomed, 18 December 1998; Prison escapes continue - So wat is new? 28 December 1998; NNP demands suspension of Dr Sithole, 11 January 1999; NNP welcomes decision on prisons votes, 4 February 1999; NNP rejects Government plan to release petty offenders, 9 February 1999; NNP welcomes Auditor-General's investigation into Correctional Services after continued calls for action, 14 February 1999; NNP condemns the suggested release of petty offenders, 23 February 1999; Electronic monitoring device for prisoners: ANC priorities back to front, 1 April 1999

4/8/2/31/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/31 Rabie, Pierre

Various statements by Dr Pierre Rabie, 2000 MP, spokesperson on Finance, regarding Capita Gains Tax -Administratively burdensome and unfair developing nation, 29 May 2000; ANC/SACP/Cosatu Alliance should enable South African companies to expand markets and participate in global economies, 29 May 2000; NNP concerned about retrospective nature of proposed foreign dividend tax, 30 May 2000; SARS defects confirmed NNP stance on capital gains tax, 2 June 2000; NNP: Property tax, 2 June 2000; South African taxpayers pay price for Mbeki's Zimbabwe policy, 4 June

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
4/8/2/32/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/32 Schippers, Johnny	2000; NNP comment regarding proposed Financial Intelligence Centre Bill, 7 June 2000; NNP: Pension Law, 7 June 2000; Correction on statement title Business Confidence Index, 8 June 2000; Preferential Procurement Policy should be carried out with compassion and tact, 7 July 2000 Various statements by Johnny Schippers, MP spokesperson on Safety and Security, regarding renewed calls for investigation into police corruption, 6 November 2003; Democratic Alliance must release document on crime statistics, 21 October 2003; The tide must be turned, regarding police officers and HIV positive, 21 October 2003; First	2003
			wave of HIV epidemic in SAPS, 22 October 2003; NNP: Combine postcards and telephone enquiries, 20	
4/8/2/33/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/33 Schoeman, Renier	November 2003 Various statements by Renier Schoeman, MP, NNP Executive Director, regarding Owen Horwood, 14 September 1998; Annual congress of the NNP in KwaZulu-Natal and election of senior office bearers, 21 September 1998; NNP no for President Mandela's electioneering in office, 28 September 1998; Preliminary NNP response: Announcement by Dr Louis Luyt co- operation between existing like- minded parties, 30 September 1998; Regarding Jannie Loots, 5 October 1998; Regarding TRC Report, 27 October 1998; Corruption conference just another talk-shop designed to conceal ANC ineptitude in dealing with the problem, 11 November 1998; Regarding the ANC displays lack of serious political drive to empower people with disabilities, 20 November 1998; Comment on the Markdata opinion poll for Rapport, 29 November 1998; Remarks on electoral process at	1998-2003

a businessman's briefing in Durban, 8 December 1998; The ANC's real agenda and the two-thirds majority, 10 December 1998; Possible new anthem, 14 December 1998; Regarding Arrive Alive Campaign, 30 December 1998; Anti-British demonstration, 7 January 1999; Comment on speech by British Prime Minister Tony Blair in Cape Town, 8 February 1999; In response to racist pronouncement by Valli Moosa is disgraceful, 31 January 1999; ANC buys votes? 28 February 1999; Twothirds majority - ANC emulating Mugabe style intolerance of criticism, 14 March 1999; Regarding leadership of the NNP, 19 March 1999; Regarding defection of Nick Koornhof, 24 March 1999; Accommodating Durban's past regarding ANC-controlled Durban Metro wish to remove all colonial statues and rename streets, 30 March 1999; Regarding legal advice regarding an urgent application to force the IEC to allow South Africans abroad to vote in upcoming elections, 4 April 1999; Response to Pik Botha's attack on the NNP, 11 April 1999; Support for protest by South Africans in London for their right to vote, 22 April 1999; An address to the "Durban Parliament" 27 April 1999; Scaling down of Afrikaans on SABC TV, 21 September 1999; Regarding earthquake in Taiwan, 21 September 1999; NNP meets senior German parliamentarians, 18 October 1999; Opposition needs to be strengthened, 13 January 2000; Democratic Party's action a setback for opposition cooperation, 24 May 2000; Character assassination by Douglas: remarks in response to media enquiries about the press conference of Dr Kraai van Niekerk and Mr Douglas Gibson, 29 October 2001; Response to Gerald

Morkel's retirement speech, 12

**DATES** 

November 2001; Leon must resign: NNP reaction to High Court judgement, 21 November 2001; Mr Tony Leon a political swindler, 26 May 2002; Regarding DA/IFP coalition fundamentally flawed, 5 October 2003; NNP KwaZulu-Natal gears up for election, 5 October 2003; Comments during radio discussion panel on Al-Ansaar Muslim Radio Station, 19 November 2003

4. SPEECHES AND 4/8/2/34/1 **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/34 Smit, Hennie

1998-2001

Various statements by Hennie Smit, MP, spokesperson of Defence, regarding meeting of joint committee - defence, 7 September 1998; Regarding Operation Boleas, 22 September 1998; NNP demands withdrawal of the SANDF from Lesotho, 23 September 1998; SANDF -Serious questions concerning Operation Boleas, 24 September 1998; Media reports about the appalling anti-ready state of the SANDF, 4 October 1998; Lesotho - Deployment of soldiers, 7 October 1998; Lesotho invasion: NNP rejects criticism op opposition parties, 2 November 1998; NNP welcomes economic injection linked to weapon transaction, 18 November 1998; False pension payments for soldiers, 25 November 1998; Regarding Tony Yengeni, 2 December 1998; In response to the closure of South African Army Women's College in George is unfair and short-sighted, 3 December 1998; Regarding Accident at Laingsburg, 23 December 1998; SANDF spends R30 Million in Lesotho, 23 December 1998; Scandalous behaviour of army top guns investigated, 15 January 1999; Heath investigates maladministration in the Department of Defence, 5 February 1999; Cuban military involvement in South Africa: NNP demands explanation, 7 February

4/8/2/35/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/35 Swanepoel, Daryl

1999; Former ANC mayor gives support for NNP, 14 February 1999; Resignations/appointments - SANDF, 15 March 1999; In response to promotion of Col Themba Ntsibande in Airforce ,1 April 1999; Arms purchases - Claims must be made to Public Protector, 10 September 1999; Regarding Tempe tragedy, 16 September 1999; NNP welcomes appointment of civilians at Military Academy, 20 September 1999; New corruption-fighting initiative welcomed, 8 February 2000; SANW shooting incident at Phuthaditjhaba, 22 August 2000; SAPS hopeless understaffed, 6 November 2001; Investigation: Arms purchases -Testimony, 6 November 2001 Various statements by Daryl Swanepoel, MP, spokesperson on Broadcasting, regarding flawed Broadcasting Bill must be thrown back to department, 15 September 1998; Regarding brawl in Parliament, 18 September 1998; Lesotho, 25 September 1998; Lesotho, 27 September 1998; Public Protector: Findings regarding the appointment of Tito Mboweni, 4 October 1998; NNP signs its historic agreement in Windhoek, 12 October 1998; New political grouping will play foil to radical leftist sentiment, 14 October 1998; Meeting with Auditor General 15 October 1998; Transgate: Transnet Tender Board row, 16 October 1998; New broadcasting legislation, 21 October 1998; NNP opposes new broadcasting legislation, 23 October 1998; Biased electoral support poll, 1 November 1998; NNP leader Marthinus van Schalkwyk's meeting with President Lee of Taiwan, 18 November 1998; SABC investigation

into biased reporting, 22 November 1998; eTV News: SABC's TV News

1998

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange	e Free State		
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			monopoly should be broken 1 December 1998; Regarding: Stalinist- style" ANC super-Committee will deliver fatal blow to democracy, 21 December 1998; Markinor provincial poll, 22 December 1998	
4/8/2/35/2	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/35 Swanepoel, Daryl	poll, 22 December 1998  Various statements by Daryl  Swanepoel, MP, Chief Director, regarding election broadcasting ANC way, 7 February 1999; Election '99: NNP meets top SABC management, 8 February 1999; NNP court case, 9 February 1999; President Mandela reneged on an undertaking with regards to the appointment of the IEC chairperson, 19 February 1999; NNP leader meets Archbishop of the Greek Orthodox Church, 23 February 1999; GCIS campaign: Government misuse of tax to find blatant ANC propaganda, 1 March 1999; GCIS campaign undermines free and fair election - Opposition join forces to take on Government, 5 March 1999; Extended registration hours requested by NNP, 7 March 1999; Political intolerance has no place in democracy - UDM/ANC violence and intolerance threatens free and fair elections, 14 March 1999; ANC's Government funded propaganda undermines democracy, 16 March 1999; GCIS campaign request by joint opposition for meeting with deputy-president, 17 March 1999; Regarding the war of words between Mr Leon and Mr Mnisi, 5 April 1999; Leon's hysterical over-reaction is disappointing, says NNP, 6 April 1999; GCIS - ANC	1999
			propaganda, 8 April 1999; Mchunu's criticism of party court cases is laid to rest with the facts, 9 April 1999; Formal request for urgent multi-party summit on election forwarded to deputy-President Mbeki, 12 April 1999	
4/8/2/35/3	4. SPEECHES AND	4/8 New National	Various statements by Daryl	2000-2004

Party 4/8/2 Swanepoel, MP, Chief Director,

STATEMENTS

Statements 4/8/2/35 Swanepoel, Daryl

regarding "President Mbeki's announced national conference against racism", 11 January 2000; Dr EA (Manie) Schoeman joins the ANC13 September 2000; Regarding Democratic Alliance councillors28 October 2001; NNP leadership stops legal action against Morkel to calm down emotions, 5 November 2001; NNP responded to a letter by Mr Morkel, 6 November 2001; Reaction to court victory, 7 November 2001; Further reaction to court victory ,7 November 2001; Peter Marais: Another victory over Democratic Party scheming, 14 November 2001; NNP on Democratic Alliance constitutional amendments, 16 November 2001; Flow of councillors to NNP continues, 17 October 2002; NNP supports CHAMSA and BUSA, 12 October 2003; Democratic Alliance's dirty tricks campaign, 20 October 2003; Latest political survey encouraging - NNP comment on HSRC survey of political support, 19 November 2003; NNP strengthened by MPs crossing the floor, 2 April 2003; In response to Public Works programme: A short term solution only, 14 January 2004; Let us be your voice regarding DA's claim of being an alternative government, 12 February 2004; Preying on the victims of crime - Tony Leon, 2 March 2004; Leon hangs himself on death penalty, 4 March 2004; Democratic Alliance accepts reality 10 March 2004

4/8/2/36/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/36 Swanepoel, Johan

Various statements by Dr Johan 1998-1999 Swanepoel, Head Secretary of the

objection to extension of registration process of voters for the forthcoming municipal election in Ward 10 Bloemfontein, 19 October 1998; Objection that government is considering holding next year's

NNP in the Free State, regarding

election on a Sunday, 19 October 1998; Objection to unfair discrimination by the Department of Education against former model C schools, 20 October 1998; Objection to golden handshakes for Dr Ben Khoali, Head of Education and Mr Frank Rumboll, Director of the Education Institute, 10 November 1998; Commentary at the appointment of Mr Solomon Msibi as acting Director-General, 2 December 1998; NNP expresses its sympathy with next of kin from officials of the Department of Home Affairs who died in a car crash, 5 January 1999; Visit of Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk to Welkom, 8 March 1999; Comment on exclusion of Afrikaner from PACOFS Board, 13 April 1999; Visit of Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk to Eastern Free State, 14 April 1999; Comment on the decision of the Independent Broadcasting Authority not to renew the license of Radio Hoogland, 30 April 1999; Regarding the takeover of the Free State Provincial Government of the municipal administration of Tweeling, 7 May 1999; Regarding tension in the Free State ANC regarding the list of candidates, 14 May 1999; ANC election plot -Summoning to non-payers of municipal services and taxes 26 May 1999; Threatening crisis in the Free State - Eskom cut Jagersfontein and Viljoenskroon's power supply, 11 June 1999; Regarding the escape form prisoners in Bethlehem, 28 June 1999; Report of the Auditor General on accounts of local governments, 11 August 1999

Various statements by Dr Johan 1999-2000

Swanepoel, Head Secretary of the NNP in the Free State, regarding in response of farm attacks at Bethlehem

and Ficksburg, 17 August 1999;

4/8/2/36/2 4. SPEECHES AND

Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/36 Swanepoel, Johan

4/8 New National

Page **275** of **419** 

**STATEMENTS** 

Regarding an appointment of an Administrator in Tweeling, 20 August 1999; Regarding "Textbooks will be only available to schools May 2000", 20 August 1999; Regarding poor matric examination results, 20 August 1999; In response to a report on local government for Freloga's regional conference that poor appointments is reason for collapse of local councils, 9 September 1999; Regarding the controversy surrounding arrears of Ms Rosemary Matjao for the restaurant in the Lebohang building, 4 October 1999; Old photographs after years in vault at the Fourth Chamber badly damaged, 5 October 1999; Uncertainty about marking matric papers, 21 October 1999; NNP response to marking chaos, 1 December 1999; NNP questions action plans on education, 12 January 2000; Response to the recent computer thefts, 29 February 2000; Registration for the coming municipal election, 2 March 2000; NNP in response to the recognition that the MEC for Education gives to the best school, best school principal, best student and school with the best progress, 16 March 2000; NNP welcomes suspension of electricity supply to defaulters, 20 April 2000; Mohapi's distorted power concept regarding Pansat, 5 May 2000; NNP in the Free State welcomes the MEC for Education, Mr Papi Kganare's warning that poor results and laxity of education students will not be tolerated, 19 May 2000; Worldwide tourism shame and damage after the assault and murder of Polish tourists in the Free State, 26 May 2000 Various statements by Dr Johan Swanepoel, Head Secretary of the NNP in the Free State, regarding Free

State Department of Education a

2000-2004

4/8/2/36/3 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2
Statements

4/8/2/36 Swanepoel, Johan

chronic underachiever? 7 June 2000; Edenville local government on its knees, 6 July 2000; Joint statement by Adv Pieter Geldenhuys (Democratic Party leader) and Dr Johan Swanepoel regarding the "Province is once again deeply shocked by the umpteenth murderous attacks on vulnerable farm families", 7 August 2000; Announcement just brings uncertainty about the R20 million that will be used to improve dirt roads, 14 November 2001; Enough is enough for the umpteenth rape of a little girl in Qwagwa, 29 November 2001; Human rights violation in Jagersfontein, 21 January 2002; SAPS are looking for volunteers, 28 January 2002; Everyone should throw weight behind Operation Tsipa, 28 January 2002; Department of Education should be called to order, 1 February 2002; Rapid action against security head welcomed, 1 February 2002; NNP supports action against crime, 12 February 2002; Regarding exceeding of the speed limit by Mr Jerry Rakgoale, Head of the Free State Department of Public Works, Roads and Transport, 18 February 2002; Names regarding Democratic Alliance members joining the NNP in the Free State, 10 October 2002; Concerning distortions and untruths in statements, 11 October 2002; In response to the murder of Mrs Joyce Steven of the Welbedacht Old-age Home in Bloemfontein, 4 November 2002; Regarding struck a blow against fraud investigations and action against officials of the Department of Education who allegedly committed fraud with relocation allowance, 14 November 2002; Shocking offenses require grave penalties (regarding rapes), 9 December 2002; Regarding appointments in the NNP in the Free

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES		

4/8/2/37/1 4. SPEECHES AND

**STATEMENTS** 

# **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

State, 20 January 2003; NNP in reaction to the Democratic Party's submission of a Free State Language Bill to the Free State Legislature, 11 February 2003; Comment on the MEC for Finance's budget, 5 March 2003; Regarding visit of MEC for Education, Mr Papi Kganare, to schools in Botshabelo and Thaba 'Nchu, 14 January 2004; Regarding the controversial transfers of three female	
employees from the Department of	
Tourism, Environment and Economic	
Affairs, 31 March 2004	
Various statements by Bertie van der	1999; 2000;
Merwe, MP, spokesperson on	2002; 2004
Agriculture and Land Affairs, regarding	
Free State farmers' struggle with	
disaster conditions due to abnormal	
heat wave, 12 March 1999; Raging	
devastating fires in the Free State, 8	
September 1999; Selling state property, 25 January 2000; NNP in	
response to "Farmers have been	
wronged blatantly by Minister of	
Agriculture", 17 March 2000;	
Mugabe's land reform legislation:	
Land reform must be accompanied by	
a proper attitude, 24 May 2000; ANC	
Government poor managers of land	
process, 26 May 2000; NNP: Mugabe's	
thoughts creep across national	
borders to Namibia, 31 May 2000;	
Effective agricultural policy only	
possible after taking macro-factors in	
practice into account, 5 June 2000;	
Diesel rebates to agriculture, 8 June 2000; Regarding decision on land tax,	
27 September 2002; Communal Land	
Rights Act B67B 2003, 12 February	
2004	
Various statements by Prof Fief van	1999-2000
der Merwe, leader of the NNP Caucus	
in Bloemfontein City Council,	
regarding Emily Hobhouse Square -	
Tavern license, 11 November 1999;	

4/8/2/38/1

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/38 Van der Merwe, Fief

4/8 New National

Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/37 Van der Merwe, Bertie

> Tavern license, 11 November 1999; Library services in Bloemfontein, 21

# DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

4/8/2/39/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/39 Van der Merwe, Jan	January 2000; ANC wants new BBT municipal boundaries decided, 25 February 2000; NNP comment on the vicious attack of Councillor LGA Masoeta on Afrikaners, 15 February 2000; The caucus of the NNP in the Bloemfontein City Council expressed its disappointment to the Demarcation Board's decision to combine Bloemfontein, Botshabelo and Thaba 'Nchu as a municipality, 16 February 2000; Library services in Bloemfontein, 21 January 2000 Various statements by Jan van der Merwe, spokesperson and provincial secretary of the NNP, regarding Springfontein by-election, 16 July 1999; Demarcation Board's timetable insufficient, 13 October 1999; regarding budget need of Ward 10 ,21 January 2000; Navalsig's community police forum (CPF) in collaboration with Sentraal Primary School, Navalsig High School, and Ward 19's variety of projects for international environmental day, 30 May 2002; In	1999-2000; 2002-2004
4/8/2/40/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/40 Van Niekerk, Adriaan	response to the murder of Mr Gerhard van den Berg and the attack on Mr Leonard Scholtz from Bothaville, 29 October 2003; Objection to advertisement of Mangaung municipality in Die Volksblad, 2 March 2004; Regarding appointment of Mr Abie Koch as director at Centlec, 1 July 2004; Regarding illegal removal of posters, 25 March 2004 Various statements by Mr Adriaan E van Niekerk, MP, Chief Whip in the NCOP and spokesperson on Agriculture and Land Affairs/Language Ombudsman, regarding Dr Rupert honoured, 7 June 2000; Land claims now with more conditions for success, 2 October 2003; National Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology declared at Public Protector, 26 October 2003; Cornwall	2000; 2003

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	<b>SERIES</b>	SUB-SERIES

# DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

			Hill Colleges: only English is unconstitutional, 5 November 2003; Afrikaans follows English - NNP launches language helpline for complaints and recommendations on language, 5 November 2003; Minister Asmal's subsidy formula will be carefully watched, 18 November 2003; Regarding Post Office, 25 November 2003	
4/8/2/41/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/41 Van der Watt, Louis	Various statements by Louis van der Watt, Whip of the NNP, regarding the murder of Mr Kol Roos and his wife Annatjie of Fouriesburg, 2 November 1998; Regarding the ANC Government in the Free State, 16 November 1998; Regarding mysterious way the State Director General, Dr B Setai, was dismissed from his position, 17 November 1998; Regarding the attack on Mr Kotie and Mrs Elsie van der Merwe of Bethlehem, 21 January 1999; NNP received with shock the refreshment program of the opening ceremony of the Legislature, 12 February 1999; Regarding the murder of Mr Johannes Vosloo, farm labourer of the farm Zoetewoud, Glen, 16 February 1999; Comment on exclusion of Afrikaner from PACOFS Board, 13 April 1999; Regarding implementing the NNP slogan of Zero tolerance for criminals after the assault on the elderly couple Griebenouw of Vredefort and the murder of Dr Bosman of Boshof, 13 April 1999; Regarding murder of Mrs Rieks Botha of Parys, 11 May 1999	1999
4/8/2/42/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/42 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus	Various statements by Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, leader of the National Party/NNP, regarding "Checkmate situation between the European Union and South Africa on free trade agreement can be resolved", 21 September 1998; NNP offers solutions to Lesotho debacle, 23 September 1998; Briefing on the situation in	1998

4/8/2/42/2 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/42 Van Schalkwyk,

Marthinus

Lesotho, 23 September 1998; Statement after visiting Ladybrand, 29 September 1998; Mbeki's economic renaissance outdated, 29 September 1998; Lesotho, 4 October 1998; Appointment of Adv Andre Gaum as new Head of Legal Affairs, 16 October 1998; NNP wishes all South African Hindus a happy and peaceful Deepavali, 18 October 1998; Reconciliation: The moment of truth, 5 November 1998; Democratic Party leader, Mr William Mnisi, joins the NNP, 10 November 1998; Regarding registration of voters, 12 November 1998; Our country at present being governed by incompetence, 24 November 1998; Accessibility of the Constitutional Court - Not only for the rich and powerful, 3 December 1998; Statement by Mr Mandela on amnesty - Highly irresponsible, 7 December 1998; NNP party registration with the IEC to participate in the 1999 election, 8 December 1998; Reconciliation - Not a one day PR exercise, 15 December 1998; SANDF needed in South Africa -Not in the DRC, 22 December 1998 Various statements by Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, leader of the NNP, regarding "NNP welcomes Mbeki's confession about crime", 8 January 1999; Regarding the resignation of Judge Kriegler as Chairman of the IEC, 26 January 1999; Reasons for Judge Kriegler's resignation have not disappeared with his resignation, 27 January 1999; Regarding voters registration, 28 January 1999; Comment on voter registration, 30 January 1999; NNP court action -Electoral Act, 31 January 1999; Regarding slow rate of registration of voters, 31 January 1999; NNP's blueprint against crime, 2 February 1999; NNP expectations with regard to the President's opening address to

1999

Parliament, 4 February 1999; The NNP's court case is a civil rights case, 5 February 1999; Speech of broken promises - Statement after the opening speech of President Mandela in Parliament, 5 February 1999; Further comments on President Mandela's opening address, 5 February 1999; Van Schalkwyk briefs Mr Jean-Luc Dehaene Belgium Prime Minister on South African election process and NNP court case, 17 February 1999; Senior NNP provincial delegation to Vryburg about the incident between schoolchildren that initially did not have a racial content, 19 February 1999; Court judgement a severe blow for our constitutional democracy, 26 February 1999; Urgent court application to allow South Africans abroad to vote, 5 April 1999; The right to vote of South Africans abroad, 6 April 1999; Court application for voting rights for South Africans abroad - Progress in opposition ranks, 7 April 1999; IEC ruling on South Africans abroad being able to vote is incomplete - NNP will go ahead with their court action, 8 April 1999; Comment on the court action regarding the voting rights of South Africans abroad, 8 April 1999; Urgent multiparty summit on election proposed, 11 April 1999; NNP ready for an alliance/Front for local government elections, 15 August 1999; Regarding his attending of IDU Party leader's meeting in Berlin, Germany, 19 September 1999; regarding Democratic Party's contradictory statements with regard to co-operation confirms confusion and divisions in their ranks, 20 September 1999

4/8/2/42/3

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements

Various statements by Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk, leader of the NNP/Western Cape Premier, 2000;2002-2004 4/8/2/42 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

regarding affirmative action not permanent, 7 February 2000; Regarding Mr Peter Marais, 23 February 2000; NNP requests debate on K2005 report, 1 June 2000; NNP is furious at the Democratic Party's actions, 7 June 2000; Democratic Party's conduct ended process, 8 June 2000; Joint statement by Tony Leon, MP, Leader of the Democratic Party, and Marthinus van Schalkwyk, 15 June 2000; Further to the joint statement the following proposals, 15 June 2000; Regarding the appointment of two NNP Deputy Ministers in the National Executive Authority, 4 November 2002: N2 concerns: Premier and Minister meet with Helderberg community, 21 October 2003; Premier to promote Western Cape in Western Europe, 11 November 2003; Premier on opening of the Commonwealth Academy: Vital opportunities for South African youth, 12 November 2003; Joint statement by Western Cape Premier and Western Cape Minister for Finance and Economic Development, Ebrahim Rasool, regarding Provincial Government to announce major reconciliation project at V&A Water Front, 26 November 2003; Regarding NNP's reaction to ANC's election manifesto, 11 January 2004; Beyond Manifestos: NNP looks to State of the Nation Address, 25 January 2004; Regarding right of criminals to vote, 3 March 2004; Springbok logo for rugby must stay, 14 March 2004; Statement by the office of Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, regarding South Africa's Sixth World Heritage Site: Confirmation of global leadership in biodiversity management, 1 July 2004

4/8/2/43/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2

Various statements by Daniel van Vuuren, spokesperson, NNP Youth,

1998-2000; 2003-2004 Statements 4/8/2/43 Van Vuuren, Daniel

Provincial youth leader and NNP Federal youth leader, regarding "NNP elects New Youth leader Isaac Moatshe", 23 November 1998; In response to irregularities with marking of matric papers, 10 December 1998; In response to ANC serves late nomination for by-election in Ward 10, 14 December 1998; NNP defeats ANC before polling day in Ward 10, 28 December 1998; ANC nomination rejected 28 December 1998; OVK referred to the Free State Youth Commission as a political organisation, 14 January 1999; NNP Youth asks for mobile registration at campuses, 25 January 1999; NNP Youth expands power base in Eastern Free State, 12 February 1999; Regarding local youth units destined for early grave, 18 September 1999; Brain drain - Crisis for South Africa, 9 October 1999; Punt Talk Radio should continue talks regarding closure of Punt, 9 December 1999; Matric results scandalous, 27 December 1999: NNP Youth wants to see names of absent teachers, 12 January 2000; NNP Youth gets support for security bid at Young Democrat Union of Africa (Ydua) founding meeting, 15 March 2000; Mugabe robs young people of their future in Zimbabwe, 20 April 2000; ANC reaches out to Afrikaner youth, 17 July 2000; Regarding "Europe sends warning to South Africa's young democracy", 28 August 2000; NNP youth calls on IEC for additional voters registration, 11 November 2003; Young Afrikaners want to vote for a better future in South Africa, 8 March 2004 Various statements by Anna van Wyk, spokesperson on Arts and

Culture/Broadcasting, regarding

Literacy Day, 7 September 1998;

National heritage in jeopardy, 17 September 1998; Heritage Day, 22

4/8/2/44/1

4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/44 Van Wyk, Anna

1998-1999; 2003

September 1998; Kgalagadi Peace Park, 30 September 1998; Neglect of national heritage, 9 November 1998; The resignation of the Director General of the Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, Mr Jardine, 20 November 1998; Auditor General's condemnation of ANC's disregard for our cultural heritage, 13 January 1999; Auditor General's damning verdict on the ANC's disregard of our cultural heritage, 13 January 1999; Samora Machel Memorial - Money could have been put to better use, 22 January 1999; Regarding government's withdrawal of subsidy on Klein Karoo Arts Festival is dedicated Raka, 1 April 1999; Theatre important in South Africa, 7 December 1999; Democratic Alliance operates fishing policy in communication issues, 6 October 2003; Death penalty for child rapists, 16 October 2003; IFP Minister ignores Parliament again, 22 October 2003; IFP Minister fails again, 22 October 2003: Communication industry should not let him be abused, 28 October 2003; Urgent talks on unrepresentative proposed SABC Board, 16 November 2003; Consideration of the tenth report of the African Union working group, 26 November 2003

4/8/2/45/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/45 Williams, Abe Various statements by Abe Williams, MP spokesperson on Sports, and Deputy Chairman of the NNP Caucus, regarding Alfred Dunhill Cup; Regarding final text of the municipal structures bill will have disastrous consequences for local government, 23 October 1998; Bringing fisherman into the fold about improving the lives of South African fishermen (includes a NNP document), 4 November 1998; New Sports Commission, 30 November 1998; Regarding sport quotas will reintroduce race as a basic

1998

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			premise in SA life, 8 December 1998; ANC interference in sports, 31 December 1998	
4/8/2/46/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/8 New National Party 4/8/2 Statements 4/8/2/46 NNP Youth	Statement regarding the NNP Youth: Protest march against crime: statement by Andre Gaum, National Party Deputy Youth Leader of the Western Cape, 13 September 1998; Statement by Boeije de Wet, NNP, Federal Youth Leader: tax on graduates is absurd and oppressive, 15 September 1998; NNP Youth protest action against crime, by Andre Gaum, 16 September 1998; 1999 General election, by Boeije de Wet, 25 October 1998; Statement: Mchunu should be repudiated for irresponsible: remarks by Riaan Aucamp, spokesperson for the NNP Youth, 7 January 1999; Attack on leading Youth radio heinous: statement by Riaan Aucamp, 15 January 1999; Statement by Isaac Moatshe, Youth leader of the NNP, regarding "Tertiary education comes apart at the seams - ANC's legacy of non payment responsible for mounting debts", 1 February 1999; Young people should use last opportunity to register: statement by Isaac Moatshe, 5 March 1999; NNP's legal team to refer neo-racism to the Human Rights Commission, by Isaac Moatshe, 8 April 1999; Statement of the NNP in favour of the existence of a youth development agency within the executive branch of government in all spheres, 20 February 2003	1998-1999; 2003
4/9/2/1/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/ New National Party Federal Council 4/9/2 Statements 4/9/2/1 General	Various statements regarding NNP Federal Council regarding eight point statement of intent on co-operation between opposition parties, 22 November 1999; Motion regarding formation of the Democratic Alliance and Mr Peter Marais, 15 October 2001; Motion regarding withdrawal from the Democratic Alliance, 26	1999; 2001

October 2001; Statement by Premier Gerald Morkel, leader of the NNP in the Western Cape, regarding NNP to suspend participation in the Democratic Alliance, 28 October 2001; Statement by Renier Schoeman, MP, National Executive Director, regarding suspension of membership of Premier G Morkel, 31 October 2001; Statement by Western Cape Cabinet Ministers and the NNP Chief Whip regarding resignation from Democratic Alliance, 1 November 2001; Rebels meeting Worcester, 2 November 2001; Statement by Dr Rodney Rhoda, MP, chairperson Cape Town region, regarding resignation from Democratic Alliance, 2 November 2001; Statement by Johnny Schippers MP Wellington/Paarl regarding Marthinus' action is right in regard to the Democratic Alliance, 2 November 2001; Statement by Renier Schoeman on NNP/ANC talks, 3 November 2001; Rebel meeting in Worcester - an orchestrated attempt by individuals who want to undermine the NNP, 3 November 2001; Statement by Johan Gelderblom, Western Cape NNP spokesperson, in reaction to the Democratic Partydriven Morkel meeting in Worcester, 3 November 2001; Press statement by Mrs Joyce Witbooi, NNP Federal Women's Action chairperson, regarding "Women's Action would be builders and not breakers", 4 November 2001; Statement by Dr Rodney Rhoda, MP, Gerald Morkel, 4 November 2001; Media release regarding resignation of Minister Piet Meyer in reaction to the resolution of the Federal Council of the NNP to withdraw from the Democratic Alliance, 5 November 2001; Statement by Renier Schoeman, NNP, finally parts ways with DA/DP, 7 November

4/10/1/1/1 4. SPEECHES AND

4/10/1/2/1 4. SPEECHES AND

STATEMENTS

**STATEMENTS** 

4/10 Democratic

4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/1

Speeches 4/10/2/1 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus

Alliance 4/10/1 Speeches 4/10/1/1

Leon, Tony

2001; Statement by Johan Gelderblom in reaction to resignation of Morkel, 10 November 2001; NNP response to Morkel resignation, by Francois Beukman, Federal Media Director, 10 November 2001; NNP reaction on Morkel's nomination as mayor by Francois Beukman, 12 November 2001; Morkel is being abused by the Democratic Party statement, by Johann Durand, Media Director, 13 November 2001; Trice Bronson wants to be trice Sheriff, regarding Gerald Morkel, the Democratic mayor candidate statement by Stan Simmons, MP, 13 November 2001; Statement by Francois Beukman regarding Morkel on PR-list: Contravention of "outline agreement" and "NNPDA-agreement, 13	
November 2001 Address by Tony Leon at a DA	2001
information meeting Blaauwberg	
municipal offices Milnerton, 1 April 2001	
Speeches by Marthinus van	2001
Schalkwyk, Democratic Alliance	
deputy leader: Excerpts of remarks	
about Mandela: Reprimanding ANC on	
racial polarisation to electionists and	
supporters, during a visit to the	
Democratic Alliance offices in the run-	
up to the Mitchell's Plain by-election,	
26 February 2001; Extract: the DA is a	
better government and a better	
alternative, from remarks to the press	
at the Clayton Primary School polling	
station during the by-election in Ward	
25 - Durban Metro, 28 February 2001;	
DA proud of and committed to South	
Africa: extract from speech addressing	
·	
a meeting of local government	
a meeting of local government councillors in Potchefstroom, 5 March	
a meeting of local government councillors in Potchefstroom, 5 March 2001; ANC shows weak commitment	
a meeting of local government councillors in Potchefstroom, 5 March 2001; ANC shows weak commitment to Bill of Rights: extract from speech	
a meeting of local government councillors in Potchefstroom, 5 March 2001; ANC shows weak commitment	

4/10/2/1/1 4. SPEECHES AND 4/10 Democratic
STATEMENTS Alliance 4/10/2
Statements
4/10/2/1 General

April 2001; Extract from speech, delivered the Budget Vote on Safety and Security Parliament 7 June 2001; Lights, water and trust - The noticeable DA difference: speech welcoming DA members for the formation of new DA branches in Mitchells Plain, 2 July 2001; SANDF -The Army for all: remarks during visits to SANDF bases on the South African-Lesotho Border, 5 July 2001; Fighting poverty should top South Africa agenda: during a visit to the Iggy Le Africa Cooking and Catering Empowerment Centre Khayelitsha, 3 September 2001; DA must focus - or risk missing opportunities: addressing the Gauteng NNP Head Council, Centurion, 9 September 2001; DA guarantees South African democracy: extract from remarks during meetings with German business leaders in Bonn, 9 October 2001

Various statements from Democratic Alliance regarding ten test cases of alleged misconduct by newly elected ANC councillors for the President's promises, by Tony Leon, leader of the Opposition, 17 January 2001; Statement by Douglas Gibson, MP, Chief Whip, regarding: DA leader writes to President, asks confirmation of release date of crime statistics, 16 February 2001; ANC compromise role of public accounts in provinces, by Francois Beukman, MP, DA spokesperson on Constitutional and Provincial Affairs, 19 February 2001; Government has already failed on crime, will they fail on HIV/AIDS as well? by Sandy Kaylan, MP deputy spokesperson on HIV/AID, 19 February 2001; Shocking HIV/AIDS statistics on pupils - Lack of action condemns thousands of children to death: statement by Dr Kobus Gous, MP spokesperson on HIV/AIDS, 27

2001

### **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

February 2001; Motion by Dan Maleeka, MP, read in the National Assembly, 27 February 2001; Mpumalanga Government's Campaign against Rape counsellors - DA to approach Human Rights Commission, by Sandy Kaylan 28 February 2001; Mboweni sets good example, by Ken Andrew, MP, spokesperson on Finance, 28 February 2001; ANC's absurd use of the race card in defence of the moratorium on rime stats, by Piet Matthee, MP, leader of the Democratic Alliance in the NCOP, 28 February 2001; Statement by James Self, MP, Chairman of National Management Committee regarding by-election results - DA pleased and encouraged, 1 March 2001; Sandy Kaylan in response to "Withdraw medicine and related substances control amendment Act", 5 March 2001; Closure of Ysterplaat Air Force Base, by Hendrik Schmidt, MP, spokesperson on Defence, 5 March 2001; Brain Bell MP Mpumalanga regarding R650 million for new Mpumalanga legislature building -ANC shows its misplaced priorities, 7 March 2001; SA Marathon champ Ian Syster's perseverance admirable: statement by Donald Lee, MP, spokesperson on Sports and Recreation 8 March 2001; Committee hears of Director General for Correctional Services appointment on Internet by Hennie Smit MPC spokesperson on Correctional Services 8 March 2001; Statement by Andries Botha MP deputy spokesperson on Agriculture regarding farm attacks -National identity needed to bring end to violence 28 March 2001 Various statements from Democratic

4/10/2/1/2

4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/2 Statements 4/10/2/1 General

Alliance regarding Press release, by

Darryl Worth, MPL, spokesperson on Public works, Roads and Transport,

2001

regarding the shocking discovery by the Automobile Association concerning unroadworthy vehicles, 2 April 2001; "Mbeki plot" - DA requests debate, by Douglas Gibson, MP, Chief Whip, 26 April 2001; Problems with sewerage systems, by Errol Moorcroft, MP, spokesperson on Environmental Affairs, 13 May 2001; South Africa's elderly - Skweyiya should reconsider proposed DA Bill, by Sandy Kalyan, spokesperson on Social Development, 30 May 2001; Credibility of population register - Multilingualism a necessity, by Francois Beukman, MP, spokesperson on Home Affairs, 11 June 2001; Media statement by Johan Kilian, MPL, deputy provincial leader, regarding selective traffic law enforcement in Gauteng - Shocking stats revealed, 13 June 2001; Andries Botha, MP, spokesperson on Agriculture, regarding farm invasions escalating despite President's promises in Parliament, 23 June 2001; Damage to MP's home in Acacia Park, by Dr Willem Odendaal, MP, 24 June 2001; DA is committed to expanding Afrikaans and other indigenous languages in municipalities: statement by Adriaan van Niekerk, MP language ombudsman, 2 July 2001; Report on HIV/AIDS in public service must be released, by Mike Waters, MP, spokesperson on Public Service, 2 July 2001; PAC exploiting hopes and dreams of poor people, by Dan Maluleke, MP, spokesperson on Land Affairs, 8 July 2001; Statement by Tony Leon regarding "President Mbeki will have to rein extravagance in" 8 July 2001; Regarding Golden Gate representation, by Mr S L Tsenoli, MEC Local government and Housing, 23 July 2001; Sheila Camerer, MP, spokesperson on Constitutional Development and deputy

4/10/2/1/3 4. SPEECHES AND **STATEMENTS** 

4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/2 Statements 4/10/2/1 General

spokesperson on Justice in response to court ruling about prostitution, 2 August 2001; In response to Magaliesberg farm murder of Mr Johan Stapelberg and Mr Henk Uys, by Paul Swart, MP, deputy spokesperson on Safety and Security 6 August 2001 Various statements from Democratic Alliance regarding more money needed to upgrade infrastructure at congested stations, by Keppies Niemann, spokesperson on Transport, and Stuart Farrow, deputy spokesperson on Transport, 5 March 2001; DA horrified by stabbing of member in Clermont, by Lyn Ploos van Amstel, leader in Durban Caucus ,1 September 2001; ANC agenda in taxi industry must be announced, by Dr Willem Odendaal, NP spokesperson on Transport 4 September 2001; PAC and farm attack - Enoch Zulu should substantiate statements, by Dan Maluleke, MP, spokesperson on Land Affairs, 9 September 2001; Dene Smuts, MP, spokesperson on Human Rights regarding "South Africa must put on brave face concerning WCAR", 9 September 2001; Statement by Kobus Gous, MP, spokesperson on HIV/AIDS, regarding "President still refuses to acknowledge seriousness of HIV/AIDS", 10 September 2001; Winnie and her electricity bill - How did it get this high? by Dan Maluleke, MP, Soweto East, 26 September 2001; AMC attempts to spoil DA's speeches in debate, by Sandra Botha, MP, deputy leader in the NCOP, 28 September 2001; Dr Willem Odendaal, MP, spokesperson on Transport regarding extensive corruption in

Road Accident Fund, 28 September 2001; Manny da Camara, MP, deputy spokesperson on Social Development, regarding "Government should take steps to show respect to elderly", 30

2001

4/10/2/2/1 4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS

4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/2 Statements 4/10/2/2 Gaum, Andre

September 2001; Winnie Mandela's blatant disregard for the law is shocking, by Dan Maluleke, 30 September 2001; Dr Kobus Gous, in response to "Government's determination to hide AIDS report looking more ridiculous by the day", 3 October 2001; Statement by Gloria Borman, MP, spokesperson on provincial and local Government regarding conditional support for councillors' increased salaries, 4 October 2001; The Financial Mail's claims relating to DA membership, by James Selfe, MP, Chairman of National Management Committee, 10 October 2001; James Selfe on "councillors not consulted about NNP withdrawal", 28 October 2001; Various issues by DA@Work: DA holds joint voters registration rally with IFP; DA transport policy addresses road safety crisis and Failure to follow AIDS counsellors, 3 November 2001 Various statements by Andre Gaum, 2001 MP, Democratic Alliance spokesperson on Education/Safety and Security regarding education Minister Kader Asmal's latest plans to pump new life into Curriculum 2005 (C2005) are worrying for a number of reasons, 31 January 2001; Comments on draft regulations concerning control of access to public schools, 19 February 2001; Kader Asmal's plans to address HIV/AIDS in education, 26 February 2001; Regarding group activity for first years: Human Rights Commission must be involved 1 March 2001; DA will ask Selebi on Wednesday regarding complot, 27 May 2001; Dr Ike Nzo - Wake up call for Minister Tshwete, 10 June 2001; Public has the right to know about police shortages, 11 June 2001; In response to Does Minister Tshwete have his priorities right? 6 July 2001; Parliament should

PV 21Natio	nal Party Ora	ange Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

# S DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

4/40/2/2/4	4. SPEECHES AND	4/40 Domografia	investigate shortcomings of Domestic Violence Act, 15 August 2001; Parliament must investigate allegations of police incompetence in investigating drug cases, 31 August 2001; DA to host rural safety summit soon, 3 September 2001; SAPS should give more attention to child abuse, 30 September 2001	2001
4/10/2/3/1	STATEMENTS	4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/2 Statements	Various statements by Boy Geldenhuys, MP, Democratic Alliance spokesperson on Safety and	2001
		4/10/2/3	Security/Education, regarding police	
		Geldenhuys, Boy	shortages - Shocking news, 26 February 2001; Commissioner Selebi, what happened at Waterkloof? 27 February 2001; Regarding a new approach to education needed in	
			South Africa, 24 May 2001; In response to that what Asmal gives	
			with one hand, he takes back with the other hand, 29 May 2001; Asmal's	
			plan to close trust funds at schools, 8 June 2001; Asmal must disclose	
			Gerwel report, 2 September 2001; DA welcomed with reservations; parts of	
			Gerwel report, 7 September 2001; SADTU's strike threats reprehensible, 28 September 2001; Regarding	
			malpractice of schools fees unacceptable, 30 September 2001;	
			Asmal's blackmailing of UNISA typical of his hunger for power, 1 October	
			2001; Asmal may no longer delay announcements of findings on	
4/10/2/4/1	4. SPEECHES AND STATEMENTS	4/10 Democratic Alliance 4/10/2 Statements	HIV/AIDS in schools, 7 October 2001 Various statements by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, deputy leader of the Democratic Alliance, regarding	2001
		4/10/2/4 Van Schalkwyk, Marthinus	compulsory HIV testing of rapists, on International Women's Day, 8 March 2001; Regarding first anniversary of	
			formation of DA, 24 June 2001; DA calls for Zimbabwe to feature at racism conference, 17 August 2001;	
			Statement by the Office of Marthinus van Schalkwyk regarding his approach	

to UN Commissioner for Human Rights about Zimbabwean racism, 19 August 2001; In response to Mokaba on the death of the ANC Alliance, 2 September 2001; Regarding Gerwel report on Afrikaans Universities, 9 September 2001; In response to Mr Tito Mboweni's remarks, 28 September 2001; DA calls for debate on decline of the Rand, 1 October 2001

5/1/1/ 5. ARTICLES AND 5/1 General WRITINGS

Statute of Westminster 1931 - Act to 1931; comply with certain resolutions of the 1950-1951

Imperial Conferences of 1926 and 1930 (Statuut van Westminster 1931 -Wet om aan sekere besluite van die Imperiale Konferensies van 1926 en 1930 gevolg te gee) 11 December 1931; SA mineral wealth unique to the world (Mining: General 1), produced by the South African Government Mining Engineer, December 1950; Prime Minister on Commonwealth membership (Die Eerste Minister oor lidmaatskap van die Statebond) - An interview which the Prime Minister Dr DF Malan with Die Burger (Policy: Commonwealth 1) 24 February 1951; Irrigation scheme has brought health and prosperity to Natives in North-Eastern Transvaal (Native Affairs: NE Tvl 5) issued by the South African Information Office March 1951; South Africa teaches its Zulu chiefs modern methods of Government (Native Affairs: Zululand 11), March 1951; Officials improve Native lands by flooding Northern Transvaal (Native Affairs: NE Tvl 2), issued by the South African Information Office, March 1951; The engineering development and progress of irrigation in the Union of South Africa (Irrigation: Fact paper 1), by the Director of Irrigation in the Union, July 1951; Composition and organisation of the Union Defence Force (Defence: Fact paper 1), by the

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Union Department of Defence, July 1951; South African composers and their music, by Prof Gerrit Bon, Chairman of the South African National Council of Music, December 1951	
5/1/2/	5. ARTICLES AND WRITINGS	5/1 General	The status of foreigners in South Africa, issued by the South African Information Office, January 1952; How South Africa trains youth for trades - Technical education facilities described by Prof JP Duminy, Principal of Pretoria Technical College, March 1952; South Africa is giving greater responsibility to Native Rural Authorities (Native Affairs: Administration 2), issued by the South African Information Office, March 1952; Hoë lewenskoste, 1953; Skandalige SAP-misleiding 1953; The destiny of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, by WA Godlonton CBE 30 March 1954; Services to South African Natives, by the State (Native Affairs), April 1954; South Africa's sixpoint claim to the Protectorates, January 1955; Politieke oriëntasie van die Suid-Afrikaanse (Blanke) kieserskorps algemene verkiesing 1958 (SWA uitgesluit) (Political orientation of the South African (White) voters general election 1958 (SWA excluded)) compiled by JI Raats, April 1958; Sosiale integrasie 1958 (Verenigde Party); Wie is die VP se vriende? 1958; Verdagmakery 1960; Who are the mine workers' friends and who are their enemies? 1960; Die ekonomiese bedeling vir die Unie met die totstandkoming se uitbouing van 'n republiek (The economic dispensation for the Union with the establishment of a republic) compiled by PJ Nieuwenhuizen, February 1960;	1952-1955; 1958; 1960

Onderlinge doeanevoorkeurreëlings

Statebondlande (Mutual customs

tussen die Unie en ander

PV 21Natio	nal Party C	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

### **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

1961;1964-

1965; 1967;

1972; 1980;

1982;1985;

1996-1998

5/1/3/ 5. ARTICLES AND 5/1 General WRITINGS

regulations between the Union and other Commonwealth countries), by Mr Kotzenberg, Department of Trade and Industry, 4 June 1960 Ontvolking van die platteland (Rural depopulation) by GJ du Plessis, 12 April 1961; South African Broadcasting Corporation: Newspapers and the bomb by Theo Greyling 29 August 1964; Internationalism processed and dispatched, January 1965; Liberalism processed and dispatched, January 1965; International financial stability and the problem of devaluation, by Dr MD Marais, Pretoria, 9 February 1965; Stedelike produktemarke by die kruispad (Urban products markets at the crossroads) by SJJ de Swardt, Secretary of Agriculture, Economy and Marketing, July 1965; Waarom kan die jeug nie meer geaktiveer word om deel te neem aan Jeugbond aktiwiteite nie? (Why can the youth not be activated to participate in Youth League activities? by JJ Swanepoel, 30 June 1967; Retarding factors in the economic growth and development of Bloemfontein, by Mr F van Kraayenburg, 23 November 1970; Economism by PC Fourie, 19 April 1971; The decision-making time additional information regarding policy by the Embassy of Israel, Pretoria, September 1975; Ons derde Vryheidsoorlog (Our third Freedom War) by Prof FA van Jaarsveld, University of Pretoria, 5 May 1980; Dit kom van ver af (It comes from far away), 2 April 1982; Die Oranje Vrystaat en die Asiërs (The Orange Free State and the Asians), compiled by FJ van Heerden, University of the Orange Free State, 5 August 1985; Politieke tendense in Suid-Afrika (Political trends in South Africa), 19 August 1996; Development and empowerment strategy - The NP's

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			vision for a caring society, 19 October 1997; The National Party and Indigenous Authorities, drafted by Mr David Malatsi, MP, May 1998 White Christianity or Red Communism in Black Africa? by Rev FW Schwarz, Bloemfontein; Our first fruit farmers - Pioneers of a flourishing South African industry, by Allan Cattrick; Die oproep en manifes van die Hertzogiete (The call and manifesto of the Hertzogiete) by Rev FA Kock; Die ekonomiese groeien ontwikkelingspotensiaal van Bloemfontein (The economic growth and development potential of Bloemfontein) by PC Fourie; Die ontwikkeling van die platteland en die rol van die plaaslike gemeenskappe en hul leiers daarin (The development of the countryside and the role of the local communities and their leaders in it) by Prof PC Fourie, Chairman of the Planning and Development Advisory	n.d.
5/1/5/	5. ARTICLES AND WRITINGS	5/1 General	Board of the Orange Free State; Sal Suid-Afrika Ryksvoorkeur verloor indien ons 'n Republiek word binne of buite die Statebond? (Will South Africa lost Imperial preference if we have a Republic within or outside the Commonwealth?) by Jan Haak, MP; Die Republiek en ons ekonomie by Jan Hurter; Interne politieke en sosiale ewolusie (Internal political and social evolution) by Susan Kruger, wife of the Minister of Justice, Police and of Prisons, JT Kruger The race problem in South Africa, by Dr WE Tuggstein; Die kwessie van taalmedium (The issue of language medium) compiled by E van Dyk; Die Unie en Ryksvoorkeur (The Union and Imperial preference) by GJ Visser; Politieke Geskiedenis 1933-1940; Oorlogspensioene (War pensions); Getalle en getalsoorwig; Vreedsame naasbestaan - Skitterende sukses	n.d.

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			behaal (Peaceful coexistence - Brilliant success)	
5/1/6/	5. ARTICLES AND WRITINGS	5/1 General	Die sosio-ekonomiese groei en ontwikkeling van die Oranje-Vrystaat (The socio-economic growth and development of the Orange Free State); Menslike verhoudinge in Suid-Afrika (Human relations in South Africa); Landbou in Suid-Afrika - Bousteen vir die toekoms (Agriculture in South Africa - Building stone for the Future); Beginsels vir 'n nuwe staatkundige stelsel: Die FAK (Federasie van Afrikaanse Kultuurverenigings) se standpunte (Principles for a new political system: The views of the FAK); Between the people's offensive and advance to socialism; Die konsolidasie van die Nasionale State (The consolidation of the National States); The NP's antiviolence and intimidation file; Further Education and Training (FET): Impressions about American and British systems; Die totale aanslag teen die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (The total onslaught against the Republic of South Africa); The Indian in South Africa by EM Hansa; Certain sociological implications of wage gap between national groups in South	n.d.
6/1/1/	6. NOTES AND DIARIES	6/1 General	Africa Various notes, incomplete documents and diaries of 1953-1955	1953-1955
7/1/1/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Report of the Livestock and Meat Industries Control Board for the period 1934-1939; Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the difficulties that occurred on the Founding Conference of the HNP or Volksparty on 5 and 6 November 1940 in Bloemfontein 30 May 1941; Fagan report 1946-1948; A brief summary of the National Party's colour policy 1948; National victory in 1948 saved railway officials - two choices for the United Party 1948; Saambou	1939; 1941; 1948; 1951; 1953-1957

(Permanent) Building Society annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended 31 March 1951; Report of the HNP Information office of operations from 1 January to 31 March 1951; Producer prices for maize of the 1950/51 production season issued by the chairman of the Maize Board 1951; Report of the activities of FAK (Federasie vir Afrikaanse Kultuurvereniginge) during the financial year 1 April 1952 -31 March 1953; Report of the Commission of Enquiry into a complaint against Mr M D C Steenkamp of Koppie Alleen and Mr THM Gildenhuys, Organiser of the National Party Welkom, 1953-1954; The fruit of five years - National power in the OFS, 26 July 1954; Summary of the report of the Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Bantu Areas within the Union of South Africa (Including Die Afrikaner Gids 1942 under the editorial of JJ Hayward MP) 1955; Indexes of National Revenue and Production, issued by Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (1946 - 1955); Report on progress by the South African Railways since the submission of the Railway Budget by Mr BJ Schoeman, Minister of Transport, 16 August 1955; Ninth Annual Report of the Soil Conservation Board for the period 1 July 1955 to 30 June 1956; Report of the proceedings of the United Nations January 1956 to January 1957 State Food Distribution Scheme report supplied by Minister D Uys, 18 August 1959; Answers from the Railway Administration regarding Railway

matters to questions put by Mr MC van Rensburg, MP for Bloemfontein, 19 August 1959; Report of the Department of Lands for the year ended 31 March 1960; The transport year regarding Railways Affairs 1962;

7/1/1/2

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General

1959-1960; 1962-1963

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Report on the proposed Orange River Development project 1962-1963; Summary report of the activities and matters of the Parliamentary Boeregroep during 1963 session	
7/1/1/3	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	South African Reserve Bank Annual Economic Report 1963; Report of the actuary regarding hospital officials pension fund for the period 1 April 1959 to 31 March 1964; Annual report of the Department of Information issued by the Secretary of Information 1964-965; Confidential report of the activities and matters of the Parliamentary Boeregroep during 1965 session; Second report of the activities of the Planning and Development Advisory Council of the Orange Free State January 1966 - December 1968; Annual report of the Agricultural Bank of South Africa 1969	1963-1965; 1968-1969
7/1/1/4	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Progress Report on "The History of the National Party" September 1970; Secretarial report to the Head Council for the year 1971-1972; Progressive Party of South Africa Delimitation proposals 1973; Finance & Trade Review, Volkskas Limited, Pretoria, December 1975; A confidential overview of the operations of the South African Army during 1975/76; Indians in the Free State - developments since 1910, by WA Odendaal, October 1981; Annual report of the Old Students Club 1983-1984; Report by the Committee that had to investigate service delivery by the Regional Services Council, Bloem Area, to the farming community in its area of operation, 9 December 1987; Study Group Reports 1988	1970; 1972- 1973; 1975-1976; 1981; 1984; 1987-1988
7/1/1/5	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Directorate of Justice report 1 July 1988 to June 1989	1989
7/1/1/6	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Annual report of the Department of National Education 1989	1989

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7/1/1/7	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Annual report of the Department of Education and Culture Administration House of Assembly 1989	1989
7/1/1/8	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	The Groote Schuur Minute, 8 August 1990; Report and recommendations of the Technical Committee of Investigation into a system of local government for South Africa, 25 October 1990	1990;
7/1/1/9	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Report of the Commission of Inquiry into possible irregularities regarding the affairs of the Municipal Council Welkom, the actions of certain members or former members of the said Board and related matters, 12 August 1991	1991
7/1/1/10	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Special CODESA report: The portals of tomorrow, Financial Mail 27 March 1992; OFS Municipal Association: Reports of the five task groups regarding local government in the new dispensation, 28 April 1992; Report regarding the recruitment of National Party members among other coloured persons and the methods to follow, Kroonstad, 7 May 1992	1992
7/1/1/11	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Report of a Party Committee that had to formulate proposals for a voting system for South Africa 24 June 1992; Proposed place and role of the Regional Services Councils in the structure of Government 20 August 1992; report on research into sociopolitical attitudes amongst Black and Coloured adults using focus groups December 1992	1992
7/1/1/12	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	The De Klerk Government - Economic record - September 1989 to 1993; Report on the visit of Mr Abe Williams, MP Minister of Education and Culture (Council of Representatives), to Australia and New Zealand, 15 January 1993; Report of the Commission of Inquiry regarding the Prevention of Public Violence and Intimidation to inquire into the organisation and conduct of mass demonstrations, 15	1993

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	<b>SERIES</b>	SUB-SERIES

# **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

7/1/1/13	7. REPORTS AND	7/1 Reports 7/1/1	January 1993; Report by the Department of Education and Training regarding education package 1993/1994, 30 March 1993; Information Report regarding different power bases of the ANC/SACP/CIVIC Association, 7 May 1993; Information summary of various regions in the Free State in political, economic and socio-social fields, 1- 31 May 1993; South Africa until 1993: Factors that will affect politics and the economy Report of the Strategic Summit of the	1993-1994
	MEMORANDA	General	NIBK to Magaliesberg Conference Centre 25-27 July 1993; Information summary regarding the ANC/SACP/CIVIC for the period 1 July - 31 July 1993; Technical Committee on Fundamental Rights during the Transition seventh progress report 29 July 1993; Technical Committee on Constitutional Issues combined reports 10 August 1993; Information review OFS Area regarding ANC/PAC mobilisation, 1 August - 31 August 1993; Comments on the 13th report of the Technical Committee on Constitutional Issues of the Negotiating Council, 16 September 1993; Summary of government position, 15 October 1993; Proposal to the Commission on National Symbols and report from the Commission on National Symbols, 19 October 1993; Situation Report regarding weapons distribution in the Free State, 4 November 1993; Discussion document regarding proposed future of rural local government in the Orange Free State, 8 August 1994; Local Government Transition Act 1993: Progress report as on 30 September 1994; Report regarding Northern Free State Area December 1994	
7/1/1/14	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Report of internal consultation process to establish a new political	1997-1999

PV 21Natio	nal Party Ora	ange Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

7. REPORTS AND

**MEMORANDA** 

### **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

n.d.

movement, Kroonstad, 31 July 1997; Reply to question in the National Assembly regarding the official entertainment costs of the Minister for Posts, Telecommunications and Broadcasting in 1994, 1995-1996, 1 January 1997; Report regarding Nedlac conference, 27 February to 1 March 1998; Report of HSRC Inquiry into political parties, May 1999 Report on investigation into the organisational structure of the National Party of the Cape; Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the practical implications of the incorporation of rural areas into the jurisdictions of local authorities in the Cape; Report of the commission appointed by the HNP of the Cape regarding the National Party policy towards the Coloureds; Special Wool Report; Wiehahn report, labour legislation and work reservation; Commentary on the Wiehahn report; Report of the colour issue commission of the HNP; SASOL (South African Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation Pty: The SASOL Oil from Coal Works; A good job and a good life in South Africa, written and published by Anglo American Corporation; Summary and implications of the go-slow of the Staff Association

7/1/1/15/2

7/1/1/15/1

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General

7/1 Reports 7/1/1

General

Factors that are relevant in determining policy - whether government policy or alternative political policies; Development of our domestic political relations since 1948; Political opinion polls at an Afrikaans university; Problems encountered by organisers; A new regional dispensation - technical report; "Total' Information Action; The intelligence level of st 3 and st 6 pupils and the achievements in comprehension and arithmetic; Reports of meetings of Itumeleng and Mosenthalville

n.d.

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

7. REPORTS AND

7. REPORTS AND

7. REPORTS AND

7. REPORTS AND

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

**MEMORANDA** 

MEMORANDA

7/1 Reports 7/1/1

7/1 Reports 7/1/1

7/1 Reports 7/1/1

7/1 Reports 7/1/1

General

General

General

General

7/1/1/16

7/1/1/17

7/1/1/18

7/1/1/19

### **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

no according to prior to this state. Donout of	
regarding various subjects; Report of	
Bloemfontein Regional Management;	
Part-time organisers of the Executive	
Committee report; Information	
summary of OFS Area regarding the	
ANC and National Party; Incomplete	
report on Affirmative Action; Trends	
and factors in political parties/groups	
that will affect the political	
environment over the next 3 years;	
External influences on the South	
African environment: Economic	
factors; Environmental exploration:	
South Africa and the future; National	
government goes from strength to	
strength: Report of the Select Committee on Kahn and Carneson;	
•	
Report of Commission of Inquiry into Garment Workers Union; Economic	
overview; The Torch Commando;	
Operation De Vos; Railway figures;	
The High Court; Report of the	
American Congressional Committee	
on International Communists	
Reports, memoranda,	1956-1958
recommendations and documents	
regarding the commission of inquiry	
into European occupation of the	
Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958	
Reports, memoranda,	1956-1958
recommendations and documents	
regarding the commission of inquiry	
into European occupation of the	
Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958;	
Includes "Die Afrikaner in die	
Landsekonomie" (The Afrikaner in the	
National economy) by Prof JL Sadie	
Reports, memoranda,	1956-1958
recommendations and documents	
regarding the commission of inquiry	
into European occupation of the	
Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958	
Reports, memoranda,	1956-1958
recommendations and documents	
regarding the commission of inquiry	
into European occupation of the	
Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7/1/1/20	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Reports, memoranda, recommendations and documents regarding the commission of inquiry into European occupation of the Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958	1956-1958
7/1/1/21	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Reports, memoranda, recommendations and documents regarding the commission of inquiry into European occupation of the Platteland (Rural areas) 1956-1958	1956-1958
7/1/1/22	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/1 General	Reports, memoranda, recommendations and documents regarding the commission of inquiry into European occupation of the Platteland (Rural areas) 1956- 958; 'n Agro-ekologiese opname van Natal (An Agro Ecological Survey of Natal) by JA Pentz, Estcourt 1945	1956-1958
7/1/2/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/2 Women Affairs	South African Women on the road to development, equality and peace - Summer report on fourth world conference on women Beijing September 1995; Report on the visit to Beijing, 1 October 1995; South Africa: Report on the Gender Study visit to Uganda and Australia (Including overview) 27 November to 6 January 1996; Report on Gender Commission initiative, 16 February 1996; Feedback report on Girl-Child Workshop Free State 26-28 August 1996; Report on Gender equality Free State Province (Including Databases on Women's Organisations/Forums/Networks/Groups in the Free State Province, 14 December 1996; Report of the Women's Action, n.d.; Report on youth work, n.d.	1995-1996
7/1/3/1/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/3 National Party 7/1/3/1 General	Various general reports regarding the National Party report of visit to Kroonstad, 11 April 1950 - 22 April 1950; Report of the activities of the Bloemfontein Region organisation op the National Party 1953; Annual report of the National Party of Bloemfontein Regional Government	1950; 1953; 1957-1959; 1969; 1973; 1978; 1981-1982; 1992; 1995-1997

1957; Annual report of the National Party of Bloemfontein Regional Government 1957; Annual report of the National Party of Bloemfontein Regional Organisation 1957; Annual report of the National Party of **Bloemfontein Regional Organisation** 1957; Annual report of the Head Council 1958/1959; Report of a commission of inquiry regarding resignations from the National Party Verkeerdevlei, 9 February 1969; Report at the Caucus meeting of members of the Provincial Council regarding a questionnaire, 11 July 1973; First report of a commission of inquiry into the functional needs of the National Party in the OFS September 1973; Comment on branch lists 1978; Report to the Executive Committee from the Winburg branch 28 January 1981; A report following a questionnaire answered by the Head Council, representatives and officials February 1982; Brainstorm report on the Action Plan: Long-term campaign on organisation 31 March 1992; Reports from the organiser, Mr DPC Colbert, from Parys branch August 1995 - November 1995; Quarterly report of the North Free State Region August 1995 - December 1995; Government Performance Monitor - A National Party Review of Government Performance August 1996; Report on the visit of the National Party to the MEC, Mr Benny Koatsoane, 18 June 1997; Provincial Consultative Workshop Free State province on National Committee on Future Education Report, 15 October 1997; Some comments on the Commission for the Promotion and Protection of Rights of Cultural Religions and Linguistic Communities by Inus Aucamp Provincial leader National Party OFS, n.d.

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7/1/4/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/4 Head Council	Various annual reports of the Head Council 1951 - 1952; 1952 - 1953; 1953 - 1954; 1961 - 1962; 1965 - 1966; 1977 - 1980; Executive summary towards a successful national anticrime strategy a National Party programme, 25 October 1995; Executive summary of the National Party's Public Sector Barometer on the imminent collapse of the South African state, n.d.	1951-1954; 1961-1962; 1965-1966; 1977-1980; 1995
7/1/5/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/5 Executive Committee	Additional report of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of the National Party, 1976	1976
7/1/6/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/6 Federal Council	Various annual reports of the Federal Council of the National Party 1959; 1964; 1968; 1969; 1969-1970; 1973; 1975-1978; 1987; 1989/1990; Report of Information Service of the Federal Council 1 July 1969-30 June 1970; The Federal Council of the National Party expresses it as its conviction, inter alia, in the light of the recent course of the recent South African Games n.d.; Summary of report of the Federal Information Service, n.d.	1959; 1962; 1964; 1967-1969; 1971; 1973; 1975-1978; 1987; 1990
7/1/7/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/1 Reports 7/1/7 Committees	Financial committee report 1964/1965; Report of a committee appointed to visit Great Britain to undertake a study regarding how elections is held in Great Britain, to the Head Council of the National Party of the Cape 1970; Report of a sub- Committee of the Information Service of the National Party, 21 May 1973; Report of the Information Committee regarding the election to the Federal Council of the National Party, 7 October 1974; Report of the activities of the Information Committee to the Federal Council of the National Party, 12 May 1975; Report of the committee of the Executive Council to investigate the financial position of the party, fundraising and organisation, 29 May 1979; Report of the committee that had to investigate	1965; 1970; 1973-1975; 1979; 1982; 1989; 1995-1996

7/1/8/1

7/1/9/1

7. REPORTS AND

MEMORANDA

7. REPORTS AND

MEMORANDA

7/1 Reports 7/1/8

7/1 Reports 7/1/9

Task Force

Youth

**DATES** 

the financial position of the party,	
fundraising and organisation (Includes	
amendments) 1979; Report of the	
Constitutional Committee 1982; Brief	
report of a committee (Steyn	
committee) of the Executive	
Committee that examined certain	
organisational financial problems	
(Including correspondence and	
handling a brief report of the Steyn	
committee) October 1989; Local	
Government Committee report, 9	
March 1995; Report of the Provincial	
Inter-Sectoral Steering Committee	
regarding the provincial programme of	
action for children, 18 February 1996;	
First report of the Sub-Committee for	
Television of the Information	
Committee of the Federal Council of	
the National Party, n.d.; Brief report	
and recommendations from a	
committee of the National Party	
Executive Committee in the Free State	
that investigated certain	
organisational issues n.d.; Report of	
the Sub-Committee regarding the	
distribution of Information, n.d.;	
Report of Sub-Committee regarding	
the re-organisation of Information	
Service, n.d.; Report of the	
Information Committee of the Federal	
Council of the National Party, n.d.	
Report of a task force investigating the	1991
announcement by the State President	
regarding open membership 14 June	
1991	
Report of the 3rd annual congress of	1955;
the National Youth league of Natal	1960-1961;
Greytown, 6 April 1955; State of	1969;
operations - DF Malan branch up to 30	1971-1976
June 1960; State of operations 31	
August 1960; Annual report of the	
National Youth league - Republic	
branch for the period 1 July 1960 to 30	
June 1961; State of operations - DF	
Malan branch up to 30 June 1961;	
Report of the National Youth league -	

Page **309** of **419** 

Republic branch 30 June 1961; The report of the committee is responsible for drawing up a financial policy for the National Youth League OFS, 18 July 1969; Report of the Branch Organisation Committee of the National Youth League OFS, 24 November 1971; Report and recommendations of the Financial Committee to the Head Council of the National Youth League, 26 November 1971; First annual report of the Central Youth Management of the National Party OFS, 1972/1973; Annual report of the financial committee of the Central Youth Management for the year ended 30 June 1973; Report of the Central Youth management regarding the annual meeting 31 August - 3 September 1973; Report of the activities of the Central Youth Management 1973/1974; Annual report Oranje Youth 1973/1974; Second report of the National Youth League since the transformation in youth branches of the National Party and the establishment of a Central Youth Management 1973/1974; Annual report of the Central Youth Management 1974/1975; Reports of a National Party Youth Branch meetings 1976

7/1/9/2

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/1 Reports 7/1/9 Youth Report of Youth Committee 1982; Overview of discussions between representatives of the Free State National Party and the chairman of the Federal Youth Committee, 16 August 1996; Visit by Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk to the University of the Free State, 31 October 1997; Annual report of the National Party Youth Action Free State 1997; Report of a student leaders' conference 8-10 May 1998; Annual report of the Free State National Party Youth Action, October 1998; Report of the Committee of 1982; 1996-1998;

PV 21Natio	nal Party C	range Free State
FILE NO	<b>SERIES</b>	SUB-SERIES

7. REPORTS AND

7. REPORTS AND

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

7/1/9/3

7/1/10/1

7/2 Memoranda

7/2 Memoranda

7/2/1 General

7/2/1 General

DESCRIPTION	DATES
-------------	-------

Inquiry regarding the National Youth League Cape to the Head Council of the Cape National Party, n.d.; Report of the Youth Committee of the executive management regarding budget of the Central Youth League, n.d.; Opinion of the National Youth Action concerning political and economic literacy, n.d.; Report to the Universitas District Management by its ad hoc committee on youth issues, n.d.; Report regarding youth work, n.d.; report of Youth Action OFS, n.d.; Media plan for National Party youth OFS, n.d.; Annual report of the secretary of the National Youth league OFS	
Questionnaires from the National Youth League for 1960-1961; 1963	1960-1961; 1963; 1965
Youth League for 1960-1961; 1963 and 1965 Report of the strategic planning session of the National Party federal Women's Action Pretoria, 27 October 1994; Report of the North Free State Region Women's Action, December 1994; Report of the Women's Action National Party OFS 1995; Report from the South Region, 9 March 1995; Report of the visit of the organising secretary to the East Free State, 23 -25 May 1995; Annual report of the organising secretary of the Federal Women's Action for 1995; Report by L Nel of the Northern Region (Subregion Gold Fields), 23 July 1996; Annual report of the Free State National Party Women's Action, 24 August 1996; Report of the visit of the organising secretary to the Free State, 25 and 26 September 1996; Annual report of the Free State National Party Women's Action 1997; Report of the	1963; 1965 1994-1998
Annual report of the Free State National Party Women's Action, 10 October 1998	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7/1/11/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the HNP of the Free State from 1943 - 1950	1943-1950
7/1/11/2	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the HNP of the Free State of 1951	1951
7/1/11/3	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the HNP of the Free State of 1952	1952
7/1/11/4	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the HNP of the Free State of 1953	1953
7/1/11/5	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the HNP of the Free State of 1954	1954
7/1/11/6	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State of 1956	1956
7/1/11/7	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State of 1957	1957
7/1/11/8	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State of 1958	1958
7/1/11/9	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State of 1959	1959
7/1/11/10	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State from 1960-1968; Includes organisation scheme	1960-1968
7/1/11/11	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Various organisation reports of the National Party of the Free State from 1969 - 1972	1969-1972; 1974
7/1/12/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Annual reports of the Department of Planning and Provincial Affairs 1989	1989
7/1/13/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Discussing the land issue - A discussion document for ANC Land Commissions and branches produced by the ANC Land Commission, 1 March 1991; Constitutional principles and structures for a democratic South Africa 16 April 1991; Discussion document to draft a draft plan on how the National Party OFS can recruit maximum voter support in order to win the general election against the ANC Alliance in the Orange Free State Ysterplaat Cape Town, 13 June 1992; Discussion document on regional government for the Orange Free	1991-1992; 1997

1947-1959

State, 20 August 1992; Invitation to participate in workshop to be informed, discuss and propose changes to the dissemination document "An Agenda of Possible Provincial Policy on teacher Supple, Utilization and development: A Stakeholder response, 26 November 1997; Interim measures at local government level, n.d.; Agenda 21 -Taking South Africa into the 21st century: discussion document, n.d. Memorandum on war veteran pensions, 27 October 1947; Income Tax 1947-1948; Explanatory memorandum regarding pensions for the elderly, veterans and blind persons payable to Europeans, Coloureds and Indians as From 1 April 1951; Cost of living statistics 1938-1951; Cost of living 1952; Expenses of departmental posts 1947-1952; Explanatory memorandum on Group Areas Amendment Bill 1952; Memorandum regarding pensions for the elderly, veterans and blind persons payable to Europeans, Coloureds and Indians as from 1 April 1954; Civil rights for teachers, 22 October 1954; Social pensions and disability allowance 1930-1955; Brief summary of amendments made by the Income Tax Act 1955 and the Estate Tax Act 1955; Answers to complaints regarding salaries and privileges for SAPS members 1956; Memorandum to the Minister of Finance on credit facilities provided by the Land Bank to the farming community 1956; Estate tax, 22 June 1956; Tax relief, 13 March 1957; Steps taken by the Department of Health by way of legislation, 1 August 1957; Comparison between Union income tax payable in 1947 and 1957; Blacks 1957; Explanatory memorandum regarding pensions and disability grants for the elderly,

7/2/1/1

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General

veterans and blind persons payable to Europeans, Coloureds and Indians 4 October 1957; Memorandum on the economic situation of farmers in the North East Free State for submission to the Minister of Agriculture, his department and the Land Bank, prepared by the executive management of the Free State Agricultural Union in cooperation with opted friends, Bethlehem 12 June 1958; Memorandum: Suggested improvements to article "Fruit of the National Government from 1948 to 1958"; The clothing industry on the Witwatersrand: Unemployment situation among garment workers, 6 March 1959; Activities of the Bantu Investment Corporation, 22 September 1959; Calculated debate time 1959 sitting; Overview of Parliamentary session, 1959 Memorandum: Guidance for candidates if asked about the South West Africa issue, 8 August 1961; Memorandum of Free State Parliamentarians and Provincial Councillors in conference, 28 July 1962; Explanatory memorandum on social pensions and allowances, retirement and veterans' pensions,

pensions for the blind, disability and

to Whites, September 1962; Rise of White and Non-White wages in the private industrial sector 1948-1962;

members of the Riet River branch to resign from the Party to Minister JJ Serfontein, MP, 7 March 1963; Explanatory memorandum on social pensions and grants, 3 September 1963; Memorandum on homogeneous and heterogeneous classification of pupils compiled by AC Böhmer, Bloemfontein, May 1964;

7/2/1/2

7. REPORTS AND **MEMORANDA** 

7/2 MEMORANDA 7/2/1 General

> subsistence grants payable to Whites and Indians and family grants payable Memorandum regarding the threat of

1961-1965;

1967-1969

1970-1971;

1975; 1979

Memorandum by the Minister of Transport regarding the South African Railways and Harbours 1964; Memorandum regarding profits of industrial companies - returns on total capital by Dr MD Marais, 17 February 1965; Interesting numbers of State Debt 1965; Blacks in South Africa 1948-1965; Restructuring plan regarding racial issue, 8 March 1967; Answering a question regarding the need for family allowances in view of population growth, 15 August 1967; Various bottlenecks in different organisation regions of the National Party OFS August 1968; Memorandum in matters concerning the continuation of the agreement between the National Party and the University of the Orange Free State regarding the collection and systematisation of source material and the drafting of a scientific history of the National Party, 19 May 1969 Memorandum regarding state buildings 1970/1971; Sports policy 1969-1970; Memorandum to the **Executive Committee of the National** Party of Transvaal also sent to the Federal Council of the National Party of South Africa, which sets out comments on a renewal of the information service of the National Party in South Africa 16 November 1970; Memorandum to members of the National Party Information Committee regarding election in the USA December 1970; Memorandum regarding an effective information service December 1971; Inflation -Causes and combating 1971; Territory reserved for Blacks, 20 April 1971; Memorandum regarding a newspaper clipping service for consideration at the Federal Council of the National Party meeting in Bloemfontein, 6 September 1972; Memorandum

7/2/1/3

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/2 MEMORANDA 7/2/1 General

1980-1981;

1984-1985;

1991-1995;

1997-1998;

2001-2002;

2004

submitted to the Thirteenth **Demarcation Commission regarding** delimitation of constituencies for the House of Assembly and Provincial Council of the Orange Free State, 30 August 1973; Memorandum on creating permanent monthly magazine for National Party for communication purposes - National Party Information Service Transvaal submitted by CJ Reinecke, 17 September 1973; Memorandum the Electoral Act and related matters submitted by the Federal Council of the National Party, 30 September 1974; Memorandum regarding National Party nominations in the Bloemfontein East constituency 13 October 1975; Sports policy 1979 Memorandum submitted to the **Fourteenth Demarcation Commission** regarding delimitation of constituencies for the House of Assembly and Provincial Council of the Orange Free State May 1980; Memorandum regarding the possible amendment of the provisions of the Electoral Act, 1979 (Act 45 of 1979) regarding the registration of students as voters, 5 December 1980; Memorandum on proposals in the 1981 budget speech as applicable to group insurance 4 September 1981; Aid Measures to Agricultural submitted by the South African Agricultural Union, 7 March 1984; The new dispensation for local authorities 1984; Memorandum of the chief information officer's study tour to overseas Institutes for Political Education, 25 November - 10 December 1984; Memorandum regarding organisation National Party OFS, August 1985; Explanatory memorandum on the management of secret funds and related activities by BJ du Plessis, Minister of Finance, 30

7/2/1/4

7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA

7/2 MEMORANDA 7/2/1 General

July 1991; Memorandum on SA Government's position, 27 March 1992; Memorandum regarding the National Party and paid advertising, 27 April 1992; Memorandum regarding accident and illness insurance, 2 June 1993; Memorandum regarding the handling of promotional articles, 5 July 1993; Memorandum: Training, 9 August 1993; Memorandum regarding feedback from NIBK meeting, 6 August 1993; Memorandum to Executive Council OFS on conflict resolution teams, 20 July 1994; United Municipal Executive (UME) viewpoints, August 1993; Memorandum regarding language preferences of the different provinces, 9 March 1995; National Party (National Council of Provinces) speeches and time slots of budget debates, 19 June 1997; Memorandum regarding discussion document on local government plan and implementation plan, 29 June 1995; Memorandum regarding intensifying our call for the Representative Council, 30 September 1997; Memorandum regarding Commissioner of Oaths, 28 August 1998; ANC/NNP co-operation agreement: Implementation framework for the Free State, 27 November 2001; Memorandum of understanding between the ANC and the New National Party, 30 November 2001; Comments of the Multilingualism Action Group (MAP) on the SABC's 'Draft Editorial Policies', November 2002 (includes Executive summary; SABC draft editorial policies memorandum by Prof AC Cilliers and Prof JB du Toit; reaction of the NNP in the Free State regarding SABC's 'Draft Editorial Policies'); Confidential agreement between NNP in the Free State and Mr JM Aucamp and Dr JJ Swanepoel regarding research of the

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			NNP's history from a Free State perspective, 28 May 2004; Memorandum regarding guidelines on the management of the Provinces 25 October 2004	
7/2/1/5	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/1 General	Unemployment; Loans to small holding owners; A Press Liaison for the National Party memorandum drafted by the Central Information Committee by GPD Terblanche MP; Current issues for South Africa's foreign policy; Working document: Statutory Group: Legal and Constitutional Committee: OFS Forum; Memorandum for submitting to the Head Council National Party OFS regarding the establishment of a party organiser with youth work as a special assignment; Memorandum regarding possible reorganisation in the field of sports in the Union compiled by the FAK; Memorandum to the National Party regarding advertising and information programme; Memorandum definition of assignment of the Information Service	n.d.
7/2/2/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Memorandum regarding maize regulation scheme 1937; Memorandum on Why meat so rare? 1949; Expenditure on education, medical and social services on African Natives in the Union of South Africa and certain British territories in Africa September 1950; Departmental summary of subsidies for feeding scheme, 6 May 1951; Achievements from the Department of Postal Affairs 7 August 1951; Production till end 1951; Water conservation 22 August 1958; Posta Affairs regarding telephone service 1945-1956; Statistics regarding Department of Land Affairs 1945-1956	1937; 1949; 1951; 1956
7/2/2/2	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Operations of various State Departments: Department of Labour: Job reservation; Main developments in employment, occupational services	1957

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange	e Free State		
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			and rehabilitation since 1948, Main developments in connection with industrial administration since 1948, Work accident insurance, 18 February 1957; Department of Land and of Water Affairs, 6 March 1957; Memorandum on the Housing Operations of the State from 1948 to 31 March 1957; Memorandum regarding Post and Telecommunication, 1 April 1948 to 3 March 1957; Memorandum on financial aid to universities, colleges and technical colleges, 8 April 1957; Achievements of the Department of Defence from May 1948 to May 1957; Overview of the Department of Mines operations from May 1948 9 May 1957	
7/2/2/3	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Brief overview of the Railways Ministry of Transport, 1 June 1957	1957
7/2/2/4	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Overview of the most important steps taken by the Department of Trade and Industry during the period 1948 to 1957; Overview of special achievements in the Department of Forestry since 1948 June 1957; Details	1957-1958

			Work accident insurance, 18 February 1957; Department of Land and of Water Affairs, 6 March 1957; Memorandum on the Housing Operations of the State from 1948 to 31 March 1957; Memorandum regarding Post and Telecommunication, 1 April 1948 to 3 March 1957; Memorandum on financial aid to universities, colleges and technical colleges, 8 April 1957; Achievements of the Department of Defence from May 1948 to May 1957; Overview of the Department of Mines operations from May 1948 9 May 1957	
7/2/2/3	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Brief overview of the Railways Ministry of Transport, 1 June 1957	1957
7/2/2/4	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Overview of the most important steps taken by the Department of Trade and Industry during the period 1948 to 1957; Overview of special achievements in the Department of Forestry since 1948 June 1957; Details of key issues and developments that took place in the departments under the control of the Minister of Justice Adv C R Swart since 1953 15 September 1957; Steps taken by the Department of Education, Arts and Science from 1948 to date via legislative or administrative action 1957; Achievements in Post Office extensions and development in the Orange Free State 1938 - 1957; Memorandum Department of Social Welfare 1948 - 1957; Department of Water Affairs 1910 - 1958	1957-1958
7/2/2/5	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Economic overview: The Republic of South Africa, July 1961; An overview of development and activities of the Department of Agricultural Economics and Marketing, 10 August 1961;	1961-1964

Memorandum of full cost of living allowance to basic salaries and wages and some details regarding pension improvements and housing of railway staff, 21 August 1961; Memorandum regarding the South African Railways

tariff policy and its impact on

**DATES** 

industrial establishment, 15 August 1962; Economic reinforcement of agriculture 1948 - 1962 22 August 1962; Report on Department of Agriculture Technical Services 1948-1962, 23 August 1962; The maize price for the season 1962/63; Information regarding the Prime Minister's department: Economic Advisory Council August 1964; Achievements of the Department of Customs and Excise during 1964; What did the Department of Community Building do for the White people in 1964? 7/2/2/6 7. REPORTS AND 7/2 Memoranda Aid to farmers for the period **MEMORANDA** 7/2/2 State 1960/1961 to 1964/1965; Scope of the **Departments** Land Bank's financing of agriculture from 1948 to 31 July 1965; Estate Tax, 2 September 1965; Achievements of the Department of Information over the past 5 years, 8 September 1965; Department of Indian Affairs, 15 September 1965; Achievements of the Department of Land Affairs, 15 September 1965; Memorandum regarding the activities of the Departments of Community Building, Public Works and Coloured Affairs, 17 September 1965; Memorandum covering the Department of Tourism, 23 September 1965; Memorandum of achievements achieved by the Department of State surpluses over the past 5 years, 23 September 1965; Memorandum containing figures on State subsidies, 24 September 1965; Information provided by the

1965

Department of Water Affairs on the activities and achievements of the past 5 years (1961-1966 estimate), 27

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orango SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7/2/2/7	7 DEDORTS AND	7/2 Memoranda	September 1965; Brief overview of development in the Department of Social Welfare and Pensions for the period 1959-1965, 27 September 1965	1065
7/2/2/7	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	General information regarding population and the economy of the Republic, Data concerning financial assistance granted by the Land Bank and comparative statements regarding estate tax, income tax and transfer duty, 5 October 1965; Contribution of the Department of Agricultural Technological Services to the promotion of farming (1960-1965) 15 October 1965; Fruit of the National Government in the field of Foreign Relations, 18 October 1965; Economic development since 1961, 22 October 1965; Memorandum: Overview of the Department of Mining's activities during the past 5 years (since 1960) with special reference to achievements and highlights, 27 October 1965; Memorandum regarding the functions of the departments Posts and Radio Affairs and achievements in the field of Public Health, 29 October 1965	1965
7/2/2/8	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Estimated gross value of agricultural production and agriculture's contribution to net Domestic Product, 2 November 1965; Summary on railways and what is being done to help farmers and promote agriculture, 3 November 1965; Activities of Bantu Administration and Development, 10 November 1965; Progress of the Departments of Justice, Prisons and South African Police over the last 5 years, 11 November 1965; Expenditure of OFS Provincial Administration on White Education 8 February 1966; Memorandum regarding international unit system: Correct application submitted to the Cabinet by the Minister of Industries, Trade and Tourism26 October 1982;	1965-1966; 1982-1983; 1990

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Decentralisation of the activities of the Department of Home Affairs, 21 January 1983; Memorandum concerning issues in the agricultural sector, 12 September 1990	
7/2/2/9	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/2 State Departments	Memorandum: Regarding Department of Bantu Education; The South African Defence Force is strengthened - 10 000 men to be trained annually; Nursing Services; Department of Public Works; Department of Nutrition; Questions and answers about SABC services; Draft: State President visits to Black communities in the Transvaal; Fuel price: Why not cheaper with Sasol?; Test the National Party for its actions	n.d.
7/2/3/1	7. REPORTS AND MEMORANDA	7/2 Memoranda 7/2/3 Youth	National Youth League memorandum for submission to the Executive National Party OFS regarding the establishment of a party organiser of youth work as a special assignment 9 December 1969; Memorandum regarding matters of the National Youth League to the head Council of the National Party 12 February 1971; Proposals regarding a policy for the National Party OFS regarding the integration and activation of the young person in the party organisation prepared by representatives of the National Youth Union OFS April 1971; Effective implementation of Youth Action Programme by Gerhard van Niekerk 31 August 1972; Memorandum regarding youth branches of the National Party, 16 October 1976; Memorandum of the Youth Action OFS 4 November 1976; Recommendations by Ad Hoc Youth Affairs Committee for the Universitas District Management by Dr SL Barnard 15 March 1982; Memorandum regarding appointment of National Youth Commissioner, 7 August 2000; Memorandum regarding Youth Affairs n.d.; Recommendation of commission	1969; 1971-1972; 1976; 1982; 2000

### **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

as amended by executive committee n.d.; Memorandum regarding amendment of the existing organisational structure of the Central Youth Action of the National Party OFS n.d.; Recommendations on future provincial youth gatherings, n.d.; Recommendations of the Youth Committee, n.d.

None

8. PERSONAL
DOCUMENTS
9 CONSTITUTIONAL 9/1 General
DOCUMENTS

9/1/1/

Constitution of the Afrikanerklub van Bloemfontein 10 March 1982; Kontak constitution (branches), 11 August 1984; The Conservative Party of South Africa Strategy for a changed situation in South Africa by JH van der Merwe, MP, October 1990; Composition and functions of the Senate of the Union of South Africa; Local management OFS: Policy and success in the past few years - Statutory provisions; Why a new part is necessary (Wassenaar Party) by FP Smit; Principles of the guidelines at every level of Government; Is it necessary that there should be both a state president and a Prime Minister?; Organogram of the executive authority and executive institutions for own affairs; Referendum 1983; Election of the State President; Constitutional development and adaptation in South Africa; The organisation of the Party; Draft guidelines for an organisational structure for the National Party of South Africa; The National flag; Reactivation of the NNP; NNP in the Free State - provincial structure; Constitution of the Afrikaanse Ouervereniging vir Christelike Opvoeding en Onderwys; Constitution of the Junior Rapportryerskorps of Bloemfontein; Government proposals (National Party) regarding the transitional (interim) constitution; Free State Provincial

1982; 1984; 1990; n.d.

Government/Local Government Co-

**DATES** 

1936; 1943;

1950; 1960;

1964; 1969;

1981-1982;

1972;

1995

ordinating Committee (PORVLOC) rules and terms of reference); Action plan as part of strategic planning regarding responsibilities of the roll players; Constitutional guidelines: A new dispensation for Whites, Coloureds and Indians (Grondwetlike riglyne: 'n Nuwe bedeling vir Blankes, Kleurlinge en Indiërs); When conducting our national flag code of conduct; Draft ideas regarding Federal Law Commission; Draft of Anti-Insurgency Operations (Konsep van Teen-Insurgensie Operasies (TEIN)); New NP flag Constitution and Programme of Principles of the South African National Party (Gryshemde) July 1936; Manifesto of the Afrikaner Party, 22 May 1943; Programme of principles and Constitution of the United Party as accepted and confirmed by the inaugural congress, 5 December 1934 and amended 3 December 1937, 6 December 1944 and 23 November 1950; Foundations, objectives and programme of principles of the Herstigte Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika 1960; The objectives and principles and constitution of the United Party September 1964; Foundations, objectives and programme of principles of the Herstigte Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika 1969; Federale Kleurling-**Volksparty Constitution (Revised** 1972); Foundations, objectives and programme of principles of the Herstigte Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika February 1981; Programme of principles of the Conservative Party of South-Afrika 4 August 1982; Constitution of the Democratic Civic Movement February 1995; Programme of principles of the Democratic National Party; Suggested

9/2/1/1

9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

9/2/1 Other Political Parties

9/2 Constitution

FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			draft programme of principles of the National Democratic Party of South Africa (Wassenaar Party); Programme of principles of the Republican Party; Programme of principles of the South African Movement; Draft constitution of the Afrikaner Party (incomplete)	
9/2/2/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/2 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa	of the Afrikaner Party (incomplete) Constitutional development on the way to Republic 1957; The survival of white South Africa 1957; Future state order for White, Brown and Indian October 1977; Interim Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Constitution 1980; A new Constitution for the RSA: Sabra's comment on government proposals Pretoria 1982; Program for the implementation of the Constitution 1983; Constitution Act of the Republic of South Africa No 110, 1983 (includes Afrikaans copy); Constitution '83 in a nutshell; Constitution of the Republic of South Africa 1993; Draft constitution June 1983; Participating democracy in a constitutional state: The National Party's vision for a new democratic constitutional dispensation for South Africa, 30 August 1991; Constitutional rule in a participatory democracy - The National Party's framework for a new democratic South Africa, 4 September 1991; Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (draft outline 21 July 1993); National Council of Provinces 1996; Information documents on the National Party's successes in the constitutional negotiations 1996; Preamble of the Constitution n.d.; The NP principles emphasise the importance of own affairs, n.d.; Constitutional rule in a participatory democracy - The National party's	1957; 1977 1980; 1982-1983; 1991; 1996
			NP principles emphasise the importance of own affairs, n.d.; Constitutional rule in a participatory	

9/2/3/1

9 CONSTITUTIONAL

**DOCUMENTS** 

9/2 Constitution

9/2/3 Constitution

1914; 1936;

1958; 1961;

Explanation of the programme of

principles of the National Party as

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		of the National Party of South Africa	approved by the special congress of the South African party OFS Bloemfontein 7-9 January 1914; Programme of principles 1936; 1958; 1961; Constitutional amendments October 1981; Our new constitution 14 April 1994; New constitution of the National Party May 1994; Constitution of the National Party of South Africa 1994; Discussion document: Our future together: The National Party's proposals for the final constitution (2 copies) September 1995; Discussion document: Our future together: The National Party's proposals for the final constitution, October 1995 (includes Executive Summary)	1981; 1994-1996; 2003
9/2/3/2	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/3 Constitution of the National Party of South Africa	Discussion document: Our future together: The National Party's proposals for the final constitution October 1995; National Party Federal Council - Strategic decisions, longterm goals and broad strategic guidelines (Concept 3), 17 January 1996; Federal Constitution of the National Party of South Africa, 3 August 1996; Vision and mission of the National Party to Caucus Draft 3, 8 October 2003; Programme of principles, n.d.; Manifesto of the National Party, n.d.; Programme of principles and the 12 point plan, n.d.; Constitution of the National Party of South Africa, n.d.; Federal Constitution: Explanatory memorandum n.d.; Proposed amendments to the constitution by the Federal Council of the National Party, n.d.; Proposed revision of Programme of Principles, n.d.; National Party guidelines for new Constitution, n.d.; Draft guidelines for an organisational structure for the National Party of South Africa	1995-1996; 2003; n.d.
9/2/4/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/4 Provincial Constitution of the	Provincial Constitution of the organisation of the National Party of South Africa, n.d.	n.d.

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Organisation of the National Party of South Africa		
9/2/5/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/5 Constitution of the National Party OFS	Constitution and statutes of the National party of the Orange Free State approved by a special congress 7-9 January 1914; Changes in statutes by congress 1923; Principles, Constitution and Statutes Bloemfontein 1926; 1929; Principles, Constitution and Statutes of the Herenigde Nasionale Party Federal Council Bloemfontein 1943; Principles, Constitution and Statutes of the National Party of the Orange Free State and National Youth League (OFS) and the Constitutions of the Federal Council Federal Youth League and the Bloemfontein Area Organisation Bloemfontein 1952; 1954; October 1956; November 1958 and February 1961; Principles, Constitution and Statutes of the Junior National Party of the OFS 1963	1914; 1923; 1926; 1929; 1943; 1952; 1954; 1956; 1958; 1961
9/2/5/2	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/5 Constitution of the National Party OFS	Principles, Constitution and Statutes of the National Party of the Orange Free State December (2 copies) 1973	1973
9/2/5/3	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/5 Constitution of the National Party OFS	Constitutional amendments 1975; Proposed amendments to the constitution 1975; Proposed amendments to the constitution congress 1977; Constitutional amendments 1977; Constitution of the National Party of the Orange Free State ca 1978; Constitutional amendments, 6 September 1978; Recommendations of Constitution Committee congress 1978; Tips on constitution 1978; Constitutional amendments; Correspondence regarding Constitutional amendments 1979; constitutional amendments March 1979; Tips on constitution	1975; 1977-1979
9/2/5/4	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/5 Constitution	Programme of Principles and Constitution of the National Party OFS 1980; Various constitutional	1980-1983; 1988; 1996-1998

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange F SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		of the National Party OFS	amendments 1981-1982; Guidelines for new constitutional dispensation and related matters by Rev JF de Vos, MP, National Party Provincial Congress 1-2 September 1982; Photostats of transpirants of constitutional dispensation 1983; Programme of Principles and Constitution of the National Party OFS 1988; Constitution of the Free State October 1996; Rules of the National Party Youth Action of the Free State 24 July 1997; Rules of the National Party Youth Action of the Free State September 1998	
9/2/5/5	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/5 Constitution of the National Party OFS	Various constitutional amendments; General recommendations constitution; Constitution of the National Party of the Orange Free State; Principle proposals regarding establishment of youth branches to submit to Congress; Program of Principles; Constitution of the National Youth League; Constitution of the Junior National Party OFS; A code of conduct for NP Parliamentarians and other political functionaries	n.d.
9/2/6/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/6 Constitution of the National Party in other Provinces	Constitution of the National Party Natal, 6 November 1958; Amendments to the Program of Principles and Constitution of the National Party of Natal (1958-1963); Revised Constitution of the National Party Natal 1967; Constitution of National Party South West Africa 1966; Recommendation by the Transvaal Executive regarding draft Programme of Principles, 31 August 1935; Programme of Principles and Constitution of the National Party of Transvaal 1962; Constitution of the National Party of Transvaal, n.d.	1935; 1958; 1962-1963; 1966-1967
9/2/7/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/7 Constitution of the New National Party of South Africa	The birth of the New National Party, n.d.; Amendments to the Federal Constitution of the New National Party (NNP) of South Africa 2000; The NNP response to the Draft Firearms Control Bill: Rational solutions should	2000

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
9/2/8/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/8 Constitution of the New National Party of the Free State	prevail April 2000; Federal Constitution of the New National Party, 25 August 2000 Draft 1: New National Party Free State Constitution April 2002; NNP core facts January - December 2002; Draft2: New National Party Free State Constitution June 2002; New National Party Federal Constitution proposed amendments, 8 November 2002 (includes programme of National	2002
9/2/8/2	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/2 Constitution 9/2/8 Constitution of the New National Party of	Policy Conference Johannesburg, 8 & 9 November 2002) New National Party Free State Constitution (3 copies), 6 September 2003	2003
9/2/8/3	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	the Free State 9/2 Constitution 9/2/8 Constitution of the New National Party of the Free State	Proposed amendments to constitution 18 November 2003; NNP's Program of Principles and Core Values in Sotho 12, February 2004	2003-2004
9/3/1/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/3 Legislation 9/3/1 General	This story has nothing to do with war; Dramatic debate that gave South African women the vote regarding the Women's Franchise Bill April 1930; Workmen's Compensation Act 1941-Procedure in regard to claims 1945-1946; Workmen's Compensation Act 1941 - Scale of tariffs 1945/1946; Act to impose restrictions with regard to the acquisition and occupation of fixed property in the Province of Natal No 28 1946; Unemployment Insurance Amendment Bill 1952; Criminal Sentence Amendment Bill 1952; The Senate Bill 1955; Unemployment Insurance Amendment Bill 1957; Nursing Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the exercise of the calling of a nurse or midwife and other incidental matters 1957; Pneumoconiosis Compensation Act No 64 of 1962; Workmen's compensation Act No 30 of 1941 as amended by Act No 21 of 1964; Constitution	1930; 1941; 1946; 1952; 1955; 1957; 1962; 1964-1966; 1973

**DATES** 

1979

Amendment Bill 1965; White Paper on grants to social pensioners and beneficiaries and to war pensioners 1965; Group Areas Act (Act 36) 1966; Constitution and Elections Amendment Bill 1973; Electoral Act 1979; Act on the prohibition of mixed marriages and Section 16 of the Immorality Act 1983; Regional Services Council Bill as amended by the Standing Committee on Constitutional Affairs 1985 Electoral Act 1979

9/3/1/2 10 9/3 Legislation CONSTITUTIONAL 9/3/1 General DOCUMENTS 9/3/1/3 9 CONSTITUTIONAL 9/3 Legislation DOCUMENTS 9/3/1 General

Act on the prohibition of mixed 1983; 1985; marriages and Section 16 of the 1990-1991; Immorality Act 1983; Regional 1993

Services Council Bill as amended by the Standing Committee on Constitutional Affairs 1985; Repeal of the Law on Designation of Separate Facilities 1953, 20 August 1990; White paper on land reform - a short concept and background study March 1991; White Paper on the extension of the mission of the Department of Correctional Services and the establishment of correctional supervision as an alternative sentence option, 6 May 1991; Government proposals on a charter of fundamental rights, 2 February 1993; White Paper on an amendment of the Department of Correctional Services' release policy and a new disciplinary system for prisoners linked to the privilege system, 11 March 1993; Independent Media Commission Bill 1993; Transitional Executive Council Bill 1993; Comments on the Electoral Act and Independent Election Commission Act August 1983; Independent Electoral Commission Bill August 1993; Transitional Executive Council (Draft) Bill final as adopted by the Negotiating

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange I SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Council and subsequently corrected, 7 September 1993	
9/3/1/4	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/3 Legislation 9/3/1 General	Negotiation forums involved in the local government restructuring process exposition of Local Government Transitional Act 18 March 1994; National Unity and Reconciliation Bill 1994; White Paper on Reconstruction and Development, 15 November 1994; Bill to provide for the composition, powers, functions and functioning of the Commission of Gender Equality and to provide for matters connected therewith January 1995; Free State Local Government Association (FRELOGA) preliminary comments on the working draft regarding a chapter on local government in the next constitution, 19 October 1995	1994-1995
9/3/1/5	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/3 Legislation 9/3/1 General	National Party's position on the Schools Act 24 October 1996; Second reading of the Telecommunication Bill, 30 October 1996; Commenting on the Green Paper on Tertiary Education Transformation, 26 February 1997; Paper on Local Government Committee of University principals draft response to the Green Paper on Higher Education Transformation based on inputs from CUP Subcommittees, 3 March 1997; Provincial consultative workshop on the Draft Community College Bill, 22 July 1997; Proposed amendments to promotion of National Unity and reconciliation Second Amendment Bill (B109-97) 10, 27 October 1997; Official National Party comment on Green Paper on Local Government December 1997; Notice 265 of 1998 in the Government Gazette regarding Ministry for Provincial Affairs and Constitutional Development on the Municipal Demarcation Bill 1989, 27 February 1998; Official National Party comment on White, 15 May 1998;	1996-1998

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES S	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Interim Political Authority Bill enacted by the Parliament of Lesotho 1998; Agriculture Credit Bill, n.d.; Summary of the National Party response to the evidence on the promotion of the National Unity and Reconciliation Bill, n.d.	
9/3/1/5	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/3 Legislation 9/3/1 General	Section Titles Act (No 95 of 1986); Includes other relevant documentation: Prescribed management rules, 10 July 2002; Valuation of immovable property Sections 1 & 2 of the Sectional Title Scheme SS 22/1996 Bloemfontein for the National Party OFS; Duties of owners and occupiers of sections	1986; 2002
9/4/1/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/4 Policies 9/4/1 General	Water Policy February 1996; Crime Victims Policy Paper of the National Party June 1998; National Party policy on Post and Telecommunication, August 1998; Education policy of the National Party; Indian policy of the National Party; Policy for Bantu Education; Native policy of the United Party; Guidance on the SABC policy; The Government sports policy; Budget vote of national education; sports policy of the National Party; Comments by Dr Kotze regarding the proposed National Party Health Care Policy; Youth Development Policy - Building the youth for the future by the National Party Youth Action	1996; 1998; n.d.
9/5/1/1	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/5 Declaration of Allegiance 9/5/1 General	Manifesto for the new South Africa Cape Town 1 February 1991; Declaration of intent for the Free State n.d.	1991
9/5/1/2	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/5 Declaration of Allegiance 9/5/1 General	Statement of faithfulness to the Reunited National Party or Volksparty OFS 1941; 1943-1944; 1946; 1950- 1951	1941; 1943-1944; 1946; 1950-1951
9/6/1/	9 CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS	9/6 Consolidated Ordinances	Consolidated Ordinances and Regulations of the Orange Free State 1914-1977	1914-1977
10/1/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/1 General	Various documents regarding financial matters, inter alia war costs 1940-1948; Income versus tax 1949/1950;	1940-1951; 1954; 1960-1966;

**DATES** 

1980-1983;

1993; 1996;

2003-2004

1973;

Cost of living allowance - Payable with the effect from 30 April 1951; State debt 1937-1951; Finances of "Die vrug van vyf jaar" - National government in OFS 1948-1955 26 July 1954; Statement reflecting the income and expenditure in the Transkei during the financial year 1960/1961; State of municipal valuations of property of towns falling within the Transkeian Self-governing State 1961/1962; Development envisaged for the Transkei and Ciskei in the 5 year plan of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development (Development for the financial year 1961/1962-1965-1966; State Advances, 1 April 1964 - 28 February 1965; Modified estimate of needs of the National Party of Natal until the general election in 1966; Funds collected for the Bloemfontein Regional Management 1972/1973; Handling of funds 1980; Tax year 1981/1982; Fundraising method of the National Party OFS 25 May 1982; Tax 1983; Recommendations regarding beat future budgets, n.d.; Projects are undertaken in the Free State by the joint coordination centre: Free State 12 July 1993; The guide of the citizen to the 1995/96 budget; Employers' tax, 9 September 2003; Closure of the Goudveld constituency's bank account, April 2004; Complaints about the service of Nashau in Welkom, 15 April 2004; Allocation of funds, n.d.; Includes general notes and notes of the Head Council n.d.; Working method regarding debit orders (including Necessity of a good and strong branch organisation n.d.); Increased fundraising campaign, n.d.; Some thoughts about fundraising, n.d.; Scheme for the purchase of cars as prepared by the chairman of the Motor Workers Union and Motor

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Industry Association, n.d.; Act of	
10/1/2/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/1 General	donation, n.d.  Correspondence regarding finances of the NNP including contracts, receipts, quotations etc. 1997-2000	1997-2000
10/1/3/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/1 General	Correspondence regarding finances of the NNP including contracts, receipts, quotations, etc. 2001	2001-2005
10/2/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/2 Receipts etc.	Various receipts and bills; Receipts of the district management of Ficksburg, Smithfield, Steynsrus and Bloemfontein regional management; Accounts of the Republikeinse Strydfonds and Election Fund; Outstanding bills of the Federal Information Service 21 June 1988; Quotation for installing of a security system, 14 November 2000; Photocopier meter readings for the NNP 2005	1936-1996; 2000; 2004-2005
10/3/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/3 Pension Funds	General manual in connection with administration of insurance pension scheme, 29 September 1949; Rules of the National Party OFS Pension Fund, 6 February 1957; Old-age pension for Coloureds, Natives and Indians, 7 June 1957; Comparison of the maximum social pension payable to Whites before and after the concessions that came into force from 1 April 1959; Social pensions and allowances - Concessions and increases since October 1978; Rules of the National Party OFS Pension Fund, n.d.; The application of the income test	1949; 1957; 1959; 1978
10/4/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/4 Agriculture	regarding pensions, n.d. Consumer subsidies, 10 April 1957; Exports of deciduous fruit by the Soft Fruit Council 1956-1960; Loans to cooperatives and management boards granted by the Land Bank since 1948- 1960; Scope of the Land Bank's financing of the agricultural industry from 1948 to 31 July 1962; Brief summary of the loans granted to farmers and cooperatives during the past 3 years in the Orange Free State	1957; 1960; 1962-1963; 1968

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			by the Land Bank 8 August 1962; Funds spent by the state on activities to promote the farming industry 1 April 1959 to 31 March 1963; Stabilisation measures regarding agricultural production 1963/1964; Breakdown calculation of maize prices 1963-1968	
10/5/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/5 Trophies	Trophies rewarded to various constituencies 1974; 1976-1977	1974; 1976-1977
10/6/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/1 South African Native Trust	Estimate budget of revenue and expenditure of the South African Native Trust for 1962-1963	1962-1963
10/6/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/2 Regional Services Councils	Regional Services Council Bloem-Area budget of revenue and expenditure 1 July 1988 - 30 June 1989; Regional Services Council Bloem-Area draft budget 1989/1990	1988-1990;
10/6/2/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/2 Regional Services Councils	Regional Services Council Bloem-Area Budget 1993 - 1994	1993-1994
10/6/2/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/2 Regional Services Councils	Regional Services Council Eastern Free State budget for 1992/1993	1992-1993
10/6/3/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/3 National Party OFS	Various estimate budgets and budgets of the National Party OFS 1965 - 1966; 1973 - 1981 (includes estimated vehicle cost); Comparison between budget and expenditure July 1990	1965-1966; 1973-1981; 1990
10/6/4/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/4 New National Party OFS	Various estimate budgets and budgets of the NNP OFS 2000 - 2006	2000-2006
10/6/5/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/6 Budgets 10/6/5 Information Service	Budget of expenditure of the National party Information service 1 October 1971; Budget of the Federal Information Service 21 June 1993	1971; 1993
10/7/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/1 Head Council National Party	Cash book of the Head Council 1914- 1924	1914-1924
10/7/1/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/1 Head Council National Party	Cash book of the Head Council 1927- 1934	1927-1934
10/7/1/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/1 Head	Cash book of the Head Council 1967- 1974	1967-1974

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		Council National		
10/7/1/4	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	Party 10/7 Cash Books 10/7/1 Head Council National Party	Cash book of the Head Council 1979- 1985	1979-1985
10/7/1/5	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/1 Head Council National Party	Cash book of the Head Council 1985- 1987	1985-1987
10/7/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/2 Women National Party OFS	Cash book of the Women National Party OFS 1924-1931	1924-1931
10/7/2/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/7 Cash Books 10/7/2 Women National Party OFS	Cash book of the Women National Party OFS 1925-1931	1925-1931
10/8/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/8 Financial Reports	Financial reports 1975; 1977; 1979; Commentary on financial reports of 31 July 1978 and March 1998	1975; 1977-1979; 1998
10/9/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/9 Balance Sheets	Net National Income of the Union of South Africa London Times 14 March 1957; Net Population per capita as provided by Census and Statistics January 1959; Summary of contributions from representatives as on 25 August 1975; Various balance sheets and statements of income and expenses of the National Party OFS 1960; 1974-1979; 1975-1982; 1987; 1988 and 1991	1957; 1959-1960; 1967; 1974-1979; 1982; 1987-1988; 1991
10/10/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/1 Federal Council of the National Party	Financial statements of the Federal Council of the National Party OFS 1954; 1967; Financial statements and audit reports of the Information Service of the Federal Council of the National Party 30 June 1974; Financial statements and audit reports of the Federal Council of the National Party of South Africa 30 June 1980-1981	1954; 1967; 1974; 1980-1981
10/10/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/2 Information Service of the National Party	Financial statements of the Federal Council of the Information Service of the National Party 30 June 1967; Financial statements and audit reports of the Information Service of the National Party 30 June 1972; 30 June 1973	1967; 1972-1973

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
10/10/3/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/3 Reunited National Party or Volksparty OFS	Financial statements of the Reunited National Party or Volksparty OFS 1946; 1948	1946;1948
10/10/4/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1953-1954; 1956; 1958; 1965; 1968-1969	1953-1954; 1956; 1958; 1965;1968- 1969
10/10/4/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1973-1979	1970-1979
10/10/4/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1980-1985	1980-1985
10/10/4/4	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1986-1989	1986-1989
10/10/4/5	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1990-1993	1990-1993
10/10/4/6	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/4 National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the National Party OFS 1995-1998; includes report of independent auditors to Senate and Parliament regarding the use of funds released to the National Party OFS, 25 April 1995	1995-1998
10/10/5/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/10 Financial Statements 10/10/5 New National Party OFS	Financial statements and audit reports of the NNP OFS 1999-2005; includes report of independent auditors to the Free State Legislature regarding the use of funds released to the NNP OFS, 9 April 2002 and 10 April 2003; Cash flow report 31 December 2003; Financial statements and audit reports of the NNP OFS, 31 March 2003; Report of independent auditors to the Free State Legislature regarding the use of funds released to the NNP OFS 31 March 2004; Reappointment of auditors for 2003/2004	1999-2005
10/11/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/11 Branches 10/11/1 General	Financial information dates regarding various branches, inter alia national	1957; 1963; 1966-1968;

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			weeks 1957; 1963; 1972-1973; 1975- 1977; 1980-1981; 1989-1990	1972-1973; 1975-1977; 1980-1981; 1989-1990
10/11/1/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/11 Branches 10/11/1 General	Financial information regarding district management of various branches, inter alia revenue and membership 1971-1977; Payment to District Councils, 3 June 1996	1971-1977; 1996
10/11/1/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/11 Branches 10/11/1 General	Financial information regarding various branches, inter alia revenue, comments on branch lists, funds and quotas 1950-1953; 1967-1968; 1973-1978; 1991; Report of fundraising in Bothaville during 26 July 1976 to 20 August 1976; Fundraising 1984	1950-1953; 1967-1968; 1973-1978; 1984; 1991; 2001-2004
10/11/1/4	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/11 Branches 10/11/1 General	Various documentation regarding constituency allowances 1996; 2000-2004	1996; 2000-2004
10/12/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/12 Basie van Rensburg Fund 10/12/1 General	Notes regarding the Executive Management's decision regarding the Basie van Rensburg Fund of the National Party 26 January 1971; Submission to the Executive Committee regarding the Basie van Rensburg Capital Fund 24 April 1971; Programme 13 July 1971; Media statement to the Volksblad regarding collection of funds 8 November 1971; Draft Act and Act: The Basie of Rensburg fund of the National Party (OFS) created under section 96.4 of the constitution of the National Party OFS 4 September 1972; Income Tax 1973-1974; Summary of contributions from representatives and constituencies 1974-1976; Documents regarding the Basie van Rensburg Medal March 1975	1971-1976; 1980
10/12/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/12 Basie van Rensburg Fund 10/12/2 Annual Financial Statements	Annual financial statements and audit reports 1989-1991; 1993-1994	1989-1991; 1993-1994
10/12/3/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/12 Basie van Rensburg Fund	Revenue from district management of various constituencies 1974-1975; n.d.	1974-1975

PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				DATES
FILE NO	SERIES	30B-3ERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
10/12/4/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/12/3 District Management 10/12 Basie van Rensburg Fund 10/12/4 Constituencies	Revenue from various constituencies in the Free State 1972-1976	1972-1976; 1980
10/13/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/13 JG Strijdom Fund	General information regarding contributions to the JG Strijdom Fund 1965	1965
10/14/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/14 Free State Freedom Fund	General information regarding contributions to the Free State Freedom Fund 1952	1952
10/15/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/1 General	Cash book of the National Party youth branch Ficksburg 1973; 1975; Budget: Federal Youth Committee 1 July 1993 to 30 June 1994	1973; 1975; 1993-1994
10/15/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/2 Central Youth Management	Various statements of income and expenses and budgets of the Central Youth Management 1973-1977	1973-1977
10/15/2/2	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/2 Central Youth Management	Receipts for various expenses 1974	1974
10/15/2/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/2 Central Youth Management	Cash book 1973-1976	1973-1976
10/15/2/4	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/2 Central Youth Management	Financial statements and audit reports 1975-1976	1975-1976
10/15/3/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/15 Youth 10/15/3 National Youth League	Receipt for congress and gift 1961; Statements of income and expenses of the National Youth League OFS and of the Bethlehem, Dewetsdorp, Hertzogville and JG Strijdom branches 1959-1962; 1964-1973; Financial report to the Head Council 18 March 1972	1959-1962; 1964-1973
10/16/1/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/16 Contracts 10/16/1 General	Various Hire Purchase Agreements 1949; 1951-1953; Various lease contracts and relevant correspondence and documents: 1951-1954; 1965-1969	1949; 1951-1954; 1965-1969

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
10/16/1/2	10. FINANCIAL	10/16 Contracts	Various lease contracts and relevant	1970-1978
	DOCUMENTS	10/16/1 General	correspondence and documents: 1970-1978	
10/16/1/3	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/16 Contracts 10/16/1 General	Various lease contracts and relevant correspondence and documents: 1980-1986; 1993; Agreement between the National Party OFS and Village Trust September 1994 (Includes plans)	1980-1986; 1993-1994
10/16/1/4	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/16 Contracts 10/16/1 General	Purchase Contract of Real Estate Agreement entered into by and between NNP and EKKA Developers CC 1996; Contract of purchase of properties in Kroonstad 2001-2003; Additional rules for the scheme Naspark June 2003 Lease contract between NNP and Victoria Trust 25 June 2004	1996; 2001-2004
10/16/2/1	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/16 Contracts 10/16/2 Memorandum of Association	Memorandum of association and statutes of Hoofstad-Nuus Limited 1947/1948; Memorandum of association and articles of association of companies, n.d.	1947-1948
10/17/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/17 Collection Lists	National Days Collection Lists	n.d.
10/17/2/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/17 Collection Lists	National Days Collection Lists	n.d.
10/17/3/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/17 Collection Lists	National Days Collection Lists	n.d.
10/17/4/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/17 Collection Lists	National Days Collection Lists	n.d.
10/17/5/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/17 Collection Lists	National Days Collection Lists	n.d.
10/18/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1978
10/18/2/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1979
10/18/3/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1979
10/18/4/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1979
10/18/5/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1980

	onal Party Orange	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
10/18/6/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1980
10/18/7/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1980
10/18/8/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1981
10/18/9/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1981
10/18/10/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1981
10/18/11/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1982
10/18/12/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1982
10/18/13/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1982
10/18/14/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1983
10/18/15/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising lists of various constituencies of the National Party in the Free State	1983
10/18/16/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/18 Fundraising Lists	Fundraising: Proposed quota per district council 1996 - 1999	1996-1999
10/19/1/	10. FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS	10/19 Housing	State Housing: Amounts spent and dwellings completed for the period 1 April 1940 - 31 March 1948; Loans allowed by the National Housing Fund and dwellings erected during the period 1 July 1945 - 30 June 1951; Commission-Building Society Scheme spending and dwellings erected 1 April 1948 - 31 March 1955; Railway administration with regard to the different housing schemes 12 October 1956; Economic and sub-economic housing for Whites and Natives, 31 October 1956; Statistics on Housing funds spending, 2 April 1957; Fees	1948; 1951; 1955-1957; 1965

PV 21Natio	nal Party O	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

**DATES** 

1920-1941;

1951-1954;

1959-1963;

1967-1968

1946;

1957;

11/1/1/ 11. INFORMATION 11/1 General PIECES

Whites housing, 28 September 1957; Department of Community Building allocation of housing funds 1964/1965 SAP Government led by Gen Smuts appointments in public service over the years 1920 to 1924 and appointments under National Party Government from June 1924 to 1941; Information and questions and answers regarding the Ossewa-Brandwag, 14 April 1942; A political guide of the United Party's policy to extend political rights to the Natives November 1946; Statistics regarding age groups (English and Afrikaans and total population European 1946; South African Railways and Bilingualism Special Notice, No 3272, 15 March 1951; More co-operation between the two European races 1952; "Die vrug van ses jaar" regarding the Action Committee 1951; Byproducts of SASOL 21 September 1953; South African Party promises 1957; Summary and statistics regarding Water Affairs 1 April 1954; Position regarding Native land in morgen, 31 March 1959; Statistics regarding pupils to matric in Union June 1957 19 May 1959; Dr HF Verwoerd against United Party arguments regarding South Africa's colour policy 1959; South Africa a Republic 1960; Effects of general rate increases (Railway) since 1939 to 1962; Rise of white and non-white wages in the private industry sector 1948-1962; Johannesburg division non-European Affairs: Provisional population statistics June 1963; Statistics: Population units in the Republic of South Africa 5 May 1967; Some interesting statistical facts about Bantu Education: Number of pupils in Bantu schools, May 1968; Some interesting statistical facts about

PV 21Natio	nal Party C	range Free State
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

**DATES** 

1980-1981;

1983; 1985;

1990-1993; 1995-1996;

1999

11/1/2/ 11. INFORMATION 11/1 General

**PIECES** 

Bantu Education: Summary of examination results 1960-1968 Views of previous years towards the Black people 7 November 1980; Progress in education for Blacks in Information Newsletter August 1981; Linking members of the House of Assembly with the SA Defence Force and Armscor 1983; Theme of training seminar: Political confrontation of the National Party Transvaal, 15 January 1983; Succumb South Africa abroad? 3 January 1985; Accusation agricultural industry overprotected? 1 April 1984 -31 January 1985; White rights are a prerequisite for Black, Coloured and Asian rights, 7 February 1985; ESKOM's losses of R57 million 19 February 1985; Who pays for riot damage? 21 February 1985; Projected population figures for the OFS according to regional growth rates 1990; Demographic data of the Orange Free State (According to Ethnicity) 1990; National Peace Treaty information document, 14 September 1991; Analysis of the internal environment to identify strengths and weaknesses of the organisational unit 16 October 1991; Think scrum to compile a strategic plan for the new South Africa, 1 November 1991; New political stability scale developed by the HSRC, 2 March 1992; The recruitment of Black people for election 20 July 1993; Various information pieces regarding the International Committee of the Red Cross in South Africa 1993; Parliament's public education programme 15 November 1995; Health - a deadlock street?/ Health care on his knees 10 April 1996; Commonwealth Parliamentary Association information circular regarding third Southern Africa

workshop Lusaka Zambia 3-7 June

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			1996; An overview of the South African telecommunications industry since 1994 to 1999	
11/1/4/	11. INFORMATION PIECES  11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/1 General	various information pieces compiled by the Reunited National Party (HNP) Voortrekker branch: Gen Hertzog se bolmakiesie in verband met volkslied; Smelter-skeltaal en onwaarheid; Smelters se magtelose woede; Reisende smelterkabinet se onkoste (230 000 pond in vyf jaar); Oorlog of onsydigheid deur Adv CR Swart; Waar die stem van waarheid deurdring groei die Nasionale Party; The Coloured Problem; Home Affairs: Mixed marriages; Foreign Affairs 4: Republic; National Party's legislation against Communism; Agriculture: Aid to farmers; Twaalf verkopers maak 50 000 pond wins met aankoop van grond vir Naturelle; Geldvermorsing met koop van Naturellegrond; Bantu Affairs: Segregation legislation; Bantu Affairs 2: Bantu land purchase; Coalition and merger; A few statements made by the NCP and HNP against the National Party; Information brochure of the Department of Education and training; Die stille meerderheid (The silence majority); Aan die kaak gestel: Wie sit met die hand om die nek van die Naturel? Waar gaan dit Heen?; Wat is die feite? Antwoorde op die volgende klagtes, inter alia die regering bou the veel huise vir die Naturelle; Die regering bestee te veel geld aan naturelle onderwys; Die regering doen te min vir die blankes; etc. The Oranje Volksfeeshuis in making an information piece; The Odendaals - a	n.d.
			serving couple - personal information; Maize, petrol and railway services to hosts of terrorists; South Africa Profile: a) Sanctions against South Africa; b) Business and Social responsibility; c) Talking with the ANC;	

**DATES** 

d) Civil and political rights; e) The influence of South Africa's infrastructure on Southern Africa; f) Population; g) The ANC and international terrorism; h) The importance of South Africa as a world mineral and metal supplier; i) Black socio-economic development; j) Education for Black South Africans; k) Political and socio-economic reform; Hedged personal salary of lecturers at education colleges - an information piece by Minister of National **Education to National Party members** of Parliament; Die Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging (AWB); Vision and Mission of the National Party regarding the redefining of South African politics; Win with the National Party; Political awareness of Blacks an information piece of the National Party OFS; Marriage and morality; Immorality must be combated; Future of Provincial Councils; Proposals for the task of the additional members of Parliament; National Party OFS regarding branch organisation and membership lists; Composition of the Executive Committee; Perspective on unrest situation and government action in this regard; Political necessities; Affirmative action; Support recruitment - bridging campaign; Support recruitment campaign: Theme: Everyone wins with the National Party; Information Package: National Party successes in constitutional negotiations Federal Information Committee: Work 1985-1986

11/2/1/ 11. INFORMATION **PIFCES** 

11/2 Federal Information Committee

group: Recommendations for consideration to self examine of the responsibility and objectives of the Information Service, 5 June 1986; Information provision strategy 1986; Alternative concept 2: Information dissemination strategy, n.d.

Page **345** of **419** 

**DATES** 

11/3/1/

11. INFORMATION PIECES

11/3 Federal Council of the National Party of South Africa Information Service i: 1971-1973

Various numbered information pieces: No-confidence debate, No 1, 8 February 1971; The election year, No 2, 20 February 1971; Political opinion poll at an Afrikaans university, No 3, 8 March 1971; The provincial system, No 4, 26 March 1971; The Air Force and WAFRA, No 5; 31 March 1971; Questions and answers regarding cost of living, No 6, 20 April 1971; The increased price of petrol, No 7, 13 May 1971; Public Service Amendment Bill 1971, No 8, May 1971; Mr Dirk Rezelman left the service, No 9, 25 May 1971; Meeting of the Federal Council of the National Party to discuss the Coloured policy of the National Party, No 10, 28 May 1971; Chiropractors, No 11, 9 June 1971; World Court's findings on SWA mandate, No 12, 5 July 1971; The Agliotti Case, No 13, 19 July 1971; General No 14, 12 August 1971; Investigation into the Public Service, No 15, 23 August 1971; The Prime Minister on his visit to Bantu homelands, No 16, 26 August 1971; The Charles Diggs story, No 16, 7 September 1971; Rising prices, No 17, 21 September 1971; The Coloureds and University lecturers, No 18, 4 October 1971; General No 19, 15 October 1971; General No 20, 18 October 1971; Ministerial speeches No 21, 20 October 1971; sportsNo22, 22 October 1971; Training of teachers No 23, 25 October 1971; Standing Committee on Tax Policy, No 24, 27 October 1971; General, inter alia population explosion No 25, 28 October 1971; Ministerial speeches, No 26, 12 November 1971; Import Control, No 27, 15 December 1971; General, inter alia National Party Information Service, No 28, 4 February 1972; Questions regarding various state departments, No 29, 20 March

			1972; Bantu education, No 30, 28 March 1972; Answers on questions (No 29) regarding state departments, No 31, 24 April 1972; General, inter alia functions of state departments No 32, 18 May 1972; Ministerial speeches N1 (1972-1973), 16 August 1972; Exemptions from the Department of Information, No 2 (1972-1973), 12 September 1972; Rugby tour to New Zealand, No 3, 22 September 1972; Addresses of Ministers (1972-1973), 5 October 1972; General, inter alia Homelands, Nr 5, 9 October 1972; The railwayman, No 6; 6 November 1972; Ministerial speeches regarding the functions of their respective departments, No 7, 1 December 1972; Press releases by the Department of Information, inter alia SWA by Dr Escher No 8, 28 December 1972:	
11/3/2/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/3 Federal Council of the National Party of South Africa Information Service	Escher No 8, 28 December 1972; General No 10, 31 July 1973 A wake-up call to the women of the National Party, by the wives of Cabinet members, July 1973; Various policy views to all candidates of the National Party 11 March 1974; Discrimination 21 January 1975; Major economic issues of South Africa compiled by Dr A J Visser MP 24 February 1981; Increase in bread price 25 August 1981; Urban Blacks, 11 September 1981; Information Action of the National Party's Federal Information Service: General Election, 1981; Liquor Amendment Bill, 1981; Joint executive authority: Natal and KwaZulu: the	1973-1975; 1981; 1987
11/3/3/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/3 Federal Council of the National Party of South Africa Information Service	facts, 1987 Suggested database; Handling of other coloured people in the SA Defence Force; Blacks living outside the borders of national states; Maize exports to African countries; The miner and the National Party; Concept pamphlets for use in anti-HNP election campaigns; Separate beach facilities in Cape; The Bantu in White South	n.d.

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
11/4/1/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/4 NP Information of the Federal Information Service	Africa; Agriculture; Railways; The irrelevant role of the New Republic Party in South African politics; Progressive Federal Party; Teachers' salaries; Test the National Party to its actions; Tips for the restructuring of the Federal Information Service; Questionnaire answered by provincial secretaries, n.d.  Various number pieces of the NP Information: Van Zyl Slabbert/Buthelezi No 9, 23  September 1983; Revision of marital property law, No 4, 23 February 1984; Possible opening of central business areas, No 5, 1 March 1984; What does the new constitutional dispensation cost? No 14, 26 October 1984; Various questions and answers prepared by the Federal Information Service in cooperation with Minister Chris Heunis, No 1, 2 November 1984; The RSA Public Service No 1, 17 January	1984-1985
11/5/1/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/5 National Party Information Service in other Provinces	Theme of the Transvaal National Party training seminar: The political confrontation discussion 15 January 1983; Management Charter Provincial Information Officer, compiled by Willie Schoeman, 21 November 1984;	1983-1984
11/6/1/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/6 NP Information of the Free State Information Service	Revision 5 December 1984 Information to branch management and aspirant candidates regarding the vote in the provincial constituency, Harrismith Information letter No2, 4 February 1985; Whites' rights a condition for Black, Coloured and Asian rights, NP Information No1, 1985; The Conservative Party against separate development No 2, 1985; Corruption and maladministration totally unacceptable, No 2, 1993; Incomplete information piece regarding establishment of branches of the National Party OFS	1985; 1993
11/7/1/1	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/7 State Information Service	Political overview of the debate on leave to submit the Separate	1951-1954

**DATES** 

11/7/1 Weekly Newsletter

Representation of voters Bill No 121, 28 April 1951; Weekly Newsletters: 66 million pounds are being used for railway expansion 7 December 1951; Great increase in industrial output 7 December 1951; Records year for employment in the Union 14 December 1951; Increasing support for water conservation, 14 December 1951; Railways' extraordinary achievements during 1951, 4 April 1952; Agricultural products amounting to 100 000 000 pounds handled by management boards, 20 June 1952; Cheap SA sugar leads to fixed export markets, 25 July 1952; Railways spend 900,000 pounds on food for workers, 8 August 1952; Defence Supply Committee established, 15 August 1952; South Africa's population growth, 15 August 1952; Large expansions of SA Railways, 15 August 1952; Native captains warn their followers, 12 September 1952; 10 000 000 pound railway workplace progresses, 24 October 1952; Wheat consumption rises in Union, 7 November 1952; Scheme for the training of Native building workers, 28 November 1952; Thousands of pensioners in South Africa, 7 August 1953; Bantu National Congress requests government action against Indians, 14 August 1953; Development Corporation supports industries, 4 December 1953; Big expenses on railway improvements, 18 December 1953; South Africa now has a population of 13 000 000, 8 January 1954; Greater estimate of 1953-54 wheat harvest, 8 January 1954; Railways will now be able to meet demand, 8 January 1954

11/7/2/1

11. INFORMATION PIECES

11/7 State Information Service 11/7/2 Weekly Rural News Service Weekly Rural News Service: 19

Jurisdiction of Minister by Department of Labour explained, 12 October 1951; Increasing South African tourist traffic, 1951-1953

**DATES** 

1972-1973; 1993; 1996

11/8/1/ 11. INFORMATION 11/8 Youth PIECES

7 December 1951; Railways will bear the university costs, 14 December 1951; Decline in railway accidents, 11 January 1952; Long-term government loans to build granaries, 15 February 1952; Population growth in the Union, 18 January 1952; Number strength of Union military power, 7 March 1952; millions spent on water conservation 7 March 1952; More recruits for railways 1 May 1952; Increase in Union food production, 6 June 1952; State drilling machines remain busy, 26 September 1952; More applications for reinstatement in the service of Railways as resignations, 25 October 1952; SA Railways order a few thousand goods wagons, 28 November 1952; Great expansion of the Railways, 5 December 1952; Maize and grain prices increase, 27 February 1953; SA Railways staff exceeded 200 000 mark, 13 March 1953 A new dispensation for the young people of the Free State National Party (Summary breakdown of new dispensation for the young people of the Free State National Party) 5 July 1972; The new dispensation for the National Youth League and the young people of the Orange Free State 5 July 1972; Effective implementation of youth action program 31 August 1972; Summary exposition of the new dispensation for the youth of the National Party OFS September 1972; Youth activities of the Youth Action of Natal 29 April 1993; Course for branch management Mazelspoort 25-27 May 1973; The political/cultural action of a youth branch, 26 May 1973; National Party Youth Election Plan Phase 1, Bloemfontein Region 1993; Federal Youth Committee training aid for Provincial Youth Committees 13 June 1996

Page **350** of **419** 

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
11/8/2/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/8 Youth	Central Youth Management of the National Party OFS Household Rules; Youth organizer Eastern Free State: responsibilities (includes name lists); Youth secretary job description; National Youth League Guide branch and circle leaders and chairmen; The branches and organisation committee: The purpose and methods of the National Party youth branches; Practical tips on the effective maintenance and operation of our youth branches; Duties of Youth Organiser National Party OFS as submitted to the youth committee by the Executive Committee of the Central Youth League; The branch organisation committee; Principle proposals for establishing youth branches to be presented to congress; National Youth League branch JG Strijdom; National Party and the youth	n.d.
11/9/1/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Guidelines on organisational methods of the National Party compiled by the National Party of the Transvaal, 1 November 1956; Department of Education Art and Science (Adult Education Division) how to conduct a meeting 1959-1960; Manual for National Youth League of the Orange Free State January 1965; Guidelines of the office of chairman/deputy chairman 26 May 1973; Office of secretaries 1973; Guidelines to keep more meaningful meetings, 26 January 1981; Guidelines for public meetings 1985; Bloemfontein and Environs - Guide plan by the Department of Constitutional Development and Planning 1985; General principles and policies regarding support and members recruitment 25 May 1992; Guidelines for performances/arrangements of National Party meetings, 2 June 1993; The Media and the Millennium by Bun Booyens Department of Journalism	1956; 1960; 1965; 1973; 1981; 1985; 1992-1993; 1999

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange		DESCRIPTION	DATES
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			(US/Naspers) copy for media training session at the National Caucus Ganzekraal, 13 August 1999	
11/9/2/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Instructions for meetings; Guidelines for reorganisation of the cutting service of the National Party Information Service; Scheme Transvaal organisation; The recruitment of Black people; Guidelines for conversations with Black people; Collection of information; Collection Plan; Guidelines for developing a strategy to deal with intimidation with a view to an upcoming election (including office invitations: contingency plans); Guidelines for sports in South Africa Skietgoed	n.d.
11/9/3/	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Course No. CR 409 regarding disciplinary rules in the Defence Force Youngsfield 6-26 November 1961; Course for training of Black organisers for the National Party OFS 4-9 July 1993; Course for training of organisers 23-27 August 1993	1961; 1993
11/9/4/1	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Skills Development Programme (SDP) April 1995	1995
11/9/4/2	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Vaardigheidsontwikkelingsprogram (VOP) April 1995	1995
11/9/4/3	11. INFORMATION PIECES	11/9 Guidelines	Institusionele ontwikkelingfokus 2(4) April 1993	1993
12/1/1/	12.PROGRAMMES AND SOUVENIRS	12/1 General	Various programmes regarding visits and roadshows; For the history of the Republican demonstration Bloemfontein 20 July 1940; Program in celebration of 50th anniversary of the National Party 15 - 17 September 1964; Exhibition of the OFS Arts Society Bloemfontein 17- 22 October 1966; Memorial Program 20 years rule of the National Party Constituency Heilbron 16 August 1968	1940; 1947; 1964; 1966; 1968; 1978; 1983; 1992; 1994; 2002
12/1/2/	12.PROGRAMMES AND SOUVENIRS	12/1 General	Miscellaneous souvenirs of the National Party and NNP	n.d.
13/1/1/	13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/1 General	Rules concerning ministers during a congress; Campaign against Republic; List of resignations from the Ossewa-	1951; 1968; 1975; 1990

PV 21Natio	nal Party Orai	nge Free State
FII F NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES

13/2/1/ 13.

13/3/1/

# DESCRIPTION

**DATES** 

		Brandwag; Rally of Mine and Building workers, 20 October 1951; Die Republikeinse Strydfonds 1960; Rally weeks for 1968; Jaycee South Africa Award: 11th annual award for four outstanding young South Africans, 17 October 1975; Members of the Afrikanerparty van Suid-Afrika; Reorganisation meeting of the Ossewa-Brandwag; Document: NP "Open Membership" 1990; Songs; Questionnaire regarding election; Extract regarding the National Party and Parallel Development; Barry Hertzog Monument; Back to the Pledge of Blood River; Statements: Priority List	
13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/2 Name Lists	Various lists, inter alia Head Council of the Free State National Party 1950-	1950-1955; 1963;
		1955; Political Parties; Newspapers	1976-1978;
		and Radio Stations; List of Post Offices	1984; 1992;
		in the Free State; Name list of outgoing post 1963; 1976 - 1978;	1995; 1997; 1999
		Distribution list of the Nationalist, 30	1333
		October 1984; Matjhabeng	
		region/branches, November 1992; NP	
		Transition Councillors elected from	
		various constituencies, 1 November	
		1995; Attendance list of ILP-seminar	
		Bloemfontein 20 May 1997; NNP	
		Youth Data Basis Free State compiled	
		by the Federal Youth Committee 1999;	
		Committees of the Executive;	
		Provincial constituency Bloemfontein District; National Party OFS -	
		Distribution Nat80	
13.	13/3 Legal Matters	Various Supreme Court cases: Daniel	1975; 1989;
MISCELLANEOUS	. •	Benjamin Scott versus Hendrik Schalk	1994-1996
		Theron, the Herstigte Nasionale Party	
		and others regarding a pamphlet	
		"South Africa and Rhodesia; 17	
		February 1975; Ella Venter versus the	
		National Party OFS, the Council of the municipality of Steynsrus, town clerk	
		of the municipality of Steynsrus and	
		Francois Hagen regarding the lease of	
		the City Hall of Steynsrus, September	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
13/3/2/	13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/3 Legal Matters	1989; In the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Provincial Division) in the case between the Municipality Council of Bainsvlei and the Premier of the Province and others, 19 July 1994; Annexures Executive Committee regarding agreement in the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Provincial Division) in the matter between PJ Vorster and OJ Mohapi and Bloemfontein Local Transitional Council, 3 July 1995; Maokeng Civic Association and 20 others versus Electoral Officer Kroonstad and 73 others regarding the election of Transitional Council for the Greater Kroonstad, October 1996 Declaration of the Constitutional Court in the case of United Democratic Movement versus the President of the Republic of South	2002-2003	
			Africa, the Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development and the Minister for Provincial and Local Government July 2002; In the Supreme Court case Motlatsi Barnabas Molefe versus Dihlabeng Local Municipality and 43 others, June 2003; British Consulate in Durban and 4 South Africans before British Court regarding shelter in consulate after arrest warrant has been issued against them, n.d.		
13/3/3/	13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/3 Legal Matters	Various documentation and correspondence regarding a complaint against Mr JJ Human for colluding with the HNP, by Mr JJ Rall 1968-1970	1968-1970	
13/4/1/	13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/4 Debates	Extracts from various debates in the House of Assembly 1978; 1982-1984; Questions to the Minister of Education regarding the 1996 matriculation examination	1978; 1982-1984; 1996	
13/5/1/	13. MISCELLANEOUS	13/5 Photos	Photos of Albie Sachs, Aida Santos, James Selfe, Mark Shinners, Judy Sibisi, Khula Sibiya, Jack Simons, Walter Sisulu, Joe Slovo, Moe Shaik,	n.d.	

Winnie Serobe

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
A1	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	The crisis on the Rand Goldfields - An outline of the case for the Chamber of Mines in its dispute with the South African Industrial Federation Johannesburg 13 February 1922; Is die ooreenkoms verbreek? deur Dr DF Malan c1935; Die werk van die Parlementsitting in 1935 issued on behalf of the Central Committee of the United South African National Party 22 May 1935; Die Nasionale Party en Joodse immigrasie 1937; Verdere vrugte van samewerking - Wat in die Sitting van 1937 gedoen is compiled and issued on behalf of the Central Head Council of the United South African National Party 11 June 1937; Die vrug van volkseenheid - Gaan jy daarop verder bou? compiled and issued on behalf of the Central Head Council of the United South African National Party 25 March 1938; Debatte van die Volksraad Derde Sitting - Agste Parlement, 2 -5	1922; 1935-1939	
A2	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	September 1939 Die Ossewa-Brandwag: van waar en waarheen? Pretoria, 26 June 1942; Die toekomstige ordening van die Volksbeweging in Suid-Afrika, deur Dr PJ Meyer at the Afrikaans-Nasionale Studentebond Pretoria 4-8 July 1942; Die staatsteorieë van Calvyn deur Prof EFW Gey van Pittius, 6 September 1943; Hoe die OB die HNP steeds teengegaan het - uiteensetting deur Adv Strydom 1944; Die Koning! Is hy welkom? 1947; The Cape Coloured franchise by LM Thompson, issued by the South African Institute of Race Relations 1949	1942-1944; 1947; 1949	
A3	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	Gedenkalbum van die Nasionale Jeugbond van Transvaal uitgegee deur die Hoofraad van Transvaal (2) May 1950; Mieliepryse, Cape Town, 5 May 1951; Lewensduurte elke man en vrou, Bloemfontein, 14 July 1951 (pamphlet); Integration or Separate	1951-1958	

**DATES** 

development? Issued by the Sabra Stellenbosch (2) 1952; The truth about the Constitutional crisis, issued by War Veteran Torch Commando, Cape Town, 1952; Die Naturellebeleid van die Verenigde Party soos goedgekeur deur die Uniale Kongres van die Party Bloemfontein 16-18 November 1954; Waarom ek die Vrymesselary verlaat het, deur George C Schmidt uit Engels in Afrikaans vertaal deur Ds FN van Niekerk, 1955; Bantu education -Oppression or opportunity? Issued by SABRA, Stellenbosch 1955; The policy of the United party against the Republic November 1956; Republicanism in South Africa - A statement of case by Owen Clough 1956; Blanke sekuriteit? deur Prof JH Coetzee uitgegee deur die Publikasie kommissie van die Afrikaanse Calvinistiese Beweging No 2, 1957; 27 Pragtige prestasies 1948 - 1957; Volksdiens - Landsdiens pragtige prestasies 1957; Apartheid Is beloftes uitgevoer? Ja, ja, ja, 15 November 1957; Spandabelheid - Die Verenigde Party beskuldig die Nasionale Party van geldverkwisting, 26 January 1958; Separate Development "Apartheid" Yes, yes, yes, April 1958 South Africa and Commonwealth preferences - The present position 6 September 1960; Race federation -Policies of political parties 1961; Agriculture in South Africa 1961; Wat doen die regering vir die boer? 1961; Sound Finances 1961; Workers in South Africa 1961; The answer you want it we have it July 1962; South African quiz 1962; Landbou in Suid-Afrika 1942 - 1962; Prestasies van die Nasionale Regering: Wat is gedoen vir - die boer die kind die algemene welsyn 1962; Verenigde vergadering van die Senaat en die Volksraad 25 Februarie tot 1 Maart 1963; 'n

A4 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

1960-1963

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orang SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Handleiding vir beter rasseverhoudinge Augustus 1963; American Opinion - An informal review Scoreboards: The Monroe doctrine, Who's whose in Africa and will the reds get Haiti? 1963	
A5	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	Handbook on the electoral laws by BR Bamford 1964; Ter herdenking aan die 50-jarige bestaan van die Nasionale Party Kroonstad (2) 1914-1964; Your date with destiny 30 March 1966; Vriend en staatsman Sy edele Dr HF Verwoerd 6 September 1966; What's on in Bloemfontein, November 1968; Suid-Afrika in uitwaartse beweging - 'n Simposium Publikasie van die Sentrum vir Internasionale Politiek, No 6, Augustus 1969; Magte en ideologieë van ons tyd - 'n Simposium Publikasie van die Sentrum vir Internasionale Politiek, No 7, Augustus 1970; Die Parlement en sy tradisies deur Dr Paul van der Merwe - 'n Reeks praatjies opgestel en uitgesaai deur die Afrikaanse Dienste van die SAUK vanaf 22 Mei tot 8 Julie 1972	1964; 1966-1972
A6	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	Education and manpower production (Blacks) - Research unit for education system planning University of the Orange Free State, No 1, 1980; Verenigde vergadering van die Senaat en die Volksraad 21 en 22 Mei 1980; Die Senaat Kaapstad 1980; Post Mortem Quo Vadis? 29 April 1981; Die Goeie Hoop-plan vir Suider-Afrika - 'n Strategie vir streekontwikkeling in Suider-Afrika, Kaapstad, 12 November 1981; Magsdeling - Trojaanse perd? Vyf standpunte met 'n prinsipiële en praktiese besinning Instituut vir Reformatoriese Studie 1982; Die Verdrag van Nkomati, Mei 1984; Gesamentlike sitting van die Volksraad, Raad van Verteenwoordigers en die Raad van Afgevaardigdes, 18 September 1984; Co-operative Co-existence The road to	1980-1982; 1984-1985; 1988-1989

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orang SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A7	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	peace safety and development, issued by the Ministry of Cooperation, Development and Education, January 1985; Altyd Nuut Nasionale Party regeer 40 jaar. Uitgewer: Federale Raad van die Nasionale Party, Redakteur: Jan J van Rooyen, Kaapstad, 26 Mei 1988; Plan of action of the National Party election, 6 September 1989; Quo vadis - Where are you going? n.d. Action mandate of the National Party, 6 September 1990; Education and manpower development, No 13, 1992; ANC promises 1993 and 1994; The United Nations Convention on the elimination of all forms of discrimination against women (CEDAW) in South Africa 1995; National Party Focus 1996; Ontwikkeling- & bemagtiging-strategie - Die NP se visie vir 'n samelewing wat omgee uitgegee deur die Departement Strategie & Navorsing Federale Raad Nasionale Party, 16	1990-1997
A8	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	Oktober 1997  n Bestekopname van korrupsie in die openbare sektor - Korrupsiebarometer uitgegee deur die Departement Navorsing en Strategie Nasionale Party, Julie 1994 - Junie 1997; Corruption Barometer published by	1994-1998
A9	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	the National Party, 1994 - 1998 Government Performance Monitor: An evaluation of Government performance 1996 the National Executive: President Mandela and Deputy President Mbeki published by the Department of Research National Party February 1997; Government Performance Monitor: An evaluation of Government performance 1996 published by the Department of Research National Party February 1997	1996-1997
A10	ANNEXURE A: PU	BLICATIONS	New National Party: Manifesto 1999; Manifesto: Local Government -	1999-2000; 2004

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			Together South Africa wins 2000; Manifesto: You deserve a fair share 2004; Reconciliation - Overcoming the divided past, embracing our common future, n.d.; Our blueprint for real		
A11	ANNEXURE A:	PUBLICATIONS	democracy, n.d.  Nasionale Vrugte 1948-1958; Fruit of the National regime 1948-1966; 1948-	1948-1970	
A12	ANNEXURE A:	PUBLICATIONS	The Commonwealth in Brief; Land in the Sun; Laat die Wêreld weet; Oproep aan die Vrystaters deur Arthur G Barlow; People's Economic Party (Volks Ekonomiese Party (VEP)); Die Vrystaatse Goudvelde - Enige punte van belang ivm goudregte op Vrystaatse plase uitgegee deur die Ekonomiese Instituut; Generaal Hertzog - Toe en nou opgestel en uitgegee deur FC Erasmus LV; Suid-Afrika regspleging; Security hints for the farmer Directorate of Civil defence Brochure No 5; Your children's education!; Die Gevaar!; Violence and bloodshed in SA; South Africa in fact; The true facts about South Africa her riches an her future with the compliments of The Trust Bank; Dr JFJ van Rensburg en die Stormjaers deur JJ Haywood, LV ,No2; OB rampokkers ruineer 'n volksmoeder uitgegee deur Unie-eenheid-Waarheids-Diens; Policy matters - The National Party of South Africa - Summary of important policy matters; Die KP aan die kaak gestel (The CP Exposed) deur CRE Rencken; Die KP aan die kaak gestel (The CP Exposed) deur CRE Rencken (Revised and improved edition); Will South Africa when becoming a Republic, retain its Commonwealth	n.d.	
A13	ANNEXURE A:	PUBLICATIONS	membership? compiled and issued by Senator MPA Malan (Pamphlet) Afsonderlike verteenwoordiging van kiesers opgestel deur Otto du Plessis, uitgegee deur die Inligtingsdiens van	n.d.	

die Nasionale Party; Die Kieswet (kort

opsomming) opgestel deur FW	
Gericke (Advokaat van die Kaapse	
Balie); Krisis in die beskawing deur TJ	
Haarhoff; Die Afrikaner in die	
landsekonomie deur Professor JL	
Sadie SAUK; Die Volksraad in diens van	
die Blanke bevolkingsgroep van die	
RSA; Die Nasionale Party van Suidwes-	
Afrika - Sy saak en strewe; Gesuiwerde	
bewering weerlê saamgestel en	
uitgegee in opdrag van die Sentrale	
Hoofbestuur van die Verenigde Suid-	
Afrikaanse Nasionale Party; Die	
Herenigde Nasionale party van die	
Vrystaat Organisasiebrief No 2;	
Volksnood lei tot koalisie van partye;	
Die Herenigde Nasionale party of	
Volksparty se Christelike Nasionale	
Republiek en die OB se Christelike	
Gesagstaat deur JJ Haywood LV;	
Gesagstaat en magstaat opgestel deur	
Dr PJS de Klerk, Strydreeks No1; Die	
vrug van koalisie deur L Esselen; Die	
Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Rasse-	
aangeleenthede (SABRA);	
Konserwatiewe Party se	
hartlandbeleid; Reorganisasieplan van	
die Herenigde Nasionale Party; Wette	
nodig vir voortbestaan - Wette teen	
vermenging van sleutelbelang vir	
Afrikaner; Die Kleurlinge - Wat sê ons	
vorige leiers? Hoe hereniging	
getorpedeer en Gen Hertzog	
uitgeskinder is - Onthullings omtrent	
leuenagtige Vrymesselaarsbriewe	
deur NL van der Walt; Die	
Administrasie Volksraad: Hantering	
van die eie sake van die Blanke	
Bevolkingsgroep; getting things done -	
The ABC's of time management by	
Edwin C Bliss New York	
The Facts: Replies to slogans and	n.d.
allegations if the United Party Part 1;	
Part 2; Die Feite: Antwoorde op SAP-	
stories deel 3	4000
ADE Nuus No 6 January 1982	1982
ΔFT (Δksie eie toekoms) N/1/82	1981

A14 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

The Facts: Replies to slogans and allegations if the United Party Part 1;
Part 2; Die Feite: Antwoorde op SAPstories deel 3

A15 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

ADE Nuus No 6 January 1982

A16 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

AET (Aksie eie toekoms) N/1/82

1982

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
TILL NO	SERIES	30D-3LNIL3	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A17	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	America News Digest Vol 11 No 4 January 1972; Vol 11 No 5 2 February 1972	1972
A18	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Bantu Education Journal September 1955	1955
A19	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Extracts from Bulletin issued by Rev George Houser the secretary of "Americans for South African Resistance" organisation 1953	1953
A20	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Die Jeugbonder Year 1 Vol 1, 7 9, 12, 14, 15 1949-1951	1949-1951
A21	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Die Kieser deel 2 No 11 July 1950	1950
A22	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Die Kruithoring 23 February 1952; March 1956; April 1972	1952; 1956; 1972
A23	ANNEXURE A: PUB	ELICATIONS	Die Rapportryer No 20 February 1973; Die Matie Vol XVIII No 7 14 June 1963; Die Pieke (issued by the Stellenbosch Student branch of the National Party) Vol 12 November 1968; Die Matie Vol XXVII No 12 20 September 1973	1963; 1968; 1973
A24	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	"Dit kom van Ver" van Toy Vermeulen en Willem Odendaal Vol 1 No 1 21 August 1981 - Vol 1 No 4 9 October 1981; Vol 2 No 1 22 February 1982; Vol 3 No 2 June 1983	1981-1983
A25	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Various issues of Economic Newsletter January 1959 - August 1962	1959-1962
A26	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Various issues of Fact Paper December 1955 - June 1962	1955-1962
A27	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Geesdrif Year 6 No 3 1962	1962
A28	ANNEXURE A: PUB	ELICATIONS	Government Gazette 3 April 1964; 25 July 1984; 5 July 1985; 15 January 1993	1964; 1984-1985; 1993
A29	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Irawa Year 48 No 2 18 August 1987	1987
A30	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Italy documents and notes: a two monthly review Nos 4, 5 and 6, 1968	1968
A31	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Jeugbondnuus Year 2 No 2 Official newsletter of the National Youth league of Natal	n.d.;
A32	ANNEXURE A: PUB		Journal of Racial Affairs (SABRA) Vol 24 No 3 July 1973; Vol 34 No 3 July 1983	1973; 1983
A33	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Laws exist to maintain orderly city management; The influence of party politics on local government and administration by Prof Dr Jan Hattingh	1991-1992

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			in Munisipale & Openbare Dienste Vol	
			11 No 5 December 1991/January 1992	
A34	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	New Nation February 1969; February 1971	1969; 1971
A35	ANNEXURE A: PUE		Oranjejeug Year 6 No 1 May 1975	1975
A36	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Parys Gazette Year 1 No 25, 31, 32 and 33 June - August 1989	1989
A37	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Political Science Quarterly edited for the Academy of Political Science by the Faculty of Political Science of Colombia University March 1963	1963
A38	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Politics Today - A background brief on political development in the RSA	1985
A39	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	May/June 1985 Roeping Quarterly of the Vereniging vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys Year 10 No 3 September 1962	1962
A40	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Skietgoed 1956 - 1959	1956-1959
A41	ANNEXURE A: PUE		Skietgoed 1961 - 1966	1961-1966
A42	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Skietgoed 1966 -1969	1966-1969
A43	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Skietgoed 1970 - 1974	1970-1974
A44	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Skietgoed 1974 - 1976	1974-1976
A45	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Skietgoed 1976 - 1979	1976-1979
A46	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Stryd Year 1 No 2 July 1969	1969
A47	ANNEXURE A: PUE		The Bulletin of International news Vol XVIII No 19 20 published by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, inter alia contents British interest in the Persian Gulf, Mexican foreign relations and the allied navies and merchant marine, September 1941	1941
A48	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	The garment worker Vol 1 No 6 January - February 1951	1951
A49	ANNEXURE A: PUE		The South African Observer Vol XX No 6, inter alia sell-out of white man accelerates October 1975; Vol XXX No 4, inter alia World war history - reminder to Zionists and SABC August 1985	1975; 1985
A50	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	South African News Reviews Vol 1 No 11 December 1949	1949
A51	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	South African Progress November 1959	1959
A52	ANNEXURE A: PUE		Verkiesings Nuus/Election News 1948	1948
A53	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Die Vaderland uitgereik deur die Unie- eenheid-waarheids-diens 30 November 1939	1939

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
A54	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Die Verkyker March 1954 - April 1955	1954-1955
A55	ANNEXURE A: PUB		Vrystaat Spieël 30 August - 7 November 1985	1985
A56	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Nuusbrief No 1 Die Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika 6 Maart 1982	1982
A57	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Nuusbrief uitgegee deur Marais Steyn, LV Verenigde Party, No 14, 15, 17 April - Oktober 1950	1950
A58	ANNEXURE A: PUB	LICATIONS	Brandpunte of the NNP regarding various issues, n.d.	n.d.
A59	ANNEXURE A: PUB	ELICATIONS	Bulletin NP, inter alia President FW de Klerk: Press conference No 6, 20 February 1992; Education renewal strategy: Questions and answers A3/93 January 1993; Problems in education 9A/93 June 1993; Land tax and reform 1994/1; Development of the constitutional amendment A1/94 March 1994; Constitutional accommodation of the Volkstaat idea A2/94 March 1994; The constitutional principles A3/94 March 1994; The events in Bophuthatswana and Ciskei A7/94 March 1994; The Transitional Executive Council and control over the armed forces E7/93 May 1993; The economy: The strong silent twin of politics in reform 10/93 June 1993; Corruption in public life 11/93 June 1993; Homosexuality E5/94 March 1994; National Party proves that communists are 28 out of the top 50 ANC candidates - accuses SACP of lies about their role in ANC statement by Minister Pik Botha E6/94 March 1994; The National Party and Apartheid E8/94 April 1994; National Party policy	1993-1994
A60/1	ANNEXURE A: PUB	ELICATIONS	on abortion E4/94 April 1994  NP Key Facts: GEAR sabotaged 18  March 1998; The 1998/99 Budget 18  March 1998; NP initiative for cooperation between opposition parties 27 March 1998; Cosatu vs GEAR 27  March 1998; Threatening institutional collapse in the public sector 1 April 1998; ANC's broken promises 1994 - 1998 No 6, 3 April 1998; The 'Brain	1998

Drain' crisis No 7, 3 April 1998; www.natweb.co.za NO 8, 8 April 1998; Language usage in Parliament No 9, 16 April 1998; Zuma outta here! (10 reasons why she must go) No 10, 16 April 1998; Criminal (in)Justice System No 11 17 April 1998; Violence against women & children No 12, 21 April 1998; Crisis in education No 13, 5 May 1998; Opposition consolidating around NP No 14, 7 May 1998; Need for Opposition to consolidate 8 May 1998; ANC vs Cosatu/SAKP No 15, 20 May 1998; Government must account! No 16, 20 May 1998; Implications of an ANC two-thirds majority No 17, 21 May 1998; The Alliance of conflicting statements, policies and actions no 18, 2 June 1998; Local government byelections in perspective No 19,3 June 1998; Deceiving the poor: Strategic differences in the ruling ANC-led political alliance results in slow and compromised implementation No 20, 11 June 1998; Quo Vadis Health? No 21, 10 July 1998; Apartheid education - the past No 22, 1 July 1998; Crisis in education - the present No 23, 2 July 1998; Equal opportunities, not equal outcomes No 24, 13 July 1998; National Water Act No 26, 7 August 1998; Corruption Barometer launched No 27, 7 August 1998; Corruption Barometer launched (2) No 28, 7 August 1998; Corruption Barometer disk included NNP Key Facts: NNP calls on public to 1999 test democracy as government jumps the gun No 2, 24 August 1999; The NNP on engaging the ANC No 3, 13 September 1999; HIV/AIDS in South Africa - A time bomb waiting in the wings No 4, 15 September 1999;

Education in South Africa No 5 16 September 1999; The NNP in the National Council of provinces - What everyone know about the NCOP? No

A60/2**ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS** 

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

A60/3 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

6, 20 September 1999; NNP policy positioning for the new millennium No 7, 20 September 1999 NNP Key Facts: Extracts from a speech 2001 by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, NNP National Leader, at the NNP Federal Council Pretoria No 1, 26 October 2001; Federal Council motions No 2, 26 October and 7 November 2001; Marthinus van Schalkwyk on the DP/DA and the future for the NNP No 3, 2001; NNP and ANC: Participatory government No 4, 2001; Speech by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, MP, NNP leader National Assembly, No 5, 31 October 2001; Acceptance speech by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, MP, leader of the National Party, No 6, 9 September 2001; Statement by former President FW de Klerk No 7, 2001; Cooperation with NNP above politics: Mr Terror Lakota No 8, 2001; Article by Johann Durand, MP, Leadership for the new South Africa No 9, 2001; Editorial comments and analytical articles about recent political developments No 10, 2001; Selection of quotes by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, National leader of the NNP, on recent political developments No 16E, 2001; Participatory government - Mainstream politics, by Shaun Vorster, NNP strategic director, 2001; Correspondence regarding the ending of double membership of the NNP and DA, 5 December 2001; A new local government dispensation coming No 15, 2001; Article by Daryl Swanepoel: Deputy Executive Director of the New National Party No 13, 2001; Correspondence regarding the distribution of Key Facts November 2001; Peter Marais court victory No 12, October 2001; Extract from the Business Day editorial No 11, 29 October 2001; Article from the Ker bode regarding emigrants 9 November

2002

A60/4 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

2001; NNP and ANC: Co-operative government No 10, 2001 NNP Key Facts: Includes 2001 of A60/3; Opposition must never become the aim in itself - An article in Rapport by Professor Deon Geldenhuys No 1, 6 January 2002; NNP - the road ahead No 2; NNP message - new hope through new partnerships No 3; Speech by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, NNP leader, during the debate on the President's State of the Nation Address No 4, 12 February 2002; Proposed constitutional amendment to enable a member of a Municipal Council to become a member of another party whilst retaining membership of that council, No 5; Questions and answers on proposed legislation, No 6; Implementation of agreement between NNP and ANC, No 7; Extract from remarks by Marthinus van Schalkwyk at the opening of the new NNP Head Office in Gauteng No 8, 9 April 2002; NNP councillors in DA do not have "long political shelf-life" serious questions about Gerald Morkel, No 9; Editorial No 10; DA's mask of bravado snatched off in local government by-elections No 11, 15 May 2002; The following article which is a scathing indictment of the DP/DA from a senior member who played a key role in its ranks, was published in the Sunday Times No 12, 19 May 2002; "Leon knew I was paying for Morkel court case" from Cape Argus No 13, 23 May 2002; Extract from speech by NNP National leader, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, addressing an NNP public meeting in Retreat on DP/DA: Living on borrowed time No 14, 25 may 2002; An excerpt from remarks by NNP's national leader, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, at a media conference in Cape Town after his

**DATES** 

unanimous nomination by the Western Cape Provincial Council of the NNP as the next Premier of the Western Cape No 15, 5 June 2002; Joint statement by Renier Schoeman, NNP Executive Director and Daryl Swanepoel, NNP Deputy Executive Director, No 16, 9 June 2002; The package of floor-crossing legislation No 17; Markinor-opinion polls No 18; Statement by Renier Schoeman **Executive Director NNP and Daryl** Swanepoel, NNP Deputy Executive Director, No 19, 17 June 2002; Kimberley by-election No 20, 19 June 2002; Newsflash: New poll - Major shock for DP/DA, No 21; Report published in Sap in which Belinda Scott explains her decision to leave the DP/DA No 22; Cape High Court decision to "crossing of the floor" legislation No 23, 2002; Poll confirms NNP's growth at DP/DA/s expense -NNP positioned to influence - DP/DA isolated with no role to play, No 24; Constitutional ruling with regard to cross-over legislation, No 25; Poll confirmation: NNP grows as DP/DA marches forth to isolation, No 26; Is there still hope for "Spinning Tony?", No 27; Includes selection of articles: Om nasties te goo of self te spiel, dit is kiesers se cause; DA is taking opposition down path of extinction; DA: me, myself, I instead of us, we; Pact is about putting SA first; DA should stop playing 'lair, lair'; NNP says it is now 'poised for better delivery'; Democracy requires watchdogs, not lapdogs; More than one opposition model than the DA's Apply a certain party's vote-rigging formula

NNP Key Facts: Includes No 1-27 as in A60/4; Agreement between the ANC and the NNP in the establishment of a

local government development

A60/5

**ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS** 

2002

**DATES** 

A60/6 ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS

framework to combat poverty and racism in the Western Cape, No 28A, 27 August 2002; Human rights opens up dialogue between communities, No 29E, 29 August 2002; Northern Cape by-election results confirm DP/DA as spent force in main stream politics (By-election results point to waning DA support), 12 September 2002; Finding a new electoral system for South Africa: A new system of service area activities, No 31, 20 September 2002; Constitutional Court judgement on crossing of the floor legislation, No 32, 4 October 2002; Joint statement by the ANC and the NNP, No 33, 5 October 2002; Keynote address by NNP National leader, Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk, addressing delegates and media at the NNP Federal Congress Braamfontein, No 34, 9 November 2002; Land tax: President's intention welcomed, No 35, 19 November 2002; Open letter to DA public representatives, No 36E, 21 November 2002; Markinor poll No 37A, 13 December 2002 NNP Key Facts: Strong action by NNP 2003 regarding alleged corruption No 1, 27 January 2003; NNP councillors must provide leadership - Restoring minority participation in local government - Speech by Daryl Swanepoel, Secretary General of the NNP, speaking at the NNP local government summit Gordon's Bay, No 2, 1 February 2003; Opening of the Provincial Parliament address by Western Cape Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk - iKapa elihlumayo: Hope Delivery & Dignity for the next decade, Cape Town, No 3, 21 February 2003; NNP: Revision of Minimum Wages for Farm Workers: Extracts from keynote address by NNP National Leader Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk at the NNP Congress Northern Cape,

Upington, 8 March 2003 and an article by Daryl Swanepoel NNP Secretary General as published in the Citizen No 4, 27 February 2003; Tony Leon and DA's support from right No 5; SA needs reparations of the spirit -Speech by NNP National leader and Western Cape, Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk, speaking in the debate on the final recommendations of the TRC at parliament No 6, 15 April 2003; The TRC has done its work! Forward with the task of national reconciliation -Joint declaration of the President of the ANC and the leader of the NNP No 7, 27 April 2003; Article by Renier Schoeman, MP, Deputy Minister of Health and NNP leader in KwaZulu-Natal as published in Rapport No 8, 27 April 2003; NNP proposed SA constabulary: effective alternative to Commando system - Extract from remarks to media by NNP National leader premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Parliament No 9, 6 May 2003; This edition of Key Facts No 10 contains (i) an extract from speech by NNP National leader Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk on the role of religion in schools and (ii) another extract from speech by our National leader on building a better Government 6 & 10 May 2003; Extract from speech by NNP National leader premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk addressing agriculture concerns at NNP Limpopo congress Polokwane No 11, 7 June 2003; This edition of Key Facts No 12 contains a collection of Youth Day statements - speeches by NNP leader Mr Marthinus van Schalkwyk; NNP Secretary General, Mr Daryl Swanepoel; and the NNP Youth leader Mr Daniel van Vuuren 16 June 2003; NNP's views on HIV/AIDS and antiretroviral treatment: (i) NNP calls for action and (ii) Comment by Deputy

## **DESCRIPTION**

**DATES** 

Minister of Health and KwaZulu-Natal NNP leader Renier Schoeman MP, on the decision regarding antiretroviral treatment and HIV/AIDS No 13; Nation-Building needed now more than ever: Extract from speech by NNP National leader Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk delivering the keynote address at the NNP congress in the Free State No 14, 6 September 2003; NNP's views on health legislation: (i) Speech by Deputy Minister Renier Schoeman MP Deputy Minister for Health during the discussion on the National Health Bill (ii) Health Bill the oil on the brain drain slide - Statement by Dr Kobus Gous MP NNP spokesperson on Health No 15; Land reform necessary says NNP: (i) Official viewpoint; (ii) Speech by Carol Johnson MP in the Parliamentary debate on the Restitution of Land Rights Bill; (iii) ANC accepts NNP proposals No 16; Speech by Daryl Swanepoel secretary general of the NNP at the Gauteng provincial election summit No 17 11 October 2003; This edition of Key Facts No 18 contains (i) Extract from speech register now: Build your NNP voice in government by NNP National leader Premier Marthinus van Schalkwyk addressing a NNP rally in Mitchell's Plain 25 October 2003; (ii) A joint statement of the ANC and NNP -President Mbeki and Premier Van Schalkwyk commit their organisations to mobilise their supporters to build a shared future; HSRC survey: NNP grows - Performs well No 19; HIV/AIDS: Latest developments on comprehensive treatment plan No 20, 2003

**ANNEXURE A: PUBLICATIONS** 

A61

Die Nasionalis/The Nationalist: Vol 1.1 January 1983; Vol 3.8 August 1985; Vol 8.7 July 1989; Vol 8.8 August 1989; 1983; 1985; 1989; 1993-1994

Vol 9.8 August 1990; Vol 12.6 October

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			1993; Vol 13.1 March 1994; Vol 13.2 July 1994	
A62	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NAT80's 6 June 1980; July 1980; June 1981	1980-1981
A63	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NAT Brief Vol 2 No 3	n.d.
A64	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP NAT-Bethlehem; NP NAT-George November 1984; NP NAT-Harrismith April 1985	1984-1985
A65	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP Nuwe Aksie: Fauresmith; Sasolburg; Smithfield; Vaal August 1989; Virginia; Winburg	1989
A66	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP Joernaal/Journal Vol 1 Issues 1-8 February - December 1996; Nasionale Joernaal/National Journal Vol 2 no 1 - 2 April 1997 - December/January 1998	1996-1998
A67	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP News/Nuus Issue 1 No 1 May 1998; Nuwe NP Nuus Vol 2 No 1 February 1999; Vol 2 No 2 April 1999; Vol 3 No 3 May 1999	1998-1999
A68	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP Parlementêre/Parliamentary Bulletin No 1 26 March 1998; No 2 8 May 1998; No 5 1 June 1998	1998
A69	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	NP Parlementnuus/Parliamentary News 3 - 21 October 1994 - August 1995	1994-1995
A70	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Die Nasionale Partynuus January 1954 - July 1960	1954-1960
A71	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Pro Nat diamond anniversary of the National Party September 1975	1975
A72	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Verkiesing/Election Bulletin: HSRC survey shows NNP growth No 1; False Accusations of DA No 3; OFP/DA Alliance cripples KZN while poor suffer No 4; Firebrand politician still in search for an ID, Pat de Lille No 5; NNP reaction to ANC manifesto No 6; NNP geared for Election 2004 No 7; New and improved National Party No 8; Editorial in Saturday Star of 31 January 2004 No 9; Election date: NNP is ready and ready to win! No 10; 1 Million new jobs & 4% growth: The NNP's plan for the economy No 11; Crime Prevention: First on NNP's agenda; Targeted poverty alleviation; NNP - concrete commitment to education No 12; DA's desperate attempts to win	2004

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orango SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
FILE NO	SERIES	30B-3ERIE3	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			votes No 13; White and Brown South Africans: Stop apologizing for who you are - It's your country too No 14; Special Bulletins: Accepting the challenge: Van Schalkwyk outlines NNP guarantee for Premiership; Speech by former president FW de Klerk Stellenbosch 2 February 2004	
A73	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Second portion of the report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Press to the State President Charles Robberts Swart	n.d.
A74	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Annexure XX: The nature and the destination of the news dispatched from South Africa and the persons and the classes of persons dispatching and receiving this news Part 1: News dispatched to the world news agencies: I. Reuters Ltd.; II. Associated Press of America (AP); III. United Press Association of America (UP); IV. Agence France-Presse (AFP)	n.d.
A75	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Annexure XX: The nature and the destination of the news dispatched from South Africa and the persons and the classes of persons dispatching and receiving this news Part 2: News dispatched to national agencies, special news agencies and specific news journals and publishers for publication to specific countries: II. United States of America; III. India	n.d.
A76	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Annexure XX: The nature and the destination of the news dispatched from South Africa and the persons and the classes of persons dispatching and receiving this news Part 2: News dispatched to national agencies, special news agencies and specific news journals and publishers for publication to specific countries: IV. Australia; V. Federal Republic of Germany; VI. Netherlands; VII. Israel; VIII Canada	n.d.
A77	ANNEXURE A: PUE	BLICATIONS	Annexure XXX: The nature and the destination of the news dispatched from South Africa and the persons and	1960

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			the classes of persons dispatching and receiving this news during the period 1 February to 30 April 1960 Part 1: News dispatched to the world news agencies and Part 2: News dispatched to national agencies, special news agencies and specific news journals and publishers for publication to specific countries during the period 1		
A78	ANNEXURE A: PUBL	ICATIONS	February to 30 April 1960 The reporting done for, and the news available to the Press in the countries in which the Press gathered substantial or appreciable quantities of news in South Africa Part 2	n.d.	
A79	ANNEXURE A: PUBL	CATIONS	The persons and classes of persons that were responsible for gathering the South African political and racial news for the Foreign Press Part 3	n.d.	
B1	ANNEXURE B: PHOT	OS	Various individual photos: Mr Marais Viljoen, Deputy Minister of Internal Affairs, of Education, Arts and Science, of Labour and of Immigration; A Minister of Education; Mr FC Erasmus, Minister of Defence and of Forestry; Dr TE Dönges; Mr Ben Schoeman, Minister of Transport; Dr EH Louw, Minister of External Affairs; Mr JF Naude Minister of Finance; Dr Flip Nel; Two untitled photos	n.d.	
B2	ANNEXURE B: PHOT	OS	Photo of the Volksraad of the Orange Free State 1895; Group photo 1917; Group photo taken in Ladybrand	1895; 1917	
В3	ANNEXURE B: PHOT	OS	Various photos of the National Party Youth is recruiting support	n.d.	
C1	Annexure C: MEMO	RABILIA	Framed photo of the Free State Legislature official opening Friday 19 April 1996 third session first legislature; South African flag; Video: Let's get South Africa working NNP	1996	
KN1/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia the Indian Bill; Silicosis Bill; Ganspan settlement; Housing; Industries; Marketing Bill; Crisis in the United Party; Springbok Legion; Grey Shirt Movement; National Party and the Ossewa-	1946	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
			Brandwag; Civil Servants Protest; SA Airways; Food shortage in SA; Irrigation in Transkei; Non-European Policy; Natives in urban areas; Immigration policy; National Part; War pensions; Education; Europe's orphans to be admitted to Union of SA; Labour policy in OFS Mines; Pro- German feelings; Mandated areas; Sons of South Africa; Republicanism; Margarine production; SWA/Namibia; Soil erosion; Articles similar to files below		
KN1/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia Indian question; Unveiling monument of Gen Louis Botha; Ossewa-Brandwag; Marketing Bill; New wool scheme; Food rationing; Commission on the Rights of Women; Mealie meal and flour shortage; Soil erosion; National Party; Communism; Housing program; Nuwe Orde; Grey Shirt movement; Tsetse vly menace; Lumpy-skin disease; Cost of Royal visit; Articles similar to files below	1946	
KN1/1/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia Afrikaners in industry; National Party; Coupon rationing; Indian question; Ossewa-Brandwag and the National Party; Peace conference delegates; Communism; Factors that aid the United Party; SA Railways; SWA/Namibia; Training of Native builders; Labour Legislation; Marketing Bill; Criticism of rationing Scheme; Education; Grey shirt Movement; National Housing; Margarine factory; Party politics and colour; Labour party; Afrikaner Party; Meat Scheme criticisms; Trade; Rand strike; Immigration to SA; Police raid Communist Party offices; War expenses; Cost of Royal visit; Articles similar to files below	1946	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN1/1/4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia segregation policy; Native policy; National Party; immigration; National Party and the Ossewa-Brandwag; South African Railways; South African Indian traders; South Africa must produce more food; Housing; Immigration; United Party's Colour policy; British criticism of SA policy; Afrikaner in commerce; Industrial Growth of SA; Native crime in SA; Military training in SA; Rationing in SA; SWA/Namibia; Civil aviation in SA; Communism; Education; National Party and the Jews; Articles similar to files below	1946
KN1/1/5	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia Indian question; Native labour; Immigration; Jute bag shortage; Police raids; Housing; Trade; Cost of living; Health standards deteriorating; Industrial policy; Labour Party Policy; India's case at United Nations Organisation; Telephone shortage; Dr DF Malan's offer to Mr NC Havenga - co-operation between National Party and Afrikaner Party; National Policy for Africans; Colour bar in Industry; Communism; Lotteries; Jewish vote; Nationalists and the Jews; SWA/Namibia; Sugar industry; Shortage of teachers; South Africa Railways; Articles similar to files below	1946
KN1/1/6	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia general election factors; National Party policy; Indian question; Consultation of Natives in SWA; Immigration; National Party and English section; Cost of living; Education; Price control; SA films; Housing; National Party and the colour question; National Party and the Ossewa-Brandwag; Soil erosion; Labour Party's colour policy; South African agriculture; Native policy; Meat supply getting worse; South	1946

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orango SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			African Railways; Cost of royal visit;	
KN1/1/7	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Articles similar to files below Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia gold mines; the Afrikaner point of view; Control boards; Education; South Africa's Native policy as seen by a British newspaper; Non-European policy; United Party and the colour bar; Indian question; SA and Indian dispute; Gen J C Smuts on India; Immigration; SWA referendum; SWA/Namibia; Ossewa-Brandwag and Afrikaner Party; State lotteries resolution dropped; Mining policy; Cost of living; Timber industry; Communism; Native housing; Articles	1946
KN1/1/8	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	similar to files below Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia SWA/Namibia; Indian question; Education; The problem of colour; Immigration; Native housing problem; Train natives as builders; National Party; Labour Party; Training of natives; Sixty thousand people waiting for telephones; National Party Native policy; Coloureds; Food coupons; Republicanism; Communism; Socialism; Health scheme; Articles similar to files below	1946-1947
KN1/1/9	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia housing; Immigration; Indian question; Native education; Rationing to go ahead; Housing for Natives; Communism; National Party and the Ossewa-Brandwag; Race prejudice; Apartheid; Cost of living; South Africa's treatment of Non-Europeans; Articles similar to files below	1947
KN1/1/10	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia Indian question; Indian Council; Immigration; Colour question; Wheat position in South Africa; Ossewa-Brandwag; SWA/Namibia; Native policy in South	1947

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN1/1/11	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Africa; Housing; Communism; Articles similar to files below Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia immigration; SWA/Namibia; Indian question; Ossewa-Brandwag; Republicanism; Labour Party; National Party;	1947	
KN1/1/12	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Communism; Articles similar to files below Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia SWA/Namibia; Indian question; Immigration; Indian traders; South Africa's Native policy; Gen JBM Hertzog's Native policy; Ossewa-Brandwag; Apartheid; Afrikaner Party; Indian boycott;	1947	
KN1/1/13	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Articles similar to files below Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia the National Party; Constitutional plan; Prime Minister PW Botha; Maize price; Articles similar to files below	1979-1986	
KN1/1/14	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters, inter alia Constitutional reform; Apartheid; South African flag Interview Mr WN Breytenbach, Deputy-Minister of Defence; Conservative Party; Referendum results; Articles similar to files below	1987-1992	
KN1/1/15	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN1 Scrapbooks KN1/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the Parliamentary election compiled by the National Cutting Service (JPC Mostert, compiler and AS Scott, coworker)	1987	
KN2/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Africa, inter alia involvement of Russia, Great Britain, France and the United States of America in Africa; Suez Canal; Communism; South African trade; Black nationalism; Africa Institute	1956-1959	
KN2/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Africa, inter alia Pan-Africanism; Involvement of Russia, Great Britain, France and United States of America in Africa; Mr G Mennen (Soapy) Williams, President	1960-1962	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			Kennedy's Assistant Secretary of State in hot water; Attitude towards South Africa; Non-white rule has brought decline; African nationalism; South Africa not attending the CCTA meeting	
KN2/1/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Africa, inter alia African summit; African unity; Freedom in Africa; Algeria; Great Britain's Africa policy; Sub-Sahara armed forces; Portugal in Africa; Selfgovernment to Ovamboland; South West Africa; Rehoboth-Baster; De facto apartheid in Black Africa; Federalism	1963-1970; 1974; 1985
KN2/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/2 Black agitation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Black agitation; Boycotts against South Africa; Violence in various States	1958-1969
KN2/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/3 Congo	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the (Belgian) Congo	1959-1968
KN2/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/4 Ghana	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Ghana	1957-1969
KN2/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/5 Kenia	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Kenia	1951; 1953; 1958-1969
KN2/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/6 Malawi	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Malawi	1956-1970
KN2/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/7 Nigeria	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Nigeria	1959-1970
KN2/8/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/8 Protectorates 2/8/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the three protectorates (Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland)	1954-1969;
KN2/8/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/8 Protectorates 2/8/2 Botswana	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Botswana (Bechuanaland)	1959-1970
KN2/8/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/8 Protectorates 2/8/3 Lesotho	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Lesotho (Basutoland)	1957-1970;
KN2/8/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/8 Protectorates 2/8/4 Swaziland	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Swaziland	1959-1969

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN2/9/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/9 Rhodesia 2/9/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Rhodesia	1953-1954; 1959-1966
KN2/9/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/9 Rhodesia 2/9/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Rhodesia	1967-1970
KN2/9/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/9 Rhodesia 2/9/2 Federation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Rhodesia Federation	1951; 1957-1960
KN2/9/2/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/9 Rhodesia 2/9/2 Federation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Rhodesia Federation	1961-1969
KN2/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/10 Zambia	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Zambia	1965-1970
KN2/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN2 Africa 2/12 South Africa's relations to Africa States	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding South Africa's relations with other African States	1961-1970
KN3/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding agriculture in general, inter alia co-operatives; Statistics of number of farmers in South Africa; Rural depopulation; Citrus fruits; Farmers provide people with food; Cotton; Over-production and surpluses; Fertiliser; Changes in the South African agricultural policy; Tea growing	1951-1969; 1985
KN3/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/2 Credit and financial position	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding credit and the financial position of the farmer in South Africa	1951-1952; 1957-1969
KN3/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/ KN3/3 Deciduous fruit	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the deciduous fruit industry and vegetables; Canning	1956-1969
KN3/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/4 Land Settlements	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding land settlements; Small farmers	1951-1965
KN3/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/5 Maize	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding maize production and prices; <i>Mielienuus</i> Vol 8 Nr 3 May 1970	1957-1970
KN3/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/6 Meat Industry	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding meat industry	1951-1969

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN3/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/7 Production	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding production and product prices	1951- 1969	
KN3/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/8 Soil Conservation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding soil conservation	1951-1962; 1968	
KN3/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/9 Sugar Industry	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding sugar industry	1958-1966	
KN3/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/10 Wheat	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding wheat	1951-1962	
KN3/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN3 Agriculture KN3/11 Wool	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding wool	1957-1969	
KN4/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN4 Churches and Religion K4/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding inter alia 'DRC will terminate subordination to the Government'; South African Council of Churches; Racial policy of South Africa; Calvinism; World Council of Churches on sanctions and racism; Sabbath desecration; Synod of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands; Dutch Reformed Church and relationship with Freemasonry and Broederbond; SproCas; Cinag	1957; 1963-1964; 1966; 1968-1970	
KN4/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN4 Churches and Religion K4/2 Scientology	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Scientology	1969	
KN5/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding defence, inter alia militarising the Voortrekker movement; Military insignia; Sabotage; Defence policy; Middle-East and South Africa; War; Ceasefire in Korea	1951-1968	
KN5/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/2 Defence of Africa	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the defence of Africa; Statements of Mr FC Erasmus, Minister of Defence	1951-1969	
KN5/3/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/1 Air Force	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the South African Air Force	1951-1969	

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN5/3/2/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/2 Army KN5/3/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the Army; Civil defence; Commandos; Coloured Corps	1951-1970	
KN5/3/2/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/2 Army KN5/3/2/2 Rifle Commando's	Newspaper clippings regarding the Rifle Commandos (Skietkommando's)	1951- 1958	
KN5/3/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/3 National Service	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding national service (conscription)	1952-1969	
KN5/3/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/4 Ammunition	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding, inter alia manufacturing of ammunition, weapons and missiles; Ban on arms and weapons for South Africa	1951-1969	
KN5/3/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN5 Defence KN5/3 Defences Forces KN5/3/5 Navy	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the South African Navy, inter alia Simonstown Agreement	1952; 1958-1970	
KN6/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding economic matters, inter alia economic growth; HNP's economic plan for South Africa; Malaya declares war against South Africa with bans on imports; GATT congress; Metrication	1944; 1951-1952; 1956; 1958; 1960-1971	
KN6/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/2 Boycotts	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding boycotts against South Africa specially Ghana; Great Britain's viewpoint	1957-1960	
KN6/2/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/2 Boycotts	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding boycotts against South Africa; Countries opposing boycotts; Cons of boycott	1961-1963	
KN6/2/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/2 Boycotts	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding boycotts against South Africa; Countries opposing boycotts; Cons of boycott	1964-1969	
KN6/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/3 Budgets	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding various budgets	1957-1970	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN6/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/4 Building Societies	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding building societies	1955-1969	
KN6/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/5 Capital investments	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding foreign capital investments in South Africa; Disinvestment	1957-1970; 1985	
KN6/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/6 Decimalisation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding decimalisation of South Africa's currency	1957-1966	
KN6/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/7 Depression	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding economic depression and recession	1956-1959; 1969	
KN6/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/8 Devaluation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding devaluation of the British currency and the influence on South Africa	1957; 1961; 1966-1967	
KN6/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/9 European Common Market	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the European Common Market	1961-1969	
KN6/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/10 Finances	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding finances, inter alia state debt; financial policy; banks; bank credit; reserves	1951-1953; 1957-1959	
KN6/10/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/10 Finances	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding finances, inter alia state debt; banks; bank credit; money market; loans; reserves	1960-1970	
KN6/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/11 Finance Corporation	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the Finance Corporation	1951-1961	
KN6/12/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/12 Foreign comments and events	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding foreign comments and events, inter alia United States and Great Britain	1956-1959	
KN6/12/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/12 Foreign comments and events	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding foreign comments and events, inter alia Great Britain and Canada; Viewpoints on South Africa	1960-1962	
KN6/12/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/12 Foreign comments and events	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding foreign comments and events, inter alia United States and Africa; Praise for South African economy	1963-1969	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN6/13/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1957-1962	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/13	matters regarding imports and		
	CLIPPINGS	Imports and Exports	exports; Statistics		
KN6/13/2	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1962-1969	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/13	matters regarding imports and		
	CLIPPINGS	Imports and Exports	exports; Statistics		
KN6/14/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1957-1965	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/14	matters regarding per capita income		
	CLIPPINGS	Income	and national income (Volksinkome)		
KN6/15/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1957;	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/15	matters regarding inflation	1962-1971	
	CLIPPINGS	Inflation			
KN6/16/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1961-1968	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/16	matters regarding liquor trade		
	CLIPPINGS	Liquor Trade			
KN6/17/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1951-1970	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/17 Cost	matters regarding cost of living;		
1415/40/4	CLIPPINGS	of Living	Statistics	4057 4067	
KN6/18/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1957-1967	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/18	matters regarding loans		
KNC /40 /4	CLIPPINGS	Loans	Navana and aliania and an and aliania	1056 1057	
KN6/19/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1956-1957;	
	NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	Affairs KN6/19 Monopolies	matters regarding monopolies	1968	
KN6/20/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1961-1965;	
KNO/20/1	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/20	matters regarding motor industry	1901-1905, 1970	
	CLIPPINGS	Motor Industry	matters regarding motor mudstry	1370	
KN6/21/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1969; 1969	
KNO/21/1	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/21 Oil	matters regarding oil industry	1505, 1505	
	CLIPPINGS	7 11 10 11 10 11 10 1	matters regarding on maderly		
KN6/22/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1953-1965	
,, _	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/22	matters regarding petrol; SASOL		
	CLIPPINGS	Petrol	3 (P = 2 ) - 2 (P = 2 )		
KN6/23/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1951-1968	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/23	matters regarding price control		
	CLIPPINGS	Price Control			
KN6/24/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1957-1967	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/24	matters regarding Reserve Bank, inter		
	CLIPPINGS	Reserve Bank	alia the Chairman's address at annual		
			general meeting		
KN6/25/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN6 Economic	Newspaper clippings covering various	1964; 1967;	
	NEWSPAPER	Affairs KN6/25	matters regarding state lottery	1969	
	CLIPPINGS	State Lottery			

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES					
TILL NO	SLKILS	30D-3LNIL3	DESCRIPTION	DATES		
KN6/26/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/26 Sterling	Newspaper clippings regarding Pound Sterling	1957-1967		
KN6/27/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN6 Economic Affairs KN6/27 Taxes	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding taxes	1951-1970		
KN7/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/1 Research	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding scientific revolution; Research at universities	1966; 1968		
KN7/2/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/2 Schools KN7/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding education/schools, inter alia Unesco; Expanding of school subjects; More finances; Education policy; Series on state of education by Catherine Taylor MP; Bantu pupils increase; Separate single-medium schools or private schools for Afrikaans-speaking and English-speaking children	1951-1970		
KN7/2/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/2 Schools KN7/2/2 Mother Tongue Teaching	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding mother tongue teaching, inter alia bilingualism	1957; 1961-1970		
KN7/2/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/2 Schools KN7/2/3 National Education Policy	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding national education policy, inter alia Uniform Education Bill; National Education Policy Bill; Objections to Bill; National Education Council	1966-1969		
KN7/2/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/2 Schools KN7/2/4 Provincial Schools	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding provincial schools, inter alia Matric; School attendance; Transvaal and Natal	1957-1968		
KN7/2/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/2 Schools KN7/2/5 Teachers	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding teachers, inter alia salaries; Shortage of teachers; Training of teachers; Teachers' training Colleges	1952; 1957-1958; 1961-1970		
KN7/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/3 Technical Colleges	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding technical colleges	1963-1967		
KN7/4/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding universities, inter alia financing of universities; Opposition against liberalism and communism; Academic freedom; Free education; Perspective on South	1952-1969		

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
7.22.770	02/1120	002 02.120	African universities versus	271120
			Commonwealth universities; Critic on the restriction of Dr R Hoffenberg at UCT; Mass meetings at universities	
KN7/4/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/2 Blacks	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding University-Colleges for Blacks; Fort Hare	1957-1969
KN7/4/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/3 Coloureds	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding separate University for Coloureds in the Western Cape	1955-1965
KN7/4/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/4 Whites	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding White universities	1966-1969
KN7/4/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/5 Open Campuses	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding open campuses; Segregation at universities; Universities on apartheid; Separate universities; Mixed dances at UTC; UTC on race issues; Integration plan at Wits; Issue of contact between the University of Stellenbosch and University College of the Western Cape	1956-1970
KN7/4/6/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/6 Student Organisations KN7/4/6/1 ASB	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding Afrikaanse Studentebond (Afrikaans Student League) (ASB)	1959; 1967-1968; 1969
KN7/4/6/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/6 Student Organisations KN7/4/6/2 Konserwatiewe Studentevereniging	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding the Konserwatiewe Studentevereniging (Conservative Students' Association) at UCT	1966-1967
KN7/4/6/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/6 Student Organisations KN7/4/6/3 NUSAS	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding NUSAS	1964-1970
KN7/4/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN7 Education KN7/4 Universities; KN7/4/7 Student Protests	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding student boycott of SABS radio programme; Student protest and unrest	1967-1970
KN8/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various elections issues	1933; 1958-1970;

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
				1974; 1985; 1987
KN8/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/2 Demarcation and Statistics	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding demarcation and statistics regarding voters	1958-1966
KN8/3/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/3 Election Results KN8/3/1 By-elections	Newspaper clippings covering various by-elections results; HNP and Afrikaner Party working together in the Harrismith by-election; Bloemfontein East by-election	1949; 1952-1955; 1961-1967; 1975
KN8/3/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/3 Election Results KN8/3/2 General Elections	Newspaper clippings covering various general elections results	1952-1970
KN8/3/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/3 Election Results KN8/3/3 Provincial Elections	Newspaper clippings covering various provincial by-elections and elections results	1954; 1959- 1967; 1970; 1990
KN8/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN8 Elections KN8/4 Reflections and Analysis	Newspaper clippings covering various reflections and analysis regarding elections	1958; 1961; 1965-1967; 1970
KN9/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN9 Electricity KN9/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding electricity, power generation and ESKOM	1961; 1969-1970
KN10/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN10 Film Industry KN10/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding financial aid to local film industry; Debate regarding screening of the film "Africa Addio"; "Katrina" film seen as politically significant event	1957; 1964; 1967; 1970
KN11/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various foreign matters, inter alia racial strife in Canada and Kuala Lumpur; Black diplomats and attaché's; Failed Nationalists' foreign policy; Foreign aid; Regarding Dr Eric Louw, Minister of Foreign Affairs; Dr Carel de Wet, Ambassador to Great Britain; World danger greater than in 1939, said Dr Hilgard Muller	1952; 1957-1959; 1963-1969
KN11/2/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/1 Great Britain	Newspaper clippings regarding Great Britain, inter alia election results; Finance and inflation; Race problems; Relations with South Africa: Negative and positive reactions; Exclusion of Great Britain from European Common Market; Harold Wilson's view on ban	1951-1964

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN11/2/1/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/1 Great Britain	of arms to South Africa; Rivonia trails; Buccaneer plane for South Africa Newspaper clippings regarding Great Britain, inter alia race problems; Election victory for Conservative Party; Immigration crisis; Relations with South Africa; Simonstown agreement	1965-1969
KN11/2/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/2 France	Newspaper clippings regarding France, inter alia relations with South Africa	1963-1967; 1985
KN11/2/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/3 Germany	Newspaper clippings regarding Germany	1966-1968
KN11/2/4/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11/2/3 Germany KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/4 India	Newspaper clippings regarding India, inter alia relations with South Africa	1951-1962; 1966-1969
KN11/2/5/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/5 Japan	Newspaper clippings regarding Japan, inter alia relations with South Africa	1962-1969
KN11/2/6/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/6 Portugal	Newspaper clippings regarding Portugal in Africa	1968-1970
KN11/2/7/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/7 Russia	Newspaper clippings regarding Russia; Communism	1956-1964; 1970
KN11/2/8/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/8 South America	Newspaper clippings regarding South America's relations to South Africa	1967-1969
KN11/2/9/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/9 United State of America	Newspaper clippings regarding the United States of America, inter alia unemployment problem; Kennedy's foreign policy; Africans sceptical of America's sincerity on racism; Relations with and policy on South Africa; Communist aggression in Africa; American Field Service; Problems with American diplomats in South Africa regarding their viewpoint	1956-1965

PV 21Nation FILE NO	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN11/2/9/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/9 United State of America	Newspaper clippings regarding the United States of America, inter alia spotlight on Apartheid in America; Relations and attitude towards South Africa; Violent racial Negro protests; Sanctions against South Africa; Confrontation regarding cancellation of shore leave to the crewman of the carrier USS Franklin D Roosevelt in Cape Town; United States against the use of force in Africa including South West Africa; Inquiry into the CIA and aid to students; Russia accused United States students of espionage; United States bank loans to South Africa	1966-1967
KN11/2/9/ 3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/9 United State of America	Newspaper clippings regarding the United States of America, inter alia violent racial Negro protests; Senator Edward Kennedy defends United States policy on South Africa; Row over South Africa's restrictive conditions for visas to members of Congress of America; Reagan's success	1968-1970; 1980
KN11/2/10 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/2 Foreign States KN11/2/10 United Arabic States	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Arabic States and Russia	1964
KN11/3/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN12/3 British Commonwealth KN11/3/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various matters concerning the British Commonwealth	1950-1955
KN11/3/1/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN12/3 British Commonwealth KN11/3/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the British Commonwealth, inter alia Mr J G J Strijdom at the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference in London	1956
KN11/3/1/ 3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN12/3 British Commonwealth KN11/3/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the British Commonwealth, inter alia the future of South Africa in the Commonwealth when it is a Republic	1957-1960
KN11/3/1/ 4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN12/3 British	Newspaper clippings regarding the British Commonwealth, inter alia South Africa's withdrawal from the Commonwealth; Mr HF Oppenheimer	1961-1969

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
		Commonwealth KN11/3/1 General	on the Commonwealth; Suggestion that Great Britain withdraw from the Commonwealth		
KN11/4/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various matters regarding the United Nations and its members	1960-1969	
KN11/4/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/2 United Nations and South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and South Africa, inter alia declaration of Human Rights; Apartheid; Demand from Afro-Asian countries for SA's expulsion; Sanctions; the Indian question; Report of the special committee regarding apartheid; ANC offer evidence to committee; South Africa withdrew provisionally from the Economic Commission for Africa of the UN; Support for South Africa from other States such as USA, Great Britain and Canada	1951-1953; 1958-1963	
KN11/4/2/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/2 United Nations and South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and South Africa, inter alia apartheid; Demand from Afro-Asian countries for expulsion; Sanctions; Support for South Africa from other States such as USA, Great Britain and Canada; UN appeals to Pretoria to stop anti-sabotage trail and free people held prisoner for their political activities; Refusal of South Africa to allow U Thant's UN team in the country; Weapon boycott; Withdrawal of South Africa from the UN not solution	1963-1970	
KN11/4/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/3 United Nations and South West Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and the South West Africa administration issue	1951; 1957-1961	
KN11/4/3/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/3 United Nations and South West Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and the South West Africa administration issue, inter alia Mr Vittorio Carpio's report; Full text of draft resolution on South West Africa	1962-1964	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN11/4/3/ 3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/3 United Nations and South West Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and the South West Africa administration issue, inter alia the International Court's judgement	1965-1966
KN11/4/3/ 4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/4 United Nations KN11/4/3 United Nations and South West Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Nations and the South West Africa administration issue	1967-1969
KN11/5/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN11 Foreign Affairs KN11/5 Department of Information KN11/5/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding matters concerning the Department of Information	1952; 1955-1969
KN12/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN12 Forestry KN12/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding forestry	1958-1965; 1969-1970
KN13/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN13 Health KN13/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding health services, inter alia medical aid; Tuberculosis; Polio; Nutrition; Air pollution; Cancer; Prof Chris Barnard; Dentistry; Hospital and medical tariffs; Malnutrition under Bantus; Membership of WHO; NP asks Pope's help regarding abortion	1952-1970; 1995
KN13/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN13 Health KN13/2 Nursing	Newspaper clippings regarding nursing and nurses' salaries	1952; 1956-1957; 1964-1966
KN13/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN13 Health KN13/3 Pneumoconiosis	Newspaper clippings regarding Pneumoconiosis	1956; 1959; 1963
KN14/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/1 General	Newspaper clippings matters concerning Home Affairs, inter alia banned books; Nation of travellers; Passports; Seizing of journalists' passports	1951; 1955; 1957; 1961; 1968
KN14/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/2 Citizenship	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding citizenship	1952; 1957-1963; 1967
KN14/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/3 Immigration and emigration	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding immigration and emigration, inter alia unwanted persons; Aliens; Rules and policies	1951-1961; 1968

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN14/3/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/3 Immigration and emigration	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding immigration and emigration, inter alia aliens; More Britons coming to South Africa	1962-1963	
KN14/3/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/3 Immigration and Emigration	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding immigration and emigration, inter alia language barriers	1964-1970	
KN14/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/4 Immorality	Newspaper clippings regarding mixed marriages and Immorality Act	1951-1952; 1969-1970; 1985	
KN14/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/5 Population Registration	Newspaper clippings regarding population registration, inter alia identity cards for whites	1949-1962; 1966; 1969-1970	
KN14/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN14 Home Affairs KN14/6 Population Statistics	Newspaper clippings regarding population statistics, inter alia census figures; World population explosion; Birth control; Population growth in South Africa	1949-1957; 1961-1971	
KN15/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding development of homelands (Bantustans/reserves); African case against Bantustan Bill by Ex-Chief Albert Luthuli	1952; 1955-1961	
KN15/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding development of homelands (Bantustans/reserves)	1962-1966	
KN15/1/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/1 General	Newspaper clippings covering various matters regarding development of homelands (Bantustans/reserves)	1967-1970	
KN15/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/2 Tomlinson Report	Newspaper clippings regarding the Tomlinson report on Bantu Reserves	1956; 1959; 1966	
KN15/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/3 Ciskei	Newspaper clippings regarding the Ciskei	1961; 1964; 1967-1969	
KN15/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/4 Transkei	Newspaper clippings regarding the Transkei	1959-1962	
KN15/4/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/4 Transkei	Newspaper clippings regarding the Transkei	1963	
KN15/4/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/4 Transkei	Newspaper clippings regarding the Transkei	1964-1965	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN15/4/4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/4 Transkei	Newspaper clippings regarding the Transkei	1966- 1970
KN15/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands KN15/5 Tswanaland	Newspaper clippings regarding Tswanaland (later Bophuthatswana)	1964-1969
KN15/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN15 Homelands N15/6 Zululand	Newspaper clippings regarding Zululand	1962-1970
KN16/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/1 Housing KN16/1/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding housing, inter alia statistics on building of houses; Approval of building plans; Shortage of houses; Cheaper homes	1950-1952; 1954; 1956; 1962-1970
KN16/1/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/1 Housing KN16/1/2 Blacks	Newspaper clippings regarding housing for Blacks, inter alia dispute on Limehill	1954-1968
KN16/1/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/1 Housing KN16/1/3 Coloureds and Indians	Newspaper clippings regarding housing for Coloureds and Indians	1959-1969; 1985
KN16/1/4/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/1 Housing KN16/1/4 Whites	Newspaper clippings regarding housing for Whites, inter alia low-cost housing; Loans; Rising of prices for housing stands and houses	1956; 1962-1969
KN16/1/5/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/1 Housing KN16/1/5 Rent Control	Newspaper clippings regarding rent control	1955; 1957; 1964; 1966
KN16/2/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN16 Housing and Community Development KN16/2 Community Development KN16/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding community development and the Department of Community Development; White-by-night order	1965; 1968-1970
KN17/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding matters of Justice, including inter alia, appointment of judges; court	1956-1970

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			impartiality; Lawyers' monopoly on	
KN17/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/2 Appellate Court	wills Newspaper clippings regarding Appeal Court, inter alia appeal ruling; Appointment of judges	1952-1956; 1960
KN17/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/3 Bill of Rights	Newspaper clippings regarding Bill of Rights	1960
KN17/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/4 State Security	Newspaper clippings regarding the General Law Amendment Bill, inter alia state security and BOSS (Bureau for State Security)	1964; 1969-1970
KN17/5/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/5 Police and Crime KN17/5/1 Crime	Newspaper clippings regarding crime; Crime on the rise; Death penalty for robbers; Record hanging in South Africa; Crime statistics; Mr Harold "Boy" Schultz; Winnie Mandela and the Mandela Football Club	1950-1969; 1993; 1996
KN17/5/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/5 Police and Crime KN17/5/2 Police Matters	Newspaper clippings regarding police matters, inter alia salaries; Working conditions; Service benefits; Police Reserve; women received instructions under police officers to use a pistol	1952-1970
KN17/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/6 Prison Affairs	Newspaper clippings regarding prison affairs, inter alia minor offenders; Rescue and rehabilitation of tsotsis and White hooligans; Revolution in South African women's jails; Prison life as detailed by Robert Harold Lundie; Evidence of electric shock torture of prisoners; United Nations investigate South African prisons	1953-1969
KN17/7/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/7 Political Offences KN17/7/1 Detentions	Newspaper clippings regarding detention without trial (90-day clause of the General Law Amendment Act); Detention without trial; Banning of Pieter Beyleveld of the Congress of Democrats; Riotous Assemblies Act and the Affected Organisations Bill	1959; 1963-1970; 1974
KN17/7/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/7 Political Offences KN17/7/2 Case Studies	Newspaper clippings regarding Ahmed Mohamed Kathrada's disappearance while under house arrest	1963
KN17/7/2/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/7 Political Offences KN17/7/2 Case Studies	Newspaper clippings regarding Nelson Mandela and others in the Rivonia trial and sentences	1962; 1964

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN17/7/2/ 3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/7 Political Offences KN17/7/2 Case Studies	Newspaper clippings regarding Robert Sobukwe, a prisoner on Robben Island; Investigation of torture of prisoners on Robben Island; Release of Robert Sobukwe	1959-1967; 1969-1970;	
KN17/7/2/ 4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/7 Political Offences KN17/7/2 Case Studies	Newspaper clippings regarding the deportation of Bishop Reeves of Johannesburg	1960	
KN17/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/8 Refugees and Fugitives	Newspaper clippings regarding refugees and fugitives from South Africa	1963; 1965	
KN17/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN12/9 Sabotage	Newspaper clippings regarding sabotage, inter alia Africans trained in sabotage in foreign countries; Bomb explosion in the Johannesburg railway station; Harris is sentenced to death on bomb murder charge; Fischer tried on charges of sabotage and revolution	1963-1966	
KN17/10/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/10 Terrorism and Communism KN17/10/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding ban and detentions under the terrorism and communism acts; World terrorism; Name lists	1962-1965; 1967; 1969-1970; 1974	
KN17/10/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN17 Justice KN17/10 Terrorism and Communism KN17/10/2 Poqo Movement	Newspaper clippings regarding terrorism and the Poqo Movement (PAC going underground)	1963	
KN18/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding labour in general, inter alia 20 million man days lost every year as a result of accidents; Employment statistics; Industrial labour crisis in the Western Cape; Sunday work; Issues regarding White workers	1951- 1969	
KN18/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/2 Apprentices	Newspaper clippings regarding apprentices and training	1950-1956; 1965	
KN18/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/3 Automation	Newspaper clippings regarding automation - the new industrial revolution	1956-1959; 1963; 1969	
KN18/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/4 Building Industry	Newspaper clippings regarding workers in the building industry	1955-1959; 1963-1969	
KN18/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/5 Garment Workers	Newspaper clippings regarding workers in the garment/clothing	1956-1961	

PV 21Natio	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
I ILL IVO	SERIES	30D-3LNIL3	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN18/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER	KN18 Labour KN18/6	industry; Job reservation for whites; Work stoppages Newspaper clippings regarding the International labour organisation;	1961-1967	
	CLIPPINGS	International Labour Organisation	South Africa's position in the ILO		
KN18/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/7 Manpower	Newspaper clippings regarding manpower, inter alia skilled workers/manpower shortage	1951-1970	
KN18/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/8 Mine Workers	Newspaper clippings regarding mine workers, inter alia working conditions and pensions; Black (Bantu) mine workers	1951-1970	
KN18/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/9 Pensions	Newspaper clippings regarding pensions and aid for the poor; Excombatants pensions	1951-1968	
KN18/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/10 Public Servants	Newspaper clippings regarding public servants and public service	1951-1970	
KN18/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/11 Strikes	Newspaper clippings regarding strikes	1952; 1955; 1959; 1966-1967; 1970	
KN18/12/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/12 Trade Unions	Newspaper clippings regarding trade unions specially TUCSA (Trade Union Council of South Africa)	1952; 1957-1958; 1962-1970	
KN18/13/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/13 Unemployment	Newspaper clippings regarding unemployment; Statistics	1951-1967	
KN18/14/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/14 Unemployment Insurance Fund	Newspaper clippings regarding Unemployment Insurance Fund	1954-1959; 1963	
KN18/15/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/15 Wages KN15/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding wages in general	1950; 1956-1970	
KN18/15/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/15 Wages KN15/2 Blacks	Newspaper clippings regarding Black wages, inter alia productivity	1948; 1952; 1957-1964; 1969	
KN18/16/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN18 Labour KN18/16 Work Reservation	Newspaper clippings regarding work reservation; Work integration	1951-1952; 1957-1970	
KN19/1/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding newspapers and the Press in general, inter alia circulation figures;	1956- 1969	

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN19/1/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/2 Afrikaans Press	Newspaper reporting; Banning of New Age newspaper; Sunday papers Newspaper clippings regarding the Afrikaans Press; Nasionale Pers Beperk (National Press Limited); Mr BJ Schoeman on the influence of the National newspapers reporting on politics	1962; 1967-1969	
KN19/1/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/3 Bantu Press	Newspaper clippings regarding the African newspapers: The World and Elethu Mirror	1961; 1963	
KN19/1/4/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/4 English Press	Newspaper clippings regarding the English Press, inter alia attacks on the English Press regarding reporting; Political orientation; Mr H Oppenheimer gains control of the Argus Newspaper Group; Argus statement regarding the merger of the Argus Company and South African Associated newspapers; Mr SED Brown, editor of the SA Observer, and conservatism	1956-1969	
KN19/1/5/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/5 Foreign Press	Newspaper clippings regarding various foreign newspapers and journalists; Reporting regarding to South Africa	1951; 1955-1965; 1969	
KN19/1/6/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/6 SASJ	Newspaper clippings regarding the South African Society of Journalists; Journalists; Mr Laurence Gandar's address at the annual meeting of the SASJ	1958; 1961-1963; 1966	
KN19/1/7/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/7 Press Board	Newspaper clippings regarding the Press Board of Reference, inter alia the findings of the Board regarding the Sunday Times, Die Transvaler and The Sunday Express about a complaint on an article on Dr Verwoerd	1962-1963; 1967	
KN19/1/8/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/8 Press Commission	Newspaper clippings regarding the report of the Press Commission; Commentary on the report	1962-1964	
KN19/1/9/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/9 Code of Conduct	Newspaper clippings regarding Press Code of Conduct	1962-1963; 1969	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN19/1/10 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN19 Media KN19/1 Press KN19/1/10 Press Freedom	Newspaper clippings regarding freedom of the Press; Censorship; Threat of State control of the Press	1956-1968; 1973
KN19/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Media KN24/2 Radio and Television	Newspaper clippings regarding the SABC; Controversy between South Africa House and the BBC over the television film "Sabotage in South Africa" to be screened in London; Radio services for the Bantu; Commissioning of new radio transmitters broadcasting in various languages abroad	1959-1965
KN19/2/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Media KN24/2 Radio and Television	Newspaper clippings regarding SABC; Radio SA; Television coming to South Africa?	1966-1970
KN20/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding, inter alia ANC strike; Banned organisations; Black Sash	1957; 1959; 1962
KN20/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/2 Broederbond	Newspaper clippings regarding the Afrikaner Broederbond	1944; 1951; 1964; 1966; 1969-1970
KN20/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/3 Freemasons	Newspaper clippings regarding Freemasons	1965-1966
KN20/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/4 Ossewa- Brandwag	Newspaper clippings regarding the Ossewa-Brandwag	1952
KN20/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/5 Sons of England	Newspaper clippings regarding Sons of England	1951-1965
KN20/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/6 Foreign organisations	Newspaper clippings regarding foreign organisations such as USSALEP, Lions International, Rotary International, American Field Services and Freemasons	1966-1968
KN20/7/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN20 Organisations and Ideologies KN20/7 Ideologies KN20/7/1 Conservatism vs Liberalism	Newspaper clippings regarding Conservatism vs Liberalism or "Verkramp vs Verlig"	1966-1968; 1982

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN21/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/1 Basson, Japie	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JD du P Basson	1959-1970
KN21/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/2 Botha, MC	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr MC Botha	1961-1969
KN21/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/3 Botha, PW	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr PW Botha	1962-1970; 1983
KN21/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/4 Botha, SP	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr SP (Fanie) Botha	1968; 1970
KN21/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/5 Coetzee, Blaar	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Blaar Coetzee	1968-1969
KN21/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/6 Conradie, JH	Newspaper clippings regarding Adv JH Conradie, the Speaker	1958
KN21/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/7 De Beer, ZJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Zac de Beer	1959-1960; 1967
KN21/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/8 De Klerk, Jan	Newspaper clippings regarding Senator J de Klerk	1955-1967
KN21/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/9 De Wet, Carel	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Carel de Wet	1967-1970
KN21/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/10 Diederichs, N	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr N Diederichs	1959-1970
KN21/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/11 Dönges, TE	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr TE Dönges	1952-1957
KN21/11/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/11 Dönges, TE	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr TE Dönges	1958-1967
KN21/12/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/12 Erasmus, FC	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr FC Erasmus	1951; 1956-1963; 1967
KN21/13/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/13 Fouche, JJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JJ Fouche	1960-1964; 1967-1968
KN21/14/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/14 Fourie, IS	Newspaper clippings regarding Prof IS (Sakkies) Fourie	1959

PV 21National Party Orange Free State					
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN21/15/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/15 Froneman, GF van L	Newspaper clippings regarding Adv GF van L Froneman	1968-1969	
KN21/16/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/16 Haak, JFW	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JF W Haak	1965-1970	
KN21/17/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/17 Hertzog, JAM	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Albert Hertzog	1960-1961; 1964; 1967-1970	
KN21/18/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/18 Hertzog, JBM	Newspaper clippings regarding General JBM Hertzog	1952	
KN21/19/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/19 Jacobs, GF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr GF Jacobs	1969	
KN21/20/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/20 De Blank, Joost	Newspaper clippings regarding Joost de Blank	1958-1960; 1964	
KN21/21/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/21 Lawrence, HG	Newspaper clippings regarding Harry Lawrence	1951-1960; 1967-1969	
KN21/22/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/22 Le Roux, PMK	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr PMK le Roux	1958; 1967	
KN21/23/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/23 Louw, EH	Newspaper clippings regarding Adv Eric Louw	1951-1956	
KN21/23/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/23 Louw, EH	Newspaper clippings regarding Adv Eric Louw	1957- 1963; 1966	
KN21/24/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/24 Louw, MS	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr MS Louw	1965	
KN21/25/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/25 Malan, E	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Etienne Malan	1959; 1965	
KN21/26/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/26 Maree, WA	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr WA Maree	1959-1967	
KN21/27/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/27 Marais, Jaap	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Jaap Marais	1969-1970	
KN21/28/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/Maud, J	Newspaper clippings regarding Sir John Maud, British Ambassador in South Africa	1962-1964	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN21/29/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/29 Mitchell, DE	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Douglas Mitchell	1957-1970
KN21/30/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/30 Mulder, CP	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Connie Mulder	1969-1970
KN21/31/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/30 Muller, H	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Hilgard Muller	1964-1970
KN21/32/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/32 Muller, SL	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr SL Muller	1967-1969
KN21/33/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/33 Naude, JF	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JF Naude	1954; 1957-1958
KN21/34/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/34 Nel, MDC de W	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Daan Nel	1958-1962; 1966
KN21/35/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/35 Oppenheimer, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Harry Oppenheimer	1952-1970
KN21/36/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/36 Pelser, PC	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr PC Pelser	1967-1968
KN21/37/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/37 Sauer, PO	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Paul Sauer	1952-1964
KN21/38/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/38 Schoeman, BJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr BJ (Ben) Schoeman	1952-1962; 1966-1970
KN21/39/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/39 Serfontein, JJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JJ Serfontein	1955; 1957
KN21/40/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/40 Steyn, SJM	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr Marais Steyn	1959-1970
KN21/41/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/41 Steytler, J	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Jan Steytler	1960-1967
KN21/42/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/42 Strauss, JGN	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JGN Strauss	1950-1952
KN21/42/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/42 Strauss, JGN	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr JGN Strauss	1953-1959; 1965

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN21/43/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/43 Swart, CR	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr CR Swart	1951-1964; 1967
KN21/44/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/44 Swart, HG	Newspaper clippings regarding Senator HG Swart	1956-1960
KN21/45/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/45 Treurnicht, AP	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Andries Treurnicht	1969
KN21/46/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/46 Uys, DHC	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr DHC Uys	1959; 1962-1963; 1965; 1970
KN21/47/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/47 Van Rensburg, MCGJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr MC (Basie) van Rensburg	1968-1970
KN21/48/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/48 Van Rijn, AJR	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr AJR van Rhijn	1957-1960
KN21/49/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd	1950-1958
KN21/49/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd, inter alia becoming a Republic	1959-1960
KN21/49/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd	1961-1962
KN21/49/4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd, inter alia becoming the Protectorates	1963
KN21/49/5	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd	1964
KN21/49/6	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/49 Verwoerd, HF	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr HF Verwoerd, inter alia the death of Dr Verwoerd	1965-1966
KN21/50/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/50 Vorster, BJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr BJ Vorster, inter alia election as Prime Minister of South Africa	1962-1966
KN21/50/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/50 Vorster, BJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr BJ Vorster	1967
KN21/50/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/50 Vorster, BJ	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr BJ Vorster	1968-1970; 1983

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN21/51/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/51 Vosloo, AH	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr AH Vosloo	1968
KN21/52/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN21 Personalities KN21/52 Warring, FW	Newspaper clippings regarding Mr FW (Frank) Waring	1962-1970
KN22/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the National Government and Parliament in general, inter alia paying of session allowances to Members of Parliament; Opening of Parliament; Confrontation between the Government and some South African churches; National Convention; "Crossing the third frontier" by Stanley Uys in Financial Mail 8 November 1985	1950-1970; 1974; 1982; 1985;
KN22/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/2 Cabinet	Newspaper clippings regarding the Cabinet, inter alia appointments in Cabinet; Mr BJ Vorster, Prime Minister, appoints a commission of inquiry to investigate the security situation in South Africa; harsh comments re ministers	1958-1961; 1966; 1968-1969; 1982; 1985
KN22/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/3 Constitution and Bills	Newspaper clippings regarding the constitution and Bills; Full text of Speaker's ruling on Coloured Bill and recognition of Parliament as sovereign	1951; 1983
KN22/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/4 Electoral Act	Newspaper clippings regarding Electoral Act and voting rights	1949; 1951-1953; 1962-1963
KN22/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/5 National symbols of South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding the national anthem and flag	1953-1960; 1966-1968
KN22/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/6 Senate	Newspaper clippings regarding the Senate, inter alia the Senate Bill; Senate Reform Plan; Graaff-Plan	1953; 1955-1957
KN22/6/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/6 Senate	Newspaper clippings regarding the Senate, inter alia Senate Reform Plan; Graaff-Oppenheimer-Plan; Composition of Senate; United Party objection to composition of Senate	1957-1960

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN22/7/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN22 Parliamentary Affairs KN22/7 Vote for Youths	Newspaper clippings regarding right to vote for 18 year olds	1952-1959
KN23/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding debates and arguments for a Republic of South Africa; Advantages of a republic	1951-1954; 1957-1959
KN23/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding referendum for a republic; Advantages for the economy; Constitutional changes in the republic; Various appeals not to strike against a republic; South Africa becomes a Republic; Republic festival	1931; 1960-1967; 1985
KN23/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/2 Foreign Views	Newspaper clippings regarding foreign views regarding South Africa becoming a republic	1958; 1960-1962
KN23/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/3 Viewpoints of the Media	Newspaper clippings regarding various viewpoints of the media in South Africa regarding becoming a republic	1958-1961
KN23/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/4 Statements	Newspaper clippings regarding statement by various leaders regarding a republic	1959-1961; 1966
KN23/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/5 Opposition	Newspaper clippings regarding the different attitudes of the Opposition/United Party towards a republic	1953; 1957-1961; 1966
KN23/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN23 Republic of South Africa KN23/6 Natal Secession	Newspaper clippings regarding the secession of Natal from the proposed South African republic	1960
KN24/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/1 Conservative Workers' Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Conservative Workers' Party	1961
KN24/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/2 Democratic National Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Democratic National Party	1966
KN24/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/3 Federal Party	Newspaper clippings regarding the Federal Party/ United Federal Party supported by the Torch Commando	1953; 1957; 1959

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN24/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/4 HNP	Newspaper clippings regarding Herstigte Nasionale Party/ Hertzog- group	1969-1970
KN24/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/5 Labour Party	Newspaper clippings regarding the Labour Party	1953-1954; 1957-1958; 1965
KN24/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/6 Liberal Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Liberal Party	1954; 1958-1960; 1963-1966; 1968
KN24/7/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the National Party, inter alia the amalgamation of the National Party and the Afrikaner Party; A new political movement; New name for the National Party	1914; 1933-1934; 1951-1952; 1959-1970; 1981-1984; 1997-1998
KN24/7/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/2 Congresses	Newspaper clippings regarding National Party congresses	1941; 1957-1961
KN24/7/2/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/2 Congresses	Newspaper clippings regarding National Party congresses	1962-1963; 1965; 1969; 1982; 1985
KN24/7/3/ 1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/3 Rebels KN24/7/3/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding National Party rebels; Resignations from the National Party	1959; 1963-1969
KN24/7/3/ 2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/3 Rebels KN24/7/3/2 Academics	Newspaper clippings regarding rebel academics: Prof LJ du Plessis, Prof JH Coetzee, Prof DW Kruger	1959; 1969
KN24/7/3/ 3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/7 National Party KN24/7/3 Rebels KN24/7/3/3 Basson J D du P	Newspaper clippings regarding rebels such as JD du P Basson in the National Party	1959
KN24/8/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/8	Newspaper clippings regarding National Youth League (Nasionale Jeugbond)	1951-1952; 1959; 1967; 1969

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		National Youth League		
KN24/9/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/9 National Union Party	Newspaper clippings regarding The National Union Party with Mr HA Fagan as the leader	1961-1962
KN24/10/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/10 Republican Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Republican Party	1952; 1965-1966; 1969
KN24/11/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/10 Progressive Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Progressive Party	1959-1962
KN24/11/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/10 Progressive Party	Newspaper clippings regarding Progressive Party	1963-1970
KN24/12/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/12 Smaller Parties	Newspaper clippings regarding various smaller parties: Gen Hertzog answers Gen Botha in an open letter to the Zuid-Afrikaanse Party regarding the "Volkstem"; Afrikaner Party; Mr PB Bekker's National Conservative Party, UNESSA (Union of English-speaking South Africans), South African Republican Party, South African National Patriotic Workers Association, Conservative Party, South African Representative Party, Conservative National Party; Workers' Party; South African United Front; Pamphlet dispute of the Conservative Party	1913; 1949; 1954; 1957; 1959; 1960; 1962; 1965-1966; 1969; 1984
KN24/13/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party	1951-1953; 1956-1959
KN24/13/1 /2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party	1960-1970
KN24/13/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/2 Activities	Newspaper clippings regarding activities within the United Party	1957-1958; 1964; 1967; 1969
KN24/13/3 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party and the Afrikaners	1952-1953; 1958; 1963

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN24/13/4 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24/13/3 Afrikaners KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/4 Civil	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party and Civil War	1951-1953; 1957
KN24/13/5 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	War KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/5 Colour	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party's colour policy	1947; 1950-1953
KN24/13/5 /2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	Policy KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/5 Colour Policy	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party's colour policy	1953; 1956- 1959
KN24/13/5 /3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/5 Colour Policy	Newspaper clippings regarding the United Party's colour policy; Federation plan	1960-1968; 1985
KN24/13/6 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/6 Critics against United Party	Newspaper clippings regarding critics against United Party	1958-1959; 1961; 1967
KN24/13/7 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/7 Congresses	Newspaper clippings regarding discussions, statements and speeches at congresses	1930; 1956-1970
KN24/13/8 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/8 Elections Predictions	Newspaper clippings regarding election predictions of the United Party	1951; 1957-1958; 1961; 1963; 1966; 1969
KN24/13/9 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/9 Election Promises	Newspaper clippings regarding United Party election promises	1948; 1951-1953; 1957-1958; 1965; 1969-1970
KN24/13/9 /2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party	Newspaper clippings regarding retrospective on United Party election promises that failed	1953

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
		KN24/13/9 Election Promises		
KN24/13/1 0/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/10 Policy Statements	Newspaper clippings regarding policy statements	1946-1947; 1950-1970
KN24/13/1 1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/11 Propaganda	Newspaper clippings regarding propaganda	1969-1970
KN24/13/1 2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/12 Rebels	Newspaper clippings regarding various rebels/rebel groups in the United Party, inter alia suspension of members; Against Adv JGN Strauss; Division in Natal regarding the Senator G Heaton crisis; Confrontation between United Party and the Labour Party; Demands of the "Right-wingers" (Mr Bailey Bekker); Dr AH Jonker's attack on leadership	1951-1954
KN24/13/1 2/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/12 Rebels	Newspaper clippings regarding various rebels/rebel groups in the United Party, inter alia Liberalists versus Conservatives; Rebels against Sir de Villiers Graaff; Resignation of Mr Harry Oppenheimer and Adv H G Lawrence; The Steytler faction; Progressive group	1959; 1969
KN24/13/1 3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/13 Resignations	Newspaper clippings regarding resignations of members from the United Party for various reasons	1952-1954; 1958-1959; 1960; 1963; 1966-1969
KN24/13/1 4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/14 Torch Commando	Newspaper clippings regarding the Torch Commando action front;, inter alia the War Veterans' Action Committee; Group-Captain AG "Sailor" Malan	1951
KN24/13/1 4/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/14 Torch Commando	Newspaper clippings regarding the Torch Commando action front Mr L Kane-Berman;	1952
KN24/13/1 4/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party	Newspaper clippings regarding the Torch Commando action front	1952-1954; 1957

PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATE				
TILL NO	CENTEO		DEGGINI TION	DATEO
KN24/13/1 5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24/13/14 Torch Commando KN24 Political Parties KN24/13 United Party KN24/13/15 United South Africa Trust Fund	Newspaper clippings regarding the United South Africa Trust Fund and Mr Harry Oppenheimer of the Anglo- American Corporation	1951-1954; 1957
KN24/14/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/14 ANC KN24/14/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding the African National Congress (ANC) and the Pan African Congress (PAC)	1959-1964; 1969
KN24/14/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN24 Political Parties KN24/14 ANC KN24/14/2 Albert Luthuli	Newspaper clippings regarding Albert Luthuli of the African National Congress (ANC)	1959-1960
KN25/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN25 Postal Service KN25/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding postal and telecommunication services	1951; 1957; 1963; 1966-1967
KN26/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN26 Provincial Affairs KN26/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding Provincial Councils and Administration, inter alia elections; Candidate JJ Human of Warden; Bloemfontein North Provincial Council by-election; Virginia Provincial Council by-election	1949; 1951; 1956-1957; 1961-1970;
KN26/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN26 Provincial Affairs KN26/2 Local Government	Newspaper clippings regarding municipal election; Johannesburg City Council; Flat rate	1951; 1964; 1967; 1969
KN26/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN26 Provincial Affairs KN26/3 Provincial Tax	Newspaper clippings regarding various provincial taxes	1955-1957; 1960-1963; 1969
KN26/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN26 Provincial Affairs KN26/4 Dr Theo Wassenaar	Newspaper clippings regarding Dr Theo Wassenaar	1957
KN27/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding inter alia, White supremacy, Apartheid, separate development, discrimination, race relations, opening of public facilities, integration, etc.	1952; 1954-1964
KN27/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding inter alia, closing of Luxurama theatre for Whites; Apartheid and Verwoerd; White supremacy, Apartheid, separate development, discrimination, race relations, opening of public facilities,	1965-1971; 1974; 1978; 1982; 1984-1985

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
			integration, Top industrialist Mr	
			Gordon Rennie rejects equality, etc.	
KN27/1/3	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding the	1950-1966;
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/1	Group Areas Act and the	1969
KN127/2/4	CLIPPINGS	General	implementing of group areas	4052 4064
KN27/2/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding	1952-1961
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/2	apartheid abroad, inter alia Australia, Great Britain and USA	
KN27/2/2	CLIPPINGS ANNEXURE KN:	Apartheid Abroad KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding	1962-1970
KIN27/2/2	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/2	apartheid abroad, inter alia Great	1902-1970
	CLIPPINGS	Apartheid Abroad	Britain, Rhodesia and USA	
KN27/3/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding the	1954-1961;
1111277371	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/3	viewpoint of Afrikaans churches on	1964-1966;
	CLIPPINGS	Apartheid and	apartheid; Prof BB Keet on the race	1968-1969
		Afrikaans Churches	policy in South Africa	
KN27/4/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding the	1953;
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/4	viewpoint of English churches both in	1957-1969
	CLIPPINGS	Apartheid and	Great Britain and South Africa on	
		<b>English Churches</b>	apartheid	
KN27/5/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding	1957-1964;
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/5	viewpoint of the English press both in	1966; 1969
	CLIPPINGS	English Press	Great Britain and South Africa on	
VN27/6/1	ANNEVLIDE IZNI	VN27 Daga	apartheid	1050 1060
KN27/6/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER	KN27 Race Relations KN27/6	Newspaper clippings regarding resistance against apartheid, etc.	1959-1969
	CLIPPINGS	Resistance against	resistance against apartneid, etc.	
	CLIITINGS	Apartheid		
KN27/7/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding views	1956-1963
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/7	from abroad regarding apartheid, etc.	
	CLIPPINGS	Views from Aboard		
KN27/7/2	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding views	1964-1970
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/7	from abroad regarding apartheid, etc.	
	CLIPPINGS	Views from Aboard		
KN27/8/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding SABRA	1952-1953;
	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/8	(South African Bureau for Racial	1956-1970;
KN27/9/1	CLIPPINGS ANNEXURE KN:	SABRA KN27 Race	Affairs)	1972
KIN27/9/1	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/9	Newspaper clippings regarding the Afrikaner and Afrikaans, inter alia the	1961-1962; 1967-1970;
	CLIPPINGS	The Afrikaner	Academy of Science and Art	1972; 1983
	CLII I III CO	THE ATTIMATION	(Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns);	1372, 1303
			Genootskap van die Handhawing van	
			Afrikaans (GHA); Afrikaans Language	
			and Literature Centre in the Free State	
KN27/10/1	ANNEXURE KN:	KN27 Race	Newspaper clippings regarding	1950-1970;
/1	NEWSPAPER	Relations KN27/10	relations between Afrikaans- and	1975
	CLIPPINGS	Afrikaans/English	English-speaking people	

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN27/10/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	Relations KN27/10/1 General KN27 Race Relations KN27/10 Afrikaans/English Relations KN27/10/2 Bilingualism	Newspaper clippings regarding bilingualism	1953-1970
KN27/11/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11 Blacks KN27/11/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various matters regarding Blacks/Natives/Bantus, inter alia confrontation between Dr HF Verwoerd, Minister of Native Affairs, and the Johannesburg Bar Council regarding an office for the Black advocate PB Nokwe; Identity Books; Forming of the PAC (Pan African Congress); Subversive Bantu Laws Amendment Bill	1956-1970
KN27/11/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/2 Attitude towards Apartheid	Newspaper clippings regarding attitude of Blacks towards Apartheid/separate development	1951-1961; 1965-1969
KN27/11/3 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/3 "Black Spots"	Newspaper clippings regarding "Black Spots" and resettlement; Limehill'	1950-1953; 1956-1957; 1960; 1967-1969
KN27/11/4 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/4 Bantus in the Western Cape	Newspaper clippings regarding Bantus in the Western Cape	1952-1957; 1962-1963; 1966-1967; 1969
KN27/11/5 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/5 Economy	Newspaper clippings regarding the influence of Blacks on the economy, inter alia income, spending; Bantu Investment Corporation; Commercial rights in locations for Blacks	1930; 1955; 1957-1970
KN27/11/6 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/6 Education	Newspaper clippings regarding Black education; Learning to speak Afrikaans	1954-1970
KN27/11/7 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/7 Ethnicity	Newspaper clippings regarding Black ethnicity and tribalism	1960; 1967

	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN27/11/8 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/8 Blacks and Indians	Newspaper clippings regarding relations between Blacks and Indians	1952-1956	
KN27/11/9 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/9 Influx Control	Newspaper clippings regarding influx control, inter alia foreign Blacks in South Africa; "Sky locations"	1953-1970	
KN27/11/1 0/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/10 Labour KN27/11/10/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding Black labour issues	1957-1970	
KN27/11/1 0/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/10 Labour KN27/11/10/2 Black Building Workers	Newspaper clippings regarding Black construction workers	1951; 1955- 1956;1960; 1969	
KN27/11/1 0/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/10 Labour KN27/11/10/3 Trade Unions	Newspaper clippings regarding Black trade unions; Cosatu	1957; 1959; 1963-1964; 1967; 1969; 1985	
KN27/11/1 1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/11 Representatives in Parliament	Newspaper clippings regarding Black representatives in Parliament; Representative Native Council	1951-1952; 1956; 1959; 1961	
KN27/11/1 2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/12 Social Services	Newspaper clippings regarding social issues regarding Blacks; Problems regarding to alcohol and beer halls; Feeding schemes; Birth control	1957; 1959; 1961; 1963; 1965-1969	
KN27/11/1 3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11/ Blacks KN27/11/13 Territory Authorities	Newspaper clippings regarding Territory Authorities for Blacks	1954; 1959-1963; 1966-1969	
KN27/11/1 4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11 Blacks KN27/11/14 Unrest and strikes	Newspaper clippings regarding unrest, riots and strikes	1952-1953; 1957-1961; 1963-1964; 1967	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN27/11/1 5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/11 Blacks KN27/11/15 Urbanisation	Newspaper clippings regarding urbanisation of Blacks; Problems of/with Blacks in urban areas	1959-1969; 1985
KN27/12/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/12 Chinese	Newspaper clippings regarding Chinese in South Africa	1962
KN27/13/1 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding general Coloured issues	1962; 1964; 1968; 1983
KN27/13/2 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/2 Coloured Councils	Newspaper clippings regarding the Coloured Council	1961-1964; 1967; 1969
KN27/13/3 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/3 Coloured Vote	Newspaper clippings regarding the Coloured vote; Political parties; Election; Representatives in Parliament	1950-1951; 1953-1954; 1958; 1960; 1964-1969; 1971; 1975; 1982
KN27/13/4 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/4 Education	Newspaper clippings regarding Coloured education	1952; 1959; 1962-1969
KN27/13/5 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/5 Coloured Group Areas and Homeland	Newspaper clippings regarding Group areas act and the implementing of group areas; A homeland for Coloured people	1951; 1957; 1959-1963; 1966; 1969
KN27/13/6 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/6 Local Government	Newspaper clippings regarding running of the own affairs in local governments; Executive Committees	1959; 1961-1962; 1965; 1967-1968
KN27/13/7 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/13 Coloured Affairs KN27/13/7 Riots	Newspaper clippings regarding Coloured riot in Cape Town	1951
KN27/14/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/14 Indian Affairs	Newspaper clippings regarding Indian affairs in South Africa and abroad	1950-1969; 1982; 1985

PV 21Natio	PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES	
KN27/15/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN27 Race Relations KN27/15 Jews	Newspaper clippings regarding the Jews	1948; 1951- 1955;1959- 1969	
KN28/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN37 Social Welfare	Newspaper clippings regarding, inter alia the elderly; Malnutrition; Divorce; Social services; Birth control	1961-1970	
KN29/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various aspects of South Africa, inter alia population growth; Declaration of principles of 67 South Africans; South Africa Foundation; Dr A Rupert on South Africa's achievements	1957-1962	
KN29/1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding various aspects of South Africa, inter alia population growth; Advertisements of South Africa in newspapers abroad; Sanctions; Communism remains threat	1963-1970; 1980	
KN29/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/2 Aggression plans against South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding aggression plans against South Africa; ANC; PAC; Training of "freedom fighters"; Influence of Africa leaders	1962-1969	
KN29/3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/3 Insults against South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding insults, verbal attacks and false propaganda against South Africa	1951-1968	
KN29/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/4 Opinions on South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding positive and negative opinions or viewpoints on South Africa from abroad or of visitors to South Africa	1956-1961	
KN29/4/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/4 Opinions on South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding positive and negative opinions or viewpoints on South Africa from abroad or of visitors to South Africa	1962-1963	
KN29/4/3	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/4 Opinions on South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding positive and negative opinions or viewpoints on South Africa from abroad or of visitors to South Africa	1964-1966	
KN29/4/4	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN29 South Africa KN29/4 Opinions on South Africa	Newspaper clippings regarding positive and negative opinions or viewpoints on South Africa from abroad or of visitors to South Africa	1967-1970	
KN30/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN30 Sports and Recreation	Newspaper clippings regarding sports and recreation, inter alia articles regarding mixed sport; Sunday sport	1954; 1962-1963; 1965-1968	

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN30/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN30 Sports and Recreation	Newspaper clippings regarding sports and recreation, inter alia articles regarding mixed sport; Sunday sport	1969-1970
KN31/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN31 Tourism	Newspaper clippings regarding tourism; Statistics of visitors; Bilingualism in hotels	1957-1958; 1960-1970
KN32/1/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/1 Trade KN32/1/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding promotion of foreign and domestic trade, inter alia trade with Africa (Mozambique Convention); Japan; Australia; Chain stores; Census of wholesale and retail distributive trade; Divide of Department of Trade and Industries into two departments namely Department of Trade and the Department of Industries	1957; 1961-1969
KN32/1/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/1 Trade KN32/1/2 Trade Balances	Newspaper clippings regarding trade balances	1957-1958; 1960-1962; 1965
KN32/2/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding industries in general	1951-1962
KN32/2/1/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding industries in general	1963-1970
KN32/2/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/2 Border Industries	Newspaper clippings regarding border industries; Decentralisation	1959-1963; 1965
KN32/2/2/ 2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/2 Border Industries	Newspaper clippings regarding border industries; Decentralisation	1964-1969
KN32/2/3/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning	Newspaper clippings regarding chemical industries	1962-1967

PV 21National Party Orange Free State FILE NO SERIES SUB-SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES				
FILE INO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN32/2/4/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/3 Chemical Industries KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries	Newspaper clippings regarding coal	1957-1965
KN32/2/5/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/2/4 Coal KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/5 Foskor	Newspaper clippings regarding Foskor	1955-1959
KN32/2/6/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/6 Industrial Corporations	Newspaper clippings regarding Industrial Development Corporation	1954; 1961; 1963-1965
KN32/2/7/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/7 Motor Industry	Newspaper clippings regarding the motor industry	1958; 1961-1966; 1969
KN32/2/8/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/8 Nuclear Power	Newspaper clippings regarding nuclear power	1963-1964; 1968-1969
KN32/2/9/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/9 Oil	Newspaper clippings regarding oil and petrol, inter alia SASOL	1957-1965; 1967-1969
KN32/2/10 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries KN32/2/10 Steel Industry	Newspaper clippings regarding steel industry, inter alia ISCOR	1951; 1956-1969
KN32/2/11 /1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/2 Industries	Newspaper clippings regarding textile industry	1957; 1962-1966

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	e Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN32/3/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/2/11 Textile Industry KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining	Newspaper clippings regarding mining and minerals	1951-1967
KN32/3/2/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/3/1 General KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/2 Diamonds	Newspaper clippings regarding diamonds	1951; 1963; 1965; 1969
KN32/3/3/ 1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/3 Gold KN32/3/3/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding gold mining	1954-1956; 1959-1970
KN32/3/3/ 2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/3 Gold KN32/3/3/2 Gold Price	Newspaper clippings regarding gold price and gold shares	1957-1962
KN32/3/3/ 2/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/3 Gold KN32/3/3/2 Gold Price	Newspaper clippings regarding gold price and gold shares	1963-1968; 1970
KN32/3/3/ 3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/3 Gold KN32/3/3/3 Gold Production	Newspaper clippings regarding gold production statistics	1952; 1957-1965
KN32/3/3/ 4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining KN32/3/3 Gold	Newspaper clippings regarding gold reserves	1957-1962; 1966-1967

PV 21Nation	onal Party Orange SERIES	Free State SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN32/3/4/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/3/3/4 Gold Reserves KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/3 Mining	Newspaper clippings regarding uranium	1952-1953; 1957-1965; 1967; 1970
KN32/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN32/3/4 Uranium KN32 Trade, Industries, Mining and Planning KN32/4/1 Planning	Newspaper clippings regarding building contracts; physical planning	1961; 1963-1969
KN33/1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/1 Airways	Newspaper clippings regarding, inter alia the South African Airways (SAA); Alternative routes due to boycotts against South Africa	1953; 1962-1964; 1967-1969
KN33/2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/2 Road Transport	Newspaper clippings regarding road transport; Road development	1957; 1961-1969
KN33/3/1/ 1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/1 Harbours	Newspaper clippings regarding harbours	1961; 1964-1965; 1967-1970
KN33/3/2/ 1/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/2 Railways KN33/3/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding railways, inter alia bilingualism	1951-1954
KN33/3/2/ 1/2	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/2 Railways KN33/3/2/1 General	Newspaper clippings regarding railways, inter alia bilingualism	1957-1970
KN33/3/2/ 2/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/2 Railways KN33/3/2/2 Finances	Newspaper clippings regarding finances	1957-1964
KN33/3/2/ 3/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/2 Railways KN33/3/2/3 Tariffs	Newspaper clippings regarding railway tariffs	1954; 1958-1959; 1962-1964; 1966-1967
KN33/3/2/ 4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/3 SAS&H KN33/3/2 Railways KN33/3/2/4 Workers	Newspaper clippings regarding railway workers, inter alia wages; Shortage of staff	1952-1954; 1957-1969

PV 21National Party Orange Free State				
FILE NO	SERIES	SUB-SERIES	DESCRIPTION	DATES
KN33/4/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/4 Shipping	Newspaper clippings regarding shipping	1964-1967; 1969
KN33/5/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN33 Transport KN33/5 Shipbuilding	Newspaper clippings regarding ship building	1962-1969
KN34/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN34 Water Affairs	Newspaper clippings regarding water affairs; Water key to small-holding prosperity	1950-1957; 1960-1970
KN35/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN35 Youth	Newspaper clippings regarding youth in South Africa	1964-1965; 1969-1970
KN36/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN36 Newspapers	The SA Patriot No 11/12 January/February 1963; Nat80's February, March and May 1982; Die Volksblad 31 July 1982; Die Patriot year 4 No 2 February 1985; Die Patriot year 4 No 8 August 1985; Die Volksblad 30 September 1985; Virginia News July 1989; Kroon-Nuus 30 August 1989	1963; 1982; 1985; 1989
KN37/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN37 News Reviews	Extracts from various newspaper articles	1995-1997
KN38/1	ANNEXURE KN: NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS	KN38 Press Digest	Press Digest No 17, 9 May 1957	1957
LP 1/1	ANNEXURE LP: LONG PLAYING RECORDS	LP Long playing vinyl records	Set of 8 records. Ons lewende geskiedenis (Wêreldspektrum): Plaat 1: Die stigting van 'n Nederlandse volksplanting aan die Kaap; Die Franse Hugenote en Simon van der Stel; Plaat 2: Die stryd teen Willem Adriaan van der Stel; Die eerste Britse besetting van die Kaap - 1795; Plaat 3: Die koms van die Britse Setlaars en die betekenis daarvan; Die oorsake van die Groot Trek; Plaat 4: Die voorbereiding vir die Groot Trek; Die moord op Piet Retief; Plaat 5: Die slag van Bloedrivier; Die wedervaringe van die trekgeselskap van Andries Hendrik Potgieter; Plaat 6: Die slag van die Wit Umfolozi en die anneksasie van Natal deur Engeland; Die ontdekking van die Eerste Vryheidsoorlog en die slag van	n.d.

PV 21Nation	PV 21National Party Orange Free State  FILE NO SERIES DESCRIPTION DATES					
			Majuba; Die ontdekking van goud; Plaat 8: Die ontstaan van politieke partye in Suid-Afrika (1902-1939); Die daarstelling van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.			
VD1/1	ANNEXURE KN: VIDEO CASSETTES	VD Video Cassettes	File titled "Everyone wins with the NP = Almal wen met die NP" containing video cassette; Tape cassette (Afrikaans, English, Zulu/Xhosa; North Sotho/South Sotho); booklet; cards stating NP's negotiation policy; Preparation book.	1991?		
VD1/2	ANNEXURE KN: VIDEO CASSETTES	VD Video Cassettes	VHS cassettes: Ja! Vir Suid-Afrika: referendum (Afrikaans) n.d.; Saam wen Suid-Afrika= Together SA Wins (NNP): speeches and addresses by Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Mosiua Lekota; NP: Setting the agenda= Bepaal die agenda (2 copies); Almal wen met die NP (2 copies); Let's vote together (NP) (2 copies); Kom ons maak Suid-Afrika werk = Let's get South Africa working (NNP) (2 copies); FW de Klerk: The people's leader (2 copies); Marthinus van Schalkwyk; Election manifesto (2 cassettes); Sound cassette: NNP Leader - the road ahead (2002)	n.d.; 2002		
VD1/3	ANNEXURE KN: VIDEO CASSETTES	VD Video Cassettes	NP Business broadcast 24/08/90 (2 copies); Bata cassettes: National Party Federal congress Bloemfontein 30-31 July 1982 (s copies); No title (2 copies); VHS cassette: New National Party Afrikaans/English (1998)	1990; 1982; 1998		